

# PICTURE DICTIONARY

## 汉语图解词典



商务印书馆  
The Commercial Press



*My Chinese Picture Dictionary* is designed to help students to learn Chinese words in meaningful contexts through engaging illustrations and photos. It includes 15 thematic units, 142 graphic topics and more than 4,000 commonly used words. The 15 units are categorized according to the International Curriculum for Chinese Language Education published by the Office of Chinese Language Council International. They are further specified into 142 topics to cover all aspects of daily life. The word lists of the dictionary include both single word entries and phrases. Nouns, verbs as well as many prepositions and adjectives are defined by situational artwork and presented in thematic scenes. To demonstrate the natural use of words in conjunction with one another, many phrases are also introduced.

Unlike many other dictionaries on the market, *My Chinese Picture Dictionary* presents new vocabulary that is useful not only in Chinese culture but also in Western societies. This enables students to learn and use Chinese words to talk about different cultures. Another main difference between our Chinese dictionary and others is that our book is not only intended to help students to understand traditional Chinese culture such as teahouses, Peking opera, rituals and customs, etc., but also the modern lives of Chinese people such as their housing, schooling and work. It intends to bring out the real China with combined characteristics of tradition and contemporary society in vivid color.

*My Chinese picture dictionary* uses simplified characters and each word or phrase is accompanied by a *pinyin* and an English translation. The *pinyin* is spelled according to *Xiandai Hanyu Cidian* (现代汉语词典 第5版 Modern Chinese Dictionary 5<sup>th</sup> version) and *Xinhua Pinxie Cidian* (新华拼写词典 Xinhua Pinyin Spelling Dictionary). To help students to find a word in the dictionary easily, both Chinese and English indexes are provided at the end of the book. In addition, the Chinese index also provides the traditional version of each character in order to allow traditional character learners to use the dictionary easily.

The online version of *My Chinese Picture Dictionary* contains additional vocabulary practice through activities, games and word webs. It can be customized for individual use and offers students more options. We hope this dictionary will benefit Chinese language learners to the greatest possible degree. Please write to us with your comments or questions at:

The Commercial Press  
36 Wang Fu Jing Street  
Beijing, China 100710

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| • Preface 前言  | 1 |
| • Contents 目录 | 3 |

## 1 General Knowledge 常识



|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Numbers 数字               | 8  |
| Measure Words 量词         | 10 |
| Time 时间                  | 12 |
| Calendar 日历              | 14 |
| Holidays 节日              | 16 |
| Money 钱币                 | 18 |
| Weights and Measures 度量衡 | 20 |
| Colors and Shapes 颜色和形状  | 22 |
| Opposites (1) 反义词语 (1)   | 24 |
| Opposites (2) 反义词语 (2)   | 26 |

## 2 Personal Information 个人信息



|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Resume 简历                           | 28 |
| Documents 证件                        | 30 |
| Countries and Languages 国家和语言       | 32 |
| Ethnic Groups in China (1) 中国民族 (1) | 34 |
| Ethnic Groups in China (2) 中国民族 (2) | 36 |
| Appearance 外貌                       | 38 |
| Personalities 性格                    | 40 |
| Hobbies 爱好                          | 42 |
| Religions 宗教                        | 44 |

## 3 Family 家庭



|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| Marriage 婚姻    | 46 |
| Family 家庭      | 48 |
| Housing 住房     | 50 |
| Living Room 客厅 | 52 |
| Bedroom 卧室     | 54 |



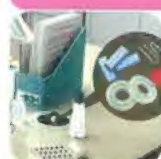
|                             |    |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Kitchen 厨房                  | 56 |
| Kitchen Supplies 厨房用品       | 58 |
| Bathroom 浴室                 | 60 |
| Bathroom Supplies 梳妆用品      | 62 |
| Cleaning Supplies 清洁用品      | 64 |
| Family Life 居家生活            | 66 |
| Household Chores 家务琐事       | 68 |
| Raising a Child 抚养孩子        | 70 |
| Weddings and Funerals 婚礼与葬礼 | 72 |
| Special Occasions 家庭聚会      | 74 |

#### 4 School 学校



|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Schools 学校                | 76 |
| Campus 校园                 | 78 |
| Library 图书馆               | 80 |
| Curricula and Majors 课程专业 | 82 |
| Student Life 学生生活         | 84 |
| School Supplies 学生用品      | 86 |
| Classroom and Lab 教室和实验室  | 88 |
| Classroom Activities 课堂活动 | 90 |
| Studying Abroad 留学生活      | 92 |

#### 5 Work 工作



|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Jobs (1) 职业 (1)      | 94  |
| Jobs (2) 职业 (2)      | 96  |
| Office 办公室           | 98  |
| Computer 电脑          | 100 |
| Telephone 电话         | 102 |
| Company 公司           | 104 |
| Construction Site 工地 | 106 |
| Farm 农场              | 108 |
| Tools 工具             | 110 |
| Job Hunting 找工作      | 112 |

#### 6 Shopping 逛街



|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Stores 商店             | 114 |
| Department Store 百货大楼 | 116 |
| Supermarket 超市        | 118 |
| Clothing Store 服装店    | 120 |

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Electronics Store 家电城            | 122 |
| Hair Salon 发廊                    | 124 |
| Beauty and Plastic Surgery 美容和整形 | 126 |

#### 7 Dining 餐饮



|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Nutrition 营养                     | 128 |
| Fruits and Nuts 水果和坚果            | 130 |
| Vegetables 蔬菜                    | 132 |
| Meat, Eggs and Seafood 肉、蛋、海鲜    | 134 |
| Rice and Flour 米、面               | 136 |
| Seasonings and Flavors 调料和味道     | 138 |
| Beverage 饮料                      | 140 |
| Dairy and Soy Bean Products 豆奶制品 | 142 |
| Cooking 烹饪                       | 144 |
| Restaurants 餐馆                   | 146 |
| Chinese Restaurant 中餐馆           | 148 |
| Western Restaurant 西餐馆           | 150 |
| Tea House 茶馆                     | 152 |
| Coffee Shop 咖啡馆                  | 154 |
| Dining Out 外出就餐                  | 156 |

#### 8 Hospital 医院



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Hospital 医院                                   | 158 |
| Human Body (1) 人体 (1)                         | 160 |
| Human Body (2) 人体 (2)                         | 162 |
| Internal Organs 内脏                            | 164 |
| Skeleton 骨骼                                   | 166 |
| Symptoms and Illnesses 病症和疾病                  | 168 |
| To see a Doctor and Have a Medical Exam 看病和体检 | 170 |
| Medical Supplies 医药用品                         | 172 |
| Chinese Medicine 中医                           | 174 |

#### 9 Post Office, Bank and Police Station 邮局、银行和公安局



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Post Office 邮局                                      | 176 |
| Sending Packages and Money, Paying Bills 寄包裹、汇款、付账单 | 178 |
| Bank 银行   | 180 |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Deposit, Withdrawal and Money Exchange | 182 |
| 存取款、换钱                                 | 182 |
| Police Station 公安局                     | 184 |

## 10 Transportation and Travel 交通旅游



|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Directions 方向                  | 186 |
| Transportation 交通工具            | 188 |
| Airplane 飞机                    | 190 |
| Airport 飞机场                    | 192 |
| Taking an Airplane 坐飞机         | 194 |
| Train 火车                       | 196 |
| Subway, Bus and Taxi 地铁、公交和出租车 | 198 |
| Driving 开车                     | 200 |
| Traffic Signs 交通标记             | 202 |
| Travel 旅行                      | 204 |
| Hotel 宾馆                       | 206 |

## 11 Leisure and Entertainment 娱乐休闲



|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Theaters 影剧院             | 208 |
| Park 公园                  | 210 |
| Amusement Park 游乐场       | 212 |
| Museums 博物馆              | 214 |
| Excursion 郊游             | 216 |
| Beach 海滩                 | 218 |
| Gym 健身中心                 | 220 |
| Entertainment Center 娱乐城 | 222 |

## 12 Actions and Feelings 行为与情感



|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Expressions (1) 表情 (1)       | 224 |
| Expressions (2) 表情 (2)       | 226 |
| Actions 动作                   | 228 |
| Body Functions 身体功能          | 230 |
| Feelings and Attitudes 心情与态度 | 232 |

## 13 Weather and Seasons 天气季节



|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Weather 天气           | 234 |
| Climate Zones 气候带    | 236 |
| Spring and Summer 春夏 | 238 |
| Fall and Winter 秋冬   | 240 |

## 14 Art, Sports and the Army 艺术、体育和军事



|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Fine Arts 美术                       | 242 |
| Art Supplies 美术工具                  | 244 |
| Music 音乐                           | 246 |
| Instruments 乐器                     | 248 |
| Film and TV 电影电视                   | 250 |
| Sports 体育竞赛                        | 252 |
| Track and Field 田径                 | 254 |
| Ball Games (1) 球类 (1)              | 256 |
| Ball Games (2) 球类 (2)              | 258 |
| Water Sports 水中运动                  | 260 |
| Martial Arts 武术                    | 262 |
| Army 部队                            | 264 |
| Weapons and Military Supplies 武器装备 | 266 |

## 15 The World 世界



|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| The Universe 宇宙               | 268 |
| Sky 天空                        | 270 |
| Land 陆地                       | 272 |
| Ocean 海洋                      | 274 |
| Birds 鸟类                      | 276 |
| Insects 昆虫                    | 278 |
| Other Animals 其他动物            | 280 |
| Disasters and Pollution 灾祸和污染 | 282 |
| Chinese Geography 中国地理        | 284 |
| Chinese History 中国历史          | 286 |
| Chinese Language 中国语言文字       | 288 |
| World Map 世界地图                | 290 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| • Index in Chinese 中文索引 | 292 |
| • Index in English 英文索引 | 322 |





# 数字 Shùzì Numbers



零/〇 líng  
zero



一 yī  
one



二 èr  
two



三 sān  
three



四 sì  
four



五 wǔ  
five



六 liù  
six



七 qī  
seven



八 bā  
eight



九 jiǔ  
nine



十 shí  
ten

20

二十 èrshí  
twenty

30

三十 sānshí  
thirty

40

四十 sìshí  
forty

50

五十 wǔshí  
fifty

60

六十 liùshí  
sixty

70

七十 qīshí  
seventy

80

八十 bāshí  
eighty

90

九十 jiǔshí  
ninety

100

一百 yībǎi  
one hundred

1 000

一千 yīqiān  
one thousand

10 000

一万 yíwàn  
ten thousand

1 000 000

一百万 yībǎi wàn  
one million

10 000 000

一千万 yīqiān wàn  
ten million

100 000 000

一亿 yíyì  
one hundred million

1%

百分之一 bǎi fēnzhī yī  
one percent

10%

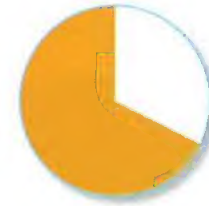
百分之十 bǎi fēnzhī shí  
ten percent

100%

百分之百 bǎi fēnzhī bǎi  
one hundred percent



二分之一 èr fēnzhī yī  
one half



三分之二 sān fēnzhī èr  
two thirds



四分之一 sì fēnzhī yī  
one fourth

第一 dì-yī  
first

第二 dì-èr  
second

第三 dì-sān  
third







# 量词 Liàngcí Measure Words



1 一座楼 yí zuò lóu  
one building



2 一所学校 yì suǒ xuéxiào  
one school



3 一个女生 yí gè nǚshēng  
one girl



4 一幅画 yí fú huà  
one painting



5 一帮人 yì bāng rén  
one group of people



6 一套茶具 yí tào chájù  
one tea set



7 一扇门 yí shàn mén  
one door



8 一群羊 yì qún yáng  
one flock of sheep



10 两头牛 liǎng tóu niú  
two oxes



9 两副筷子 liǎng fù kuàizi  
two pairs of chopsticks



11 两匹马 liǎng pǐ mǎ  
two horses



12 两张照片 liǎng zhāng zhàopiàn  
two photographs



13 两件大衣 liǎng jiàn dàyī  
two overcoats



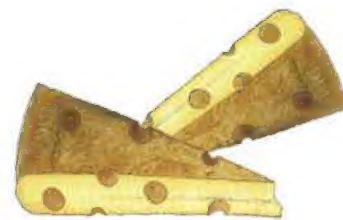
14 两份快餐 liǎng fèn kuàicān  
two servings of fast food



15 两篇文章 liǎng piān wénzhāng  
two articles



16 两棵树 liǎng kē shù  
two trees



17 两块奶酪 liǎng kuài nǎilǎo  
two pieces of cheese



18 两条鱼 liǎng tiáo yú  
two fish



19 两双袜子 liǎng shuāng wǎzi  
two pairs of socks



20 三颗星星 sān kē xīngxīng  
three stars



21 三只猫 sān zhī māo  
three cats



22 三部手机 sān bù shǒujī  
three cellphones



23 三把刀 sān bǎ dāo  
three knives



24 三本书 sān běn shū  
three books



25 三粒药 sān lì yào  
three pills



26 三枝花 sān zhī huā  
three flowers



27 三片叶子 sān piàn yèzi  
three leaves





# 时间 Shíjiān Time



一秒钟 yì miǎozhōng  
one second



一分钟 yì fēnzhōng  
one minute



一刻钟 yí kèzhōng  
a quarter of an hour



一小时/一个钟头  
yí xiǎoshí/yí gè zhōngtóu  
one hour



一天 yì tiān  
one day



一星期/一周  
yì xīngqī/yì zhōu  
one week



半个月  
bàn gè yuè  
half a month



一个月 yí gè yuè  
one month

## 2008-2009

一年 yì nián  
one year

## 2008-2108

一个世纪 yí gè shìjī  
one century



凌晨 língchén  
the wee hours



黎明 límíng  
dawn



早上/早晨 zǎoshang/zǎochén  
early morning



上午 shàngwǔ  
morning



中午 zhōngwǔ  
noon



下午 xiàwǔ  
afternoon



傍晚 bàngwǎn  
dusk



晚上 wǎnshàng  
evening



午夜 wǔyè  
midnight



六点 liù diǎn  
six o'clock



六点零五分 liù diǎn líng wǔ fēn  
five past six



六点十五分 liù diǎn shíwǔ fēn  
six fifteen



六点半 liù diǎn bàn  
half past six



六点四十五分 liù diǎn sìshíwǔ fēn  
six forty-five



六点五十分 liù diǎn wǔshí fēn  
six fifty

差一刻七点 chà yí kè qī diǎn  
a quarter to seven

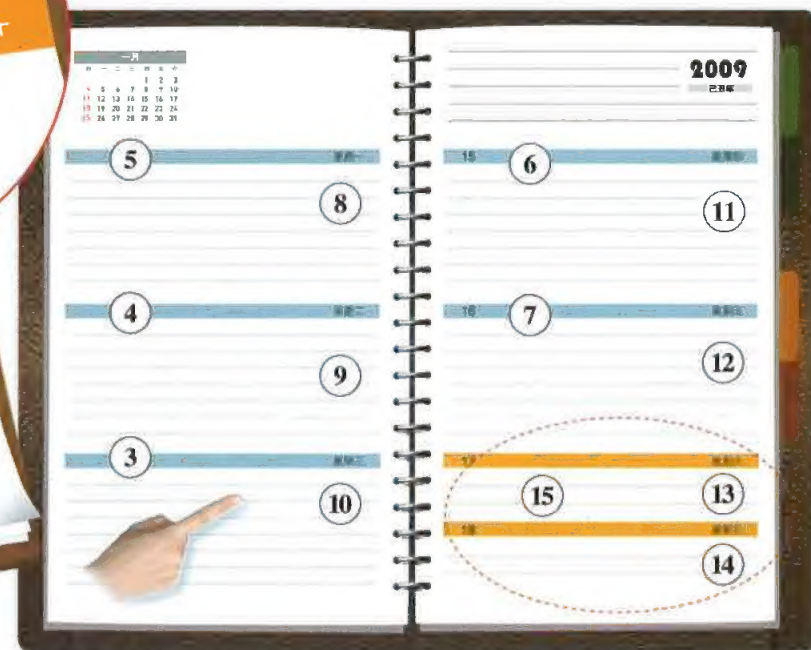
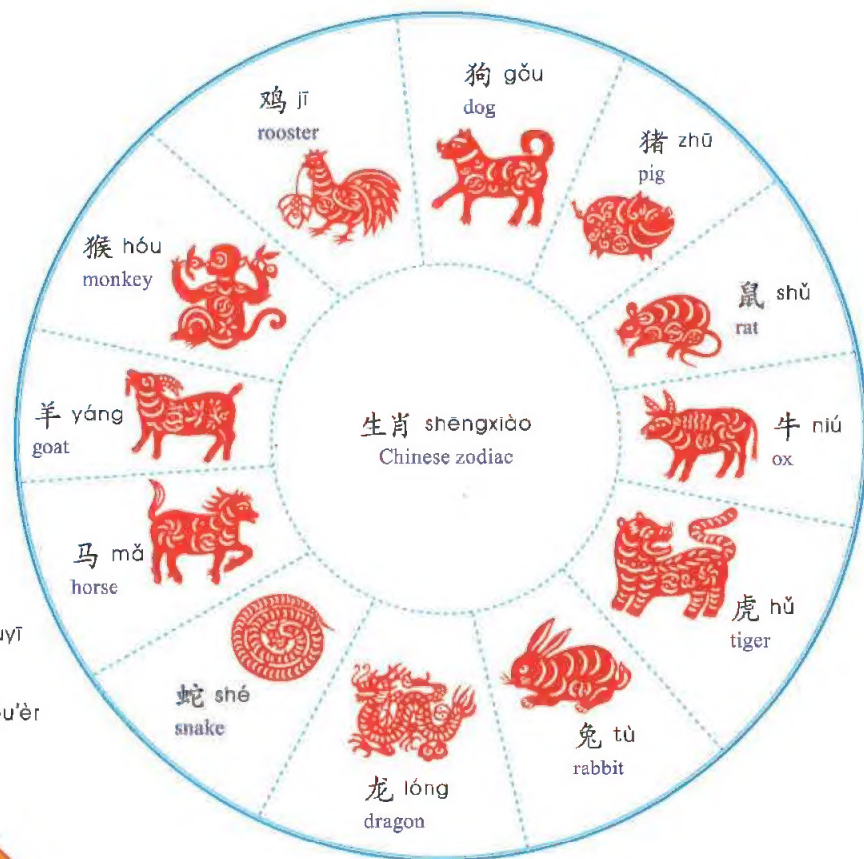
差十分七点 chà shí fēn qī diǎn  
ten to seven





# 日历 Rìlì Calendar

- 1 阴历/农历 yīnlì/nónglì  
lunar calendar
- 2 阳历/公历 yánglì/gōnglì  
the Gregorian calendar
- 3 今天 jīntiān  
today
- 4 昨天 zuótiān  
yesterday
- 5 前天 qiántiān  
the day before yesterday
- 6 明天 míngtiān  
tomorrow
- 7 后天 hòutiān  
the day after tomorrow
- 8 星期一/周一 Xīngqīyī/Zhōuyī  
Monday
- 9 星期二/周二 Xīngqī'èr/Zhōu'èr  
Tuesday



2009

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| 16 一月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>4 5 6 7 8 9 10<br>11 12 13 14 15 16 17<br>18 19 20 21 22 23 24<br>25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 17 二月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>1 2 3 4 5 6 7<br>8 9 10 11 12 13 14<br>15 16 17 18 19 20 21<br>22 23 24 25 26 27 28          | 18 三月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>1 2 3 4 5 6 7<br>8 9 10 11 12 13 14<br>15 16 17 18 19 20 21<br>22 23 24 25 26 27 28<br>29 30 31 | 19 四月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>5 6 7 8 9 10 11<br>12 13 14 15 16 17 18<br>19 20 21 22 23 24 25<br>26 27 28 29 30    |
| 20 五月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>3 4 5 6 7 8 9<br>10 11 12 13 14 15 16<br>17 18 19 20 21 22 23<br>24 25 26 27 28 29 30  | 21 六月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>1 2 3 4 5 6<br>7 8 9 10 11 12 13<br>14 15 16 17 18 19 20<br>21 22 23 24 25 26 27<br>28 29 30 | 22 七月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>5 6 7 8 9 10 11<br>12 13 14 15 16 17 18<br>19 20 21 22 23 24 25<br>26 27 28 29 30 31            | 23 八月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>2 3 4 5 6 7 8<br>9 10 11 12 13 14 15<br>16 17 18 19 20 21 22<br>23 24 25 26 27 28 29 |
| 24 九月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>6 7 8 9 10 11 12<br>13 14 15 16 17 18 19<br>20 21 22 23 24 25 26<br>27 28 29 30        | 25 十月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>4 5 6 7 8 9 10<br>11 12 13 14 15 16 17<br>18 19 20 21 22 23 24<br>25 26 27 28 29 30 31       | 26 十一月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>1 2 3 4 5 6 7<br>8 9 10 11 12 13 14<br>15 16 17 18 19 20 21<br>22 23 24 25 26 27 28<br>29 30   | 27 十二月<br>日 一 二 三 四 五 六<br>6 7 8 9 10 11 12<br>13 14 15 16 17 18 19<br>20 21 22 23 24 25 26<br>27 28 29 30 31  |

- 10 星期三/周三 Xīngqīsān/Zhōusān  
Wednesday
- 11 星期四/周四 Xīngqīsì/Zhōusì  
Thursday
- 12 星期五/周五 Xīngqīwǔ/Zhōuwǔ  
Friday
- 13 星期六/周六 Xīngqīlù/Zhōulù  
Saturday
- 14 星期天/周日 Xīngqītiān/Zhōurì  
Sunday
- 15 周末 zhōumò  
weekend
- 16 一月 Yīyuè  
January
- 17 二月 Èryuè  
February
- 18 三月 Sānyuè  
March
- 19 四月 Sìyuè  
April

- 20 五月 Wǔyuè  
May
- 21 六月 Liùyuè  
June
- 22 七月 Qīyuè  
July
- 23 八月 Bāyuè  
August
- 24 九月 Jiǔyuè  
September
- 25 十月 Shíyuè  
October
- 26 十一月 Shíyīyuè  
November
- 27 十二月 Shí'èryuè  
December
- 28 二〇〇八年八月八日星期五晚上八点  
èr líng líng bā nián Bāyuè bā rì Xīngqīwǔ wǎnshang bā diǎn  
8 pm on Friday, August 8, 2008







# 节日 Jié rì Holidays



- 1 元旦 Yuándàn  
New Year's Day
- 2 除夕 chúxī  
Chinese New Year's Eve
- 3 放鞭炮 fàng biānpào  
to set off firecrackers
- 4 春节 Chūnjié  
Chinese New Year
- 5 逛庙会 guàng miàohuì  
to go to a temple fair
- 6 元宵节 Yuánxiāojié  
Lantern Festival
- 7 焰火 yànhuǒ  
fireworks
- 8 元宵 yuánxiāo  
sticky rice balls
- 9 清明节 Qīngmíngjié  
Tomb-Sweeping Day
- 10 端午节 Duānwǔjié  
Dragon Boat Festival
- 11 赛龙舟 sài lóngzhōu  
dragon boat race

- 12 粽子 zòngzi  
sticky rice dumplings
- 13 七夕节 Qīxījié  
Chinese Valentine's Day
- 14 鹊桥 quèqiáo  
magpie bridge
- 15 中秋节 Zhōngqiūjié  
Mid-Autumn Festival
- 16 月饼 yuèbǐng  
mooncake
- 17 劳动节 Láodòngjié  
Labor Day
- 18 国庆节 Guóqīngjié  
National Day
- 19 阅兵式 yuèbīngshì  
military parade
- 20 母亲节 Mǔqīnjié  
Mother's Day
- 21 康乃馨 kāngnǎixīn  
carnation
- 22 感恩节 Gǎn'ēnjié  
Thanksgiving

- 23 火鸡 huǒjī  
turkey
- 24 万圣节 Wànshèngjié  
Halloween
- 25 南瓜灯 nánguādēng  
jack-o-lantern
- 26 复活节 Fùhuójié  
Easter
- 27 彩蛋 cǎidàn  
Easter egg
- 28 情人节 Qíng rén jié  
Valentine's Day
- 29 玫瑰 méiguī  
rose
- 30 巧克力 qiǎokèlì  
chocolate
- 31 圣诞节 Shèngdànjié  
Christmas
- 32 圣诞树 shèngdànshù  
Christmas tree
- 33 圣诞老人 Shèngdàn Lǎorén  
Santa Claus







# 钱币 Qiánbì Money



分 fēn  
fēn



元/圆 yuán  
yuan

块 kuài  
kuai (vernacular form of yuan)



角 jiǎo  
jiao

毛 máo  
mao (vernacular form of jiao)



正面 zhèngmiàn  
heads



反面/背面 fǎnmiàn/bèimiàn  
tails

## 硬币 yìngbì coin



一分 yī fēn  
one fen



二分 èr fēn  
two fen



五分 wǔ fēn  
five fen



一角 yī jiǎo  
one jiao



五角 wǔ jiǎo  
five jiao



一元 yī yuán  
one yuan

## 纸币 zhǐbì paper currency



二元 èr yuán  
two yuan



五元 wǔ yuán  
five yuan



十元 shí yuán  
ten yuan



二十元 èrshí yuán  
twenty yuan



五十元 wǔshí yuán  
fifty yuan



一百元 yībǎi yuán  
one hundred yuan

## 人民币 rénminbì RMB



零钱 língqián  
change



整钱 zhěngqián  
bill

¥ 1.23

一块两毛三分  
yī kuài liǎng máo sān fēn  
one kuai two mao and three fen

¥ 19.05

十九块零五分  
shíjiǔ kuài líng wǔ fēn  
nineteen kuai and five fen

¥ 300.80

三百块零八毛  
sānbǎi kuài líng bā máo  
three hundred kuai and eight mao

¥ 5781.46

五千七百八十一块四毛六分  
wǔqiān qībǎi bāshíyī kuài sì máo liù fēn  
five thousand seven hundred eighty-one kuai four mao and six fen



支票 zhīpiào  
check



外币 wàibì  
foreign currency





# 度量衡 Dùliànghéng Weights and Measures

1米 yì mǐ  
1 meter



1毫米 yì háomǐ  
1 mm



1厘米 yì límǐ  
1 cm



1分米 yì fēnmǐ  
1 dm



1公里 yì gōnglǐ  
1 km



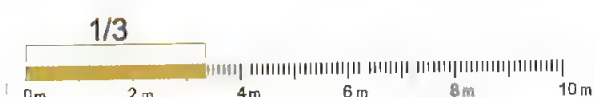
1寸 yì cùn  
1 cun



1尺 yì chǐ  
1 chi



1丈 yì zhàng  
1 zhang



1里 yì lǐ  
1 li



1英寸 yì yīngcùn  
1 inch



1英尺 yì yīngchǐ  
1 foot



1码 yì mǎ  
1 yard



1英里 yì yīnglǐ  
1 mile

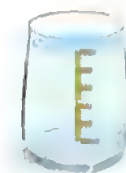


1海里 yì hǎilǐ  
1 nautical mile

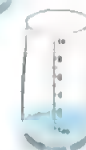


市制 shìzhì  
traditional Chinese system

1升 yì shēng  
1 liter



1毫升 yì háosēng  
1 ml



1克 yì kè  
1 gram



1毫克 yì háomǐ  
1 mg



1两 yì liǎng  
1 liang



1斤 yì jīn  
1 jin



1公斤 yì gōngjīn  
1 kg



1吨 yì dūn  
1 ton



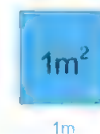
1盎司 yì àngsī  
1 ounce



1磅 yì bàng  
1 pound



1平方米 yì píngfāngmǐ  
1 square meter



1亩 yì mǔ  
1 mu



1公顷 yì gōngqǐng  
1 hectare

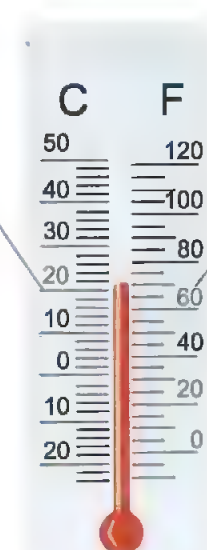


1英亩 yì yīngmǔ  
1 acre



摄氏度 shèshìdù  
Centigrade

华氏度 huáshìdù  
Fahrenheit



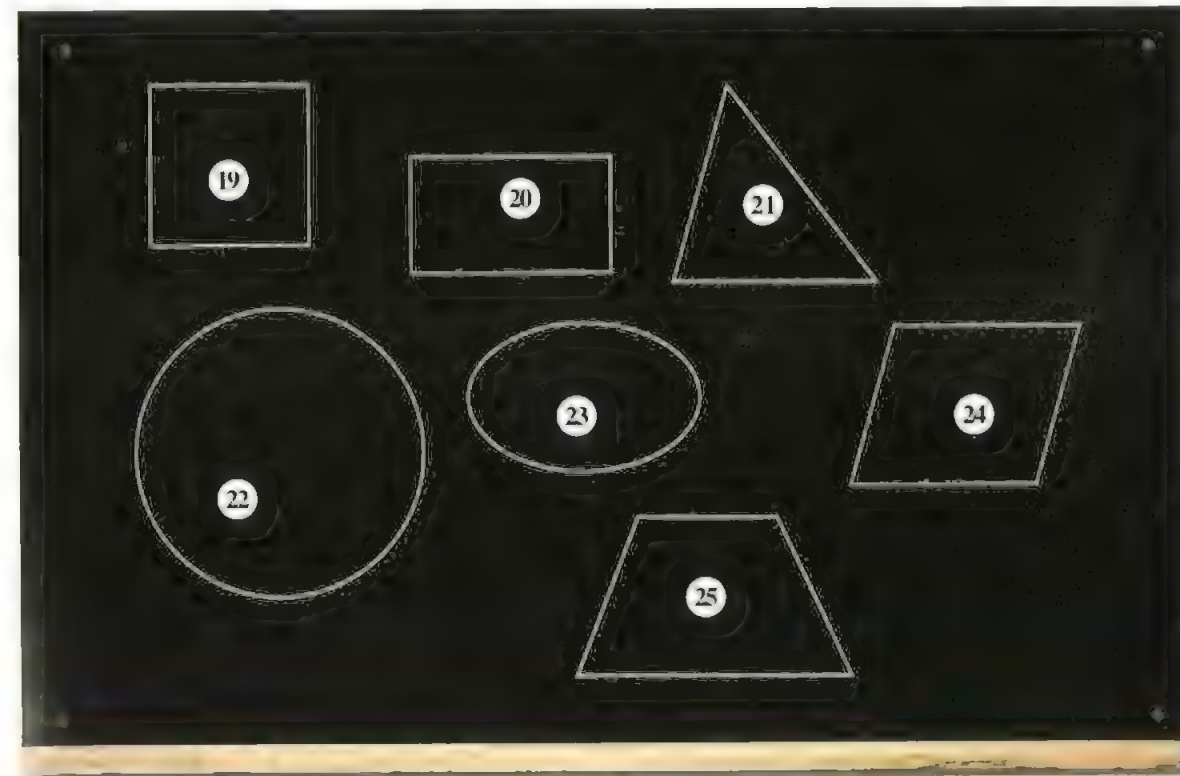




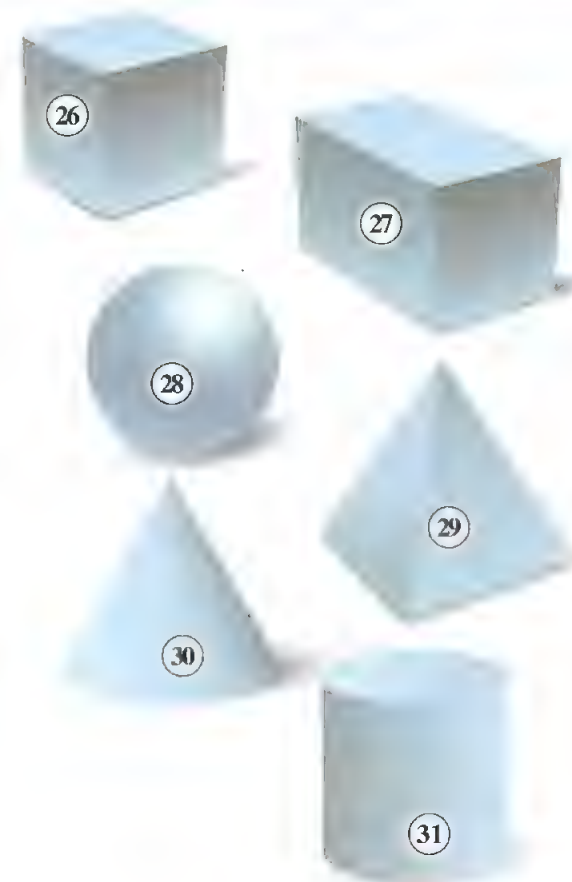
# 颜色和形状 Yánsè hé Xíngzhuàng Colors and Shapes



- |                          |                        |                                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 橙色 chéngsè<br>orange   | 8 红色 hóngsè<br>red     | 15 深色 shēnsè<br>dark color        |
| 2 紫色 zǐsè<br>purple      | 9 黄色 huángsè<br>yellow | 16 浅色 qiǎnsè<br>light color       |
| 3 棕色 zōngsè<br>brown     | 10 黑色 hēisè<br>black   | 17 鲜艳 xiányàn<br>bright-colored   |
| 4 褐色 hèisè<br>dark brown | 11 灰色 huīsè<br>gray    | 18 暗 àn<br>dark-colored           |
| 5 白色 báisè<br>white      | 12 粉色 fěnsè<br>pink    | 19 正方形 zhèngfāngxíng<br>square    |
| 6 绿色 lǜsè<br>green       | 13 金色 jīnsè<br>gold    | 20 长方形 chángfāngxíng<br>rectangle |
| 7 蓝色 lánsè<br>blue       | 14 银色 yínsè<br>silver  | 21 三角形 sānjiǎoxíng<br>triangle    |



- 22 圆形 yuánxíng  
circle
- 23 椭圆形 tuōyuánxíng  
oval
- 24 菱形 língxíng  
rhombus
- 25 梯形 tīxíng  
trapezoid
- 26 正方体 zhèngfāngtǐ  
cube
- 27 长方体 chángfāngtǐ  
cuboid
- 28 球体 qiú tǐ  
sphere
- 29 棱锥体 léngzhuītǐ  
pyramid
- 30 圆锥体 yuánzhuītǐ  
cone
- 31 圆柱体 yuánzhùtǐ  
cylinder







# 反义词语 (1) Fǎnyì Cíyǔ (1)

Opposites (1)



1

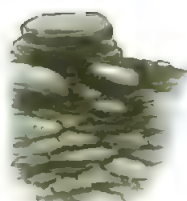


2



3

4



5



6

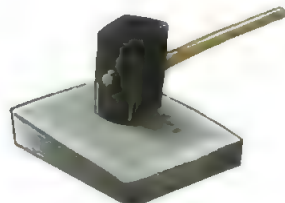


7

8



9



10



11



12



13



14



15



16



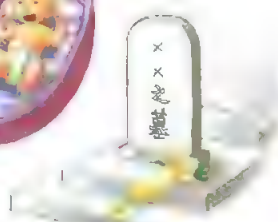
17



18



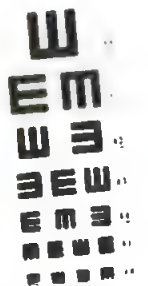
19



20



21



22



23



24



25



26



27



29



30



31



32



33



34

1 好 hǎo

good

2 坏 huài

bad

3 轻 qīng

light

4 重 zhòng

heavy

5 干 gān

dry

6 湿 shī

wet

7 香 xiāng

fragrant

8 臭 chòu

stinky

9 软 ruǎn

soft

10 硬 yìng

hard

11 强 qiáng

strong

12 弱 ruò

weak

13 松 sōng

loose

14 紧 jǐn

tight

15 远 yuǎn

far

16 近 jìn

near

17 快 kuài

fast

18 慢 màn

slow

19 生 shēng

alive

20 死 sǐ

dead

21 清楚 qīngchū

clear

22 模糊 móhú

blurred

23 舒服 shūfu

to feel good

24 难受 nánshòu

to feel sick

25 聪明 cōngmíng

smart

26 笨 bèn

dumb

27 勤快 qínkuai

diligent

28 懒 lǎn

lazy

29 便宜 piányi

cheap

30 贵 guì

expensive

31 干净 gānjìng

clean

32 脏 zāng

dirty

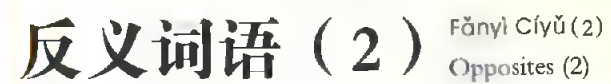
33 粗 cū

thick

34 细 xì

thin





- |                          |                             |                           |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 25 宽 kuān<br>broad       | 31 长 cháng<br>long          | 37 简单 jiǎndān<br>simple   |
| 26 窄 zhǎi<br>narrow      | 32 短 duǎn<br>short          | 38 复杂 fùzá<br>complicated |
| 27 光滑 guānghuá<br>smooth | 33 安静 ānjìng<br>quiet       | 39 扁 biǎn<br>flat         |
| 28 粗糙 cūcǎo<br>coarse    | 34 吵 chǎo<br>noisy          | 40 鼓 gǔ<br>inflated       |
| 29 大 dà<br>big           | 35 慌张 huāngzhāng<br>anxious | 41 难看 nánkàn<br>ugly      |
| 30 小 xiǎo<br>small       | 36 镇定 zhèndìng<br>calm      | 42 漂亮 piàoliang<br>pretty |





### 个人简历

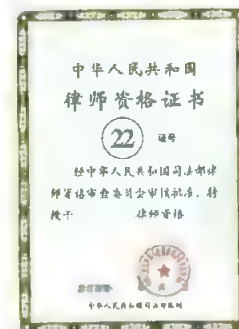
- ① 姓名: 王小明      ② 性别: 男  
③ 年龄: 35      ④ 民族: 汉  
⑤ 出生日期: 1973年9月16日  
⑥ 籍贯: 北京      ⑦ 身高: 182cm  
⑧ 学历: 本科      ⑨ 专业: 法律  
⑩ 毕业院校: 中国人民大学  
⑪ 健康状况: 良好      ⑫ 婚姻状况: 已婚  
⑬ 联系方式: 13031008400      ⑭ 住址: 人民大学10-4-302



- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 姓名 xìngmíng<br>name                         | 8 学历 xuélì<br>educational background          |
| 2 性别 xìngbié<br>gender                        | 9 专业 zhuānyè<br>major                         |
| 3 年龄 niánlíng<br>age                          | 10 毕业院校 bì'yè yuànxìào<br>Alma Mater          |
| 4 民族 mínzú<br>ethnicity                       | 11 健康状况 jiànkāng zhuàngkuàng<br>health status |
| 5 出生日期 chūshēng rìqī<br>date of birth         | 12 婚姻状况 hūnyīn zhuàngkuàng<br>marital status  |
| 6 籍贯 jíguān<br>family origins, place of birth | 13 联系方式 liánxì fāngshì<br>contact information |
| 7 身高 shēngāo<br>height                        | 14 手机号码 shǒujī hàomǎ<br>cellphone number      |

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 15 住址 zhùzhǐ<br>address                   | 20 个人特长 gèrén tècháng<br>special skills               |
| 16 工作经历 gōngzuò jīnglì<br>work experience | 21 获奖情况 huàjiǎng áingkuàng<br>scholarships and awards |
| 17 担任职务 dānrèn zhíwù<br>current position  | 22 证书 zhèngshū<br>certificate                         |
| 18 语言能力 yǔyán nénglì<br>language skills   | 23 应聘职位 yìngpìn zhíwèi<br>the position applied for    |
| 19 兴趣爱好 xìngqù àihào<br>interests         | 24 人力资源部 Rénlì Zīyuán Bù<br>HR department             |

- ⑬ 工作经历: 2004年12月至今      中国律师协会  
⑭ 担任职务: 律师  
⑮ 语言能力: 普通话二级甲等、大学英语四级  
⑯ 兴趣爱好: 读书、音乐      ⑰ 个人特长: 计算机应用  
⑱ 获奖情况: 第五届人大杯法律知识竞赛第一名  
证书: 律师资格证书



- ⑲ 应聘职位: 法律顾问  
⑳ 人力资源部: 同意





# 证件 Zhèngjiàn Documents

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 居民身份证 jūmín shēnfènzhèng<br>Chinese ID card    | 10 警官证 jǐnguānzhèng<br>police ID               |
| 2 户口簿 hùkǒubù<br>residence booklet               | 11 护照 hùzhào<br>passport                       |
| 3 驾驶执照 jiàshǐ zhǐzhào<br>driver's license        | 12 结婚证 jiéhūnzhèng<br>marriage certificate     |
| 4 准考证 zhǔnkǎozhèng<br>examination admission card | 13 离婚证 líhūnzhèng<br>divorce papers            |
| 5 出入证 chūrùzhèng<br>pass                         | 14 毕业证 bìyèzhèng<br>diploma                    |
| 6 会员证 huìyuánzhèng<br>membership card            | 15 老年证 lǎoniánzhèng<br>senior citizen ID       |
| 7 学生证 xuéshēngzhèng<br>student ID                | 16 营业执照 yíngyè zhǐzhào<br>business license     |
| 8 工作证 gōngzuòzhèng<br>employee ID                | 17 会计证 kuàijìzhèng<br>accountant's certificate |
| 9 教师证 jiàoshīzhèng<br>teaching certificate       | 18 导游证 dǎoyóuzhèng<br>tourist guide license    |



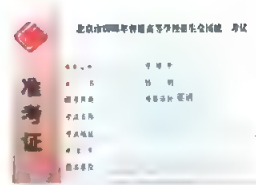
①



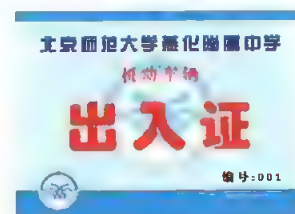
②



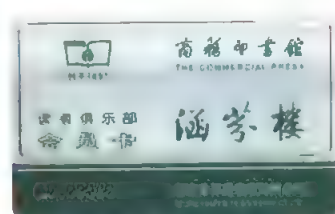
③



④



⑤



⑥



⑦



⑧



⑨



⑩



⑪



⑫



⑬



⑭



⑮



⑯



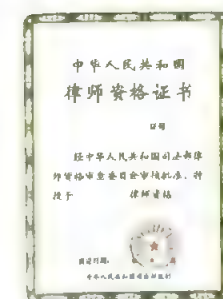
⑰



⑱



⑲



⑳



㉑



㉒



㉓



㉔

- 19 学位证 xuéwè zhèng  
degree certificate

- 20 律师资格证 lǚshī zīgézhèng  
lawyer's certificate

- 21 医师资格证 yīshī zīgézhèng  
medical license

- 22 国际旅行健康证 guójì lǚxíng jiànkāngzhèng  
health certificate for international travel

- 23 港澳通行证 Gǎng-Ào tōngxíngzhèng  
Permit for Traveling to and from Hong Kong and Macau

- 24 外国人就业证 wàiguórén jiùyèzhèng  
alien employment permit

- 25 房产证 fángchǎnzhèng  
deed

- 26 出生证明 chūshēng zhèngmíng  
birth certificate

- 27 残疾人证 cánjírénzhèng  
handicapped ID

- 28 外国人居留许可证 wàiguórén jiúlú xǔkězhèng  
residence permit for a foreigner in China

- 29 军官证 jūnguānzhèng  
military officer ID



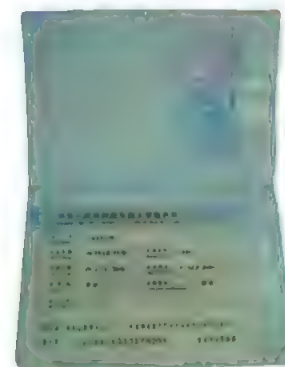
㉕



㉖



㉗



㉘



㉙





# 国家和语言

Guójiā hé Yǔyán  
Countries and Languages

1 英国 Yīngguó  
UK

2 比利时 Bǐlìshí  
Belgium

3 德国 Déguó  
Germany

4 法国 Fǎguó  
France

5 西班牙 Xībānyá  
Spain

6 意大利 Yìdàlì  
Italy

7 土耳其 Tǔ'ěrqí  
Turkey

8 埃及 Āijí  
Egypt

9 沙特阿拉伯 Shā tè ā lā bó  
Saudi Arabia

10 埃塞俄比亚 Āi sà i'é bi yà  
Ethiopia

11 南非 Nánfēi  
South Africa

12 印度 Yīndù  
India

13 泰国 Tàiguó  
Thailand

14 中国 Zhōngguó  
China

15 俄罗斯 Éluósī  
Russia

16 韩国 Hánguó  
South Korea

17 日本 Rìběn  
Japan

18 澳大利亚 Àodàlìyà  
Australia

19 新西兰 Xīnxī ān  
New Zealand

20 加拿大 Jiānádà  
Canada

21 美国 Měiguó  
USA

22 墨西哥 Mòxīgē  
Mexico

23 巴西 Bāxī  
Brazil

24 阿根廷 Àgèntíng  
Argentina

25 阿拉伯语 Ālābóyǔ  
Arabic

26 德语 Déyǔ  
German

27 俄语 Éyǔ  
Russian

28 法语 Fǎyǔ  
French

29 汉语 Hànyǔ  
Chinese

30 日语 Rìyǔ  
Japanese

31 西班牙语 Xībānyáyǔ  
Spanish

32 意大利语 Yìdàlìyǔ  
Italian

33 英语 Yīngyǔ  
English

25 العربية

26 Deutsch

27 Русский

28 Français

29 汉语

30 日本語

31 Español

32 Italiano

33 English





# 中国民族 (1) Zhōngguó Mínzú (1) Ethnic Groups in China (1)

## 1 少数民族 shǎoshù mínzú minorities



2 蒙古族 Měnggǔzú  
Mongol



3 回族 Huízú  
Hui



4 藏族 Zàngzú  
Tibetan



5 维吾尔族 Wéiwú'ěrzú  
Uygur



6 苗族 Míáo zú  
Miao



7 彝族 Yízú  
Yi



8 壮族 Zhuàngzú  
Zhuang



9 布依族 Bùyízú  
Bouyei



10 朝鲜族 Cháoxiǎnzú  
Korean



11 满族 Mǎnzú  
Manchu



12 侗族 Dòngzú  
Dong



13 瑶族 Yáo zú  
Yao



14 白族 Báizú  
Bai



15 土家族 Tǔjiā zú  
Tujia



16 哈尼族 Hāní zú  
Hani



17 哈萨克族 Hāsàkè zú  
Kazak



18 傣族 Dǎi zú  
Dai



19 黎族 Lízú  
Li



20 傈僳族 Lìsù zú  
Lisu



21 佤族 Wǎ zú  
Va



22 畲族 Shē zú  
She



23 高山族 Gāoshān zú  
Gaoshan



24 拉祜族 Lāhù zú  
Lahu



25 水族 Shuǐ zú  
Sui



26 东乡族 Dōngxiāng zú  
Dongxiang



27 纳西族 Nàxī zú  
Naxi





# 中国民族 (2) Zhōngguó Mínzú (2) Ethnic Groups in China (2)



1 景颇族 Jǐngpōzú  
Jingpo



2 柯尔克孜族 Kē'ěrkèzīzú  
Kirgiz



3 土族 Tǔzú  
Tu



4 达斡尔族 Dáwò'ěrzú  
Daur



5 仫佬族 Mùlǎozú  
Mulam



6 羌族 Qiāngzú  
Qiang



7 布朗族 Bùlǎngzú  
Blang



8 撒拉族 Sālāzú  
Salar



9 毛南族 Máonánzú  
Maonan



10 仡佬族 Gēlǎozú  
Gelao



11 锡伯族 Xībózú  
Xibe



12 阿昌族 Āchāngzú  
Achang



13 普米族 Pǔmǐzú  
Primi



14 塔吉克族 Tǎjīkèzú  
Tajik



15 怒族 Nùzú  
Nu



16 乌孜别克族 Wūzībiéikèzú  
Uzbek



17 俄罗斯族 Éiróssīzú  
Russian



18 鄂温克族 Èwēnkèzú  
Ewenki



19 德昂族 Dé'ángzú  
De'ang



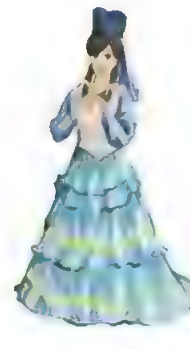
20 保安族 Bǎo'ānzú  
Bonan



21 裕固族 Yùgùzú  
Yugur



22 京族 Jīngzú  
Jin



23 塔塔尔族 Tǎtǎ'ěrzú  
Tatar



24 独龙族 Dúlóngzú  
Derung



25 鄂伦春族 Èlúnchūnzú  
Oroqen



26 赫哲族 Hèzhézhú  
Hezhen



27 门巴族 Ménbāzú  
Monba



28 珞巴族 Luòbāzú  
Lhoba



29 基诺族 Jīnuòzú  
Jino



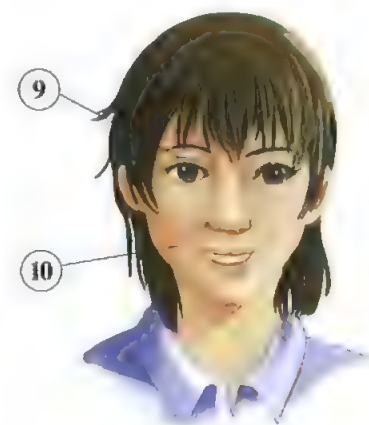
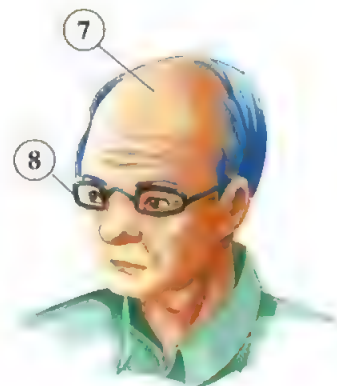
30 汉族 Hànzú  
Han



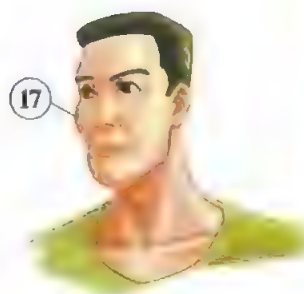
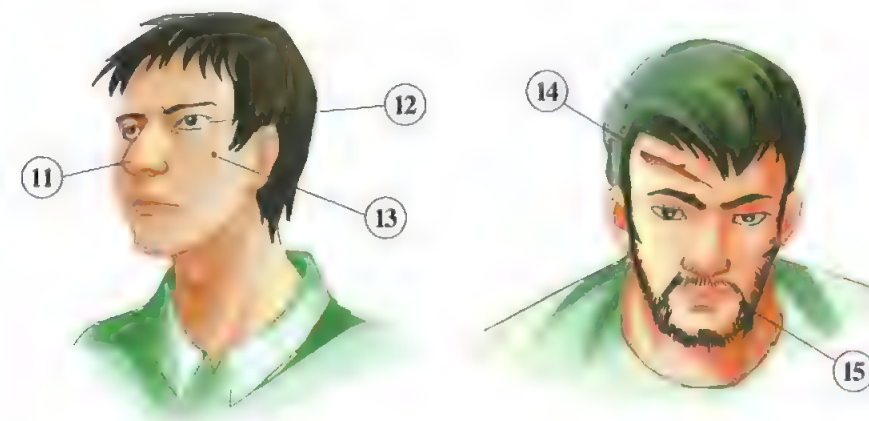


# 体貌 Tǐmào Appearance

- 1 高 gāo  
tall
- 2 矮 ǎi  
short
- 3 胖 pàng  
fat
- 4 瘦 shòu  
thin
- 5 长相 zhǎngxiàng  
appearance
- 6 身材 shēncái  
figure
- 7 秃顶 tūdǐng  
bald
- 8 戴眼镜 dài yǎnjìng  
to wear glasses
- 9 双眼皮 shuāngyǎnpí  
double-edged eyelid
- 10 酒窝 jiǔwō  
dimples
- 11 高鼻梁 gāobíliáng  
Roman nose (nose with a high bridge)
- 12 单眼皮 dānyǎnpí  
single-edged eyelid
- 13 痣 zhì  
mole
- 14 疤痕 bānén  
scar
- 15 络腮胡 luòsāihú  
whiskers
- 16 五官端正 wǔguān duānzhèng  
regular features
- 17 高颧骨 gāoquángǔ  
high cheekbones
- 18 肤色 fūsè  
skin color
- 19 柔弱 róurào  
frail
- 20 结实 jiēshi  
tough



- 21 苗条 miáotiáo  
slender
- 22 清秀 qīngxù  
delicate and pretty
- 23 和蔼 hé'ǎi  
kind and amiable
- 24 丑陋 chǒulòu  
ugly
- 25 凶恶 xiōng'è  
fierce
- 26 白皙 báixī  
fair







# 性格 Xìnggé Personalities



1 开朗 kāilǎng  
broad-minded and outspoken



2 乐观 lèguān  
optimistic



3 悲观 bēiguān  
pessimistic



4 外向 wàixiàng  
extroverted



5 内向 nèxiàng  
introverted



6 果断 guǒduàn  
decisive



7 犹豫 yóuyóu  
irresolute



8 温和 wēnhé  
mild



9 暴躁 bàozào  
irritable



10 马虎/粗心 mǎhu/cúxīn  
careless



11 细心 xìxīn  
careful



12 沉默 chénmò  
quiet



13 大胆 dàdǎn  
bold



14 腼腆 miǎntiǎn  
bashful



15 任性 rènxìng  
self-willed, willful



16 软弱 ruǎnrùo  
weak



17 大方 dàfāng  
generous



18 小气 xiǎoqì  
stingy



19 谦虚 qiānxū  
modest



20 谨慎 jǐnshèn  
cautious



21 自私 zìsī  
selfish



22 傲慢 àomàn  
arrogant



23 理智 lǐzhì  
rational



24 情绪化 qíngxùhuà  
emotional



25 冷静 lěngjìng  
calm

26 固执 gùzhì  
stubborn



27 幼稚 yòuzhì  
naïve



28 调皮/淘气 tiáopí/táoqì  
naughty

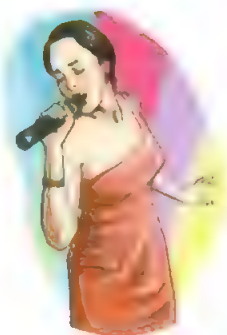


29 听话/乖 tīnghuà/guāi  
obedient

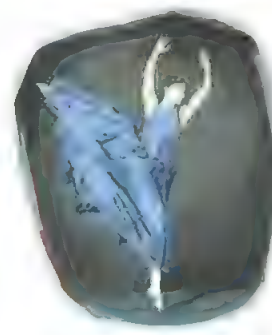




# 爱好 Àihào Hobbies



1 唱歌 chàngē  
to sing



2 跳舞 tiàowǔ  
to dance



3 摄影 shèyǐng  
to take photos



4 聊天儿 liáotiānr  
to chat



5 看书 kànshū  
to read a book



6 跑步 pǎobù  
to jog



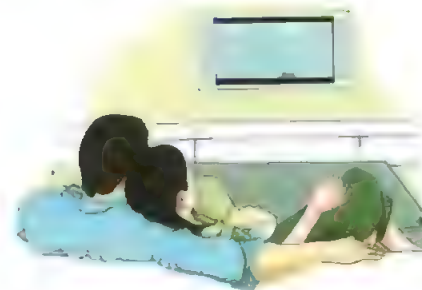
7 打球 dǎqiú  
to play ball



8 踢球 tīqiú  
to kick a ball



9 下棋 xiàqí  
to play chess



10 看电影 kàndiànyǐng  
to watch movies



11 健身 jiànshēn  
body-building



12 旅游 lǚyóu  
to travel



13 开车 kāichē  
to drive



14 养花 yǎnghuā  
to grow flowers



15 园艺 yuányì  
to garden



16 逛街 guàngjiē  
to shop



17 弹琴 tánqín  
to play piano



18 画画儿 huàhuàr  
to draw



19 拉二胡 lā èrhú  
to play erhu



20 轮滑 lúnhuá  
in-line skating



21 骑车 qíchē  
to ride a bicycle



22 烹饪 pēngrèn  
to cook



23 养宠物 yǎng chǎngwù  
to raise a pet



24 缝纫 féngren  
to sew



25 刺绣 cìxiù  
to cmbroider



26 织毛衣 zhī máoyī  
to knit



27 写作 xiězuò  
to write



28 剪纸 jiǎnzǐ  
paper-cutting



29 集邮 jíyóu  
to collect stamps





# 宗教 Zōngjiào Religions

- 1 佛教 Fójiào  
Buddhism
- 2 菩萨 púsà  
Bodhisattva
- 3 佛 Fó  
Buddha
- 4 观音 Guānyīn  
Guanshiyin Bodhisattva
- 5 寺庙 sìmiào  
temple
- 6 佛经 fójīng  
sutra
- 7 和尚 héshang  
Buddhist monk
- 8 尼姑 nígū  
Buddhist nun
- 9 道教 Dàojiào  
Taoism
- 10 道观 dàoguān  
Taoist temple
- 11 神仙 shénxiān  
immortal being
- 12 道士 dàoshi  
Taoist
- 13 伊斯兰教 Yīslāmjiào  
Islam
- 14 古兰经 Gǔlánjīng  
the Koran
- 15 阿訇 āhōng  
imman
- 16 清真寺 qīngzhēnsì  
mosque
- 17 穆斯林 mùsīlín  
Muslim
- 18 基督宗教 Jīdū Zōngjiào  
Christianity
- 19 上帝 Shàngdì  
God
- 20 教士 jiàoshì  
clergy



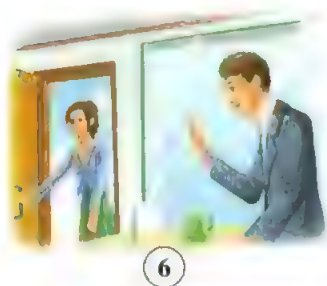
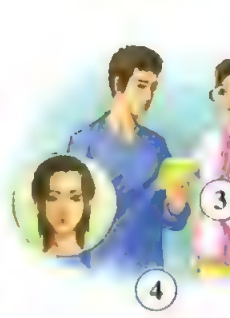
- 21 牧师 mùsī  
priest
- 22 神父 shénfù  
Catholic priest
- 23 祈祷 qídǎo  
to pray
- 24 弥撒 mísà  
Mass
- 25 主教 zhǔjiào  
bishop
- 26 礼拜 lǐbài  
to worship
- 27 圣经 Shèngjīng  
the Holy Bible
- 28 十字架 shízià  
cross
- 29 耶稣基督 Yēsū Jīdū  
Jesus Christ
- 30 教堂 jiàotáng  
church
- 31 东正教 Dōngzhèngjiào  
Orthodoxy
- 32 基督教 Jīdūjiào  
Protestantism
- 33 天主教 Tiānzhǔjiào  
Catholicism







# 婚姻 Hānyīn Marriage



- 1 找女朋友 zhǎo nǚpéngyou  
to look for a girlfriend
- 2 征婚 zhēnghūn  
to seek marriage
- 3 媒人 méiren  
matchmaker
- 4 介绍 jièshào  
to introduce
- 5 相亲 xiāngqīn  
to meet a prospective mate for marriage
- 6 约会 yuēhuì  
to go on a date
- 7 谈恋爱 tán'ài  
to be in love
- 8 拜见父母 bàijiàn fùmǔ  
to meet the parents

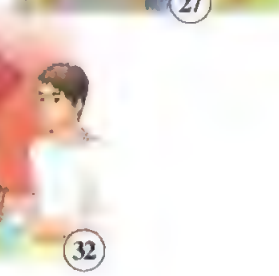
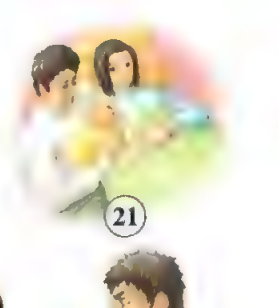
- 9 订婚 dìnghūn  
to get engaged
- 10 买房子 mǎi fángzi  
to buy a house
- 11 装修 zhuāngxiū  
to furnish
- 12 布置新房 bùzhì xīnfáng  
to decorate a new home
- 13 登记结婚 dēngjì jiéhūn  
to register a marriage
- 14 举办婚礼 jǔbàn hūnlǐ  
to hold a wedding
- 15 丈夫 zhàngfu  
husband
- 16 妻子 qīzi  
wife



- 17 度蜜月 dù miyuè  
to go on a honeymoon
- 18 回娘家 huí nǚjiā  
to return to the bride's home
- 19 庆祝周年 qīngzhù zhōunián  
to celebrate an anniversary
- 20 怀孕 huáiyùn  
to be pregnant
- 21 生孩子 shēng hái zi  
to give birth to a child
- 22 三口之家 sānkǒu zhī jiā  
a family of three

- 23 独生子女 dúshēngzǐnǚ  
only child
- 24 成长 chéngzhǎng  
to grow up
- 25 抱孙子 bào sūnzi  
to have a grandchild
- 26 吵架 chǎojià  
to quarrel
- 27 婚外恋 hūnwàilàn  
extra-marital affair
- 28 离婚 líhūn  
to get divorced

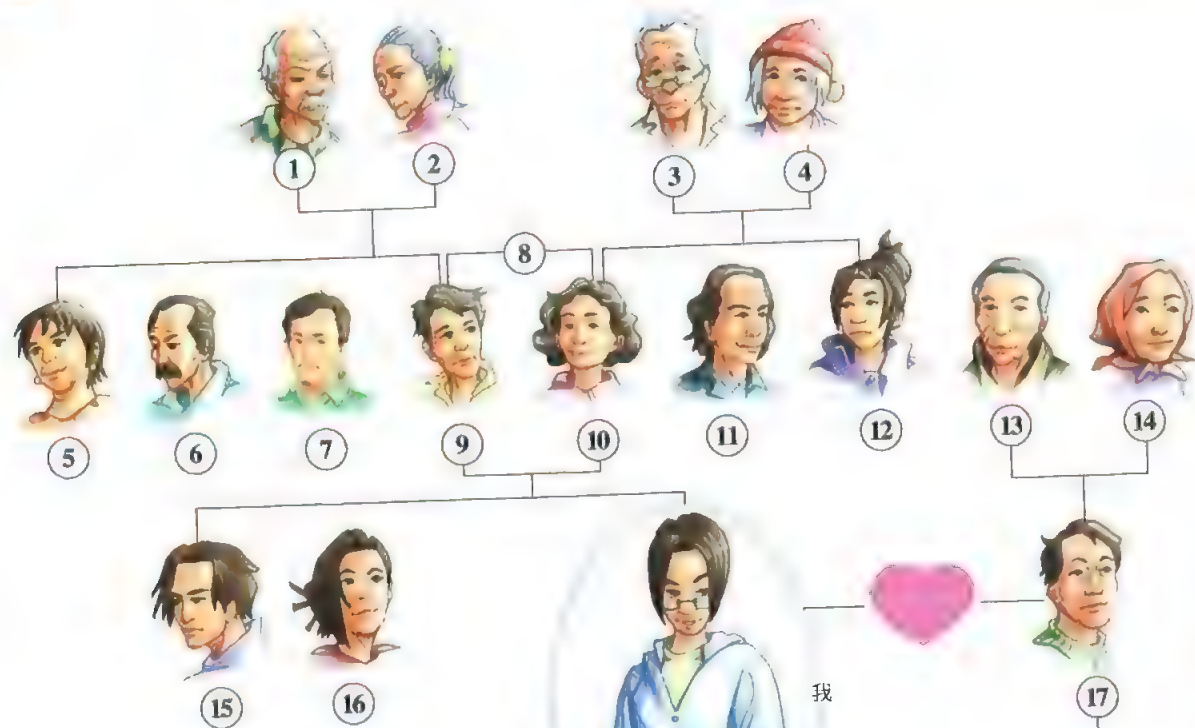
- 29 单亲家庭 dānqīn jiātíng  
single-parent family
- 30 再婚 zàihūn  
to remarry
- 31 继母 jímǔ  
stepmother
- 32 继父 jìfù  
stepfather







# 家庭 Jiātíng Family



- 1 爷爷/祖父 yéye/zǔfù  
paternal grandpa
- 2 奶奶/祖母 nǎinai/zǔmǔ  
paternal grandma
- 3 姥爷/外公 lǎoye/wàigōng  
maternal grandpa
- 4 姥姥/外婆 lǎo,ao/wàipó  
maternal grandma
- 5 姑姑 gūgu  
aunt (father's sister)
- 6 伯伯 bóbo  
uncle (father's older brother)
- 7 叔叔 shūshu  
uncle (father's younger brother)
- 8 父母 fùmǔ  
parents
- 9 爸爸/父亲 bàba/fùqin  
dad, father
- 10 妈妈/母亲 māma/mǔqin  
mom, mother
- 11 舅舅 jiùjiu  
uncle (mother's brother)

- 12 姨妈 yímā  
aunt (mother's sister)
- 13 公公 gōnggong  
father-in-law (husband's father)
- 14 婆婆 pópo  
mother-in-law (husband's mother)
- 15 哥哥 gēge  
older brother
- 16 姐姐 jiějie  
older sister
- 17 爱人/配偶 àiren/pèi'ǒu  
spouse
- 18 女儿 nǚ'ér  
daughter
- 19 儿子 érzi  
son
- 20 外孙子 wàisūnzi  
grandson (daughter's son)

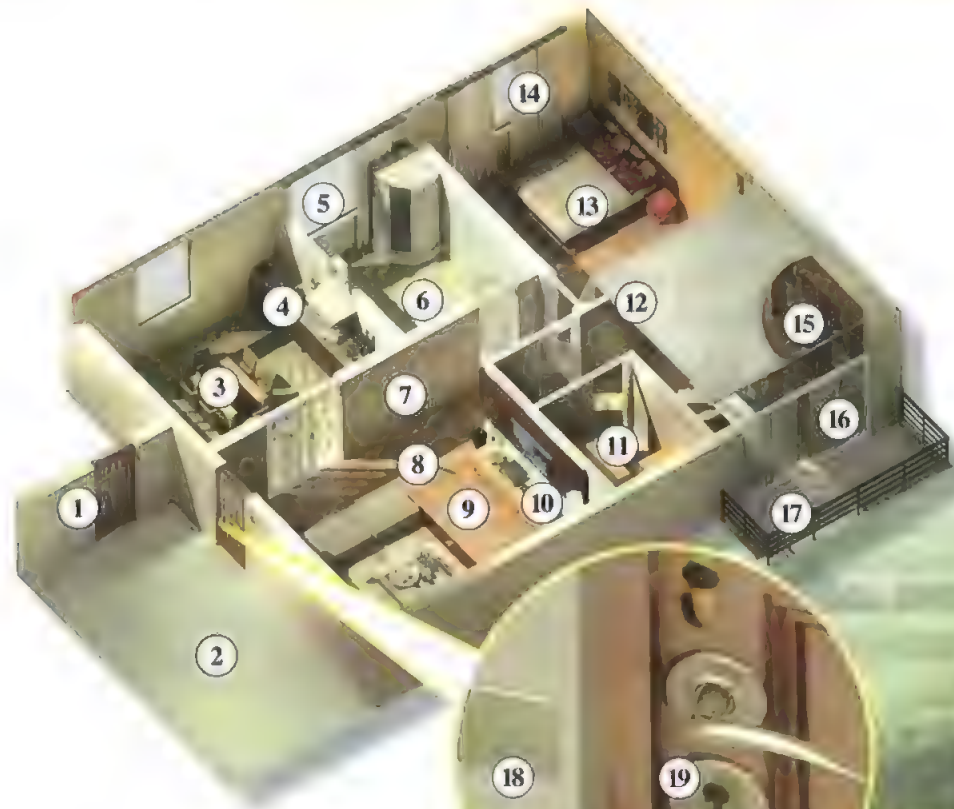
- 21 外孙女 wàisūnnǚ  
granddaughter (daughter's daughter)
- 22 孙女 sūnnǚ  
granddaughter (son's daughter)
- 23 孙子 sūnzi  
grandson (son's son)
- 24 丈人/岳父 zhàngren/yuèfù  
father-in-law (wife's father)
- 25 丈母娘/岳母 zhàngmun áng/yuèmǔ  
mother-in-law (wife's mother)
- 26 妹妹 mèimei  
younger sister
- 27 弟弟 dìdi  
younger brother
- 28 全家福 quánjiāfú  
photo of the whole family







# 住房 Zhùfáng Housing



1 邻居 (línjū)  
neighbor

2 楼道 (lóudào)  
corridor

3 饭厅 (fàntīng)  
dining area

4 厨房 (chúfáng)  
kitchen

5 窗户 (chuānghu)  
windows

6 浴室/卫生间 (yǎshì/wèishēngjiān)  
bathroom

7 墙壁 (qiángbì)  
wall

8 地板 (dìbǎn)  
floor

9 客厅 (kètīng)  
living room

10 家具 (jiājù)  
furniture

11 储藏室 (chǔcángshì)  
storage

12 天花板 (tiānhuābǎn)  
ceiling

13 卧室 (wòshì)  
bedroom

14 窗帘 (chuānglián)  
curtains

15 书房 (shūfáng)  
study room

16 玻璃 (bōli)  
glass

17 阳台 (yángtái)  
balcony

18 门铃 (ménlíng)  
doorbell

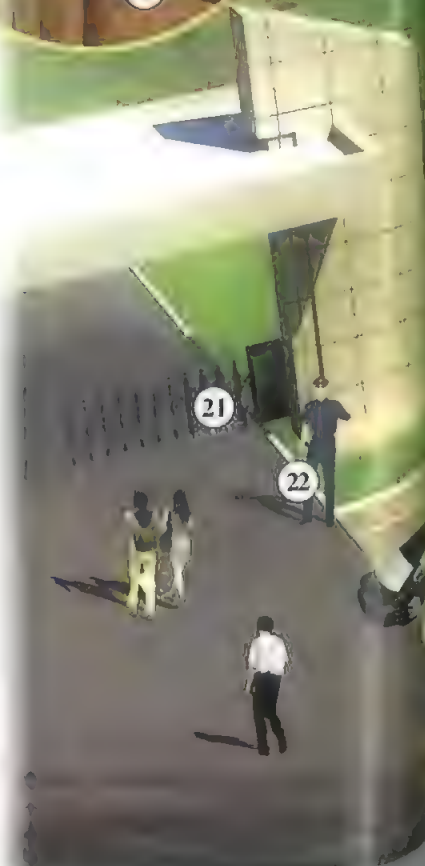
19 锁 (suǒ)  
lock

20 钥匙 (yàoshì)  
key

21 大门 (dàmen)  
front gate

22 保安 (bǎo'ān)  
security guard

23 停车场 (tíngchēchǎng)  
parking lot



24 小区 (xiǎoqū)  
apartment complex

25 儿童游乐场 (értóng yóulèchǎng)  
playground

26 楼 (lóu)  
building

27 电梯 (diàntī)  
elevator

28 楼梯 (lóutī)  
stairs

29 窗台 (chuāngtái)  
window sill

30 信箱 (xìxiāng)  
mailboxes

31 健身器材 (jiànshēn qìcái)  
fitness equipment

32 花园 (huāyuán)  
garden







# 客厅 Kètīng Living Room



- |                                 |                                   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 沙发 shāfā<br>sofa              | 6 遥控器 yáokòngqì<br>remote control |
| 2 沙发垫 shāfādīàn<br>sofa cushion | 7 打火机 dǎhuǒjī<br>lighter          |
| 3 靠垫 kàodīàn<br>throw pillow    | 8 茶几 chájī<br>coffee table        |
| 4 落地灯 luòdìdēng<br>floor lamp   | 9 电风扇 diànfēngshàn<br>fan         |
| 5 灯罩 dēngzhào<br>lamp shade     | 10 鱼缸 yúgāng<br>fish bowl         |

- |   |
|---|
| 11 金鱼 jīnyú<br>goldfish                     |
| 12 茶具 cháju<br>tea set                      |
| 13 烟灰缸 yānhuīgāng<br>ashtray                |
| 14 吊灯 diàodēng<br>hanging lamp              |
| 15 摇椅 yáoqǐ<br>rocking chair                |
| 16 空调 kōngtiáo<br>air conditioner           |
| 17 观赏植物 guānshǎng zhíwù<br>house plant      |
| 18 花盆 huāpén<br>flower pot                  |
| 19 照片 zhàopiàn<br>photograph                |
| 20 花瓶 huāpíng<br>vase                       |
| 21 电视机 diànshìjī<br>TV                      |
| 22 装饰画 zhuāngshì huà<br>decorative painting |
| 23 挂钟 guàzhōng<br>wall clock                |
| 24 壁灯 bìdēng<br>wall lamp                   |
| 25 开关 kāiguān<br>switch                     |
| 26 插座 chāzuō<br>socket                      |
| 27 插头 chātóu<br>plug                        |
| 28 电话 diànhuà<br>telephone                  |
| 29 电视柜 diànshìguì<br>TV stand               |
| 30 地毯 dìtǎn<br>carpet, rug                  |





# 卧室 Wòshì Bedroom



- |                                      |                                |   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 1 梳妆台 shūzhuāngtái<br>dressing table | 6 婴儿床 yīng'érchuáng<br>crib    | 11 枕头 zhěntou<br>pillow                       |
| 2 闹钟 nàozhōng<br>alarm clock         | 7 奶瓶 nǎipíng<br>feeding bottle | 12 枕套 zhěntào<br>pillowcase                   |
| 3 床头柜 chuángtóuguì<br>bedside table  | 8 奶嘴 nǎizǔǐ<br>pacifier        | 13 床头 chuángtóu<br>headboard                  |
| 4 褥子 rùzi<br>padded mattress         | 9 床罩 chuángzhào<br>bedspread   | 14 枕巾 zhěnjīn<br>towel used to cover a pillow |
| 5 尿布 niàobù<br>diaper                | 10 毯子 tǎnzi<br>blanket         | 15 床头灯 chuángtóudēng<br>bedside lamp          |

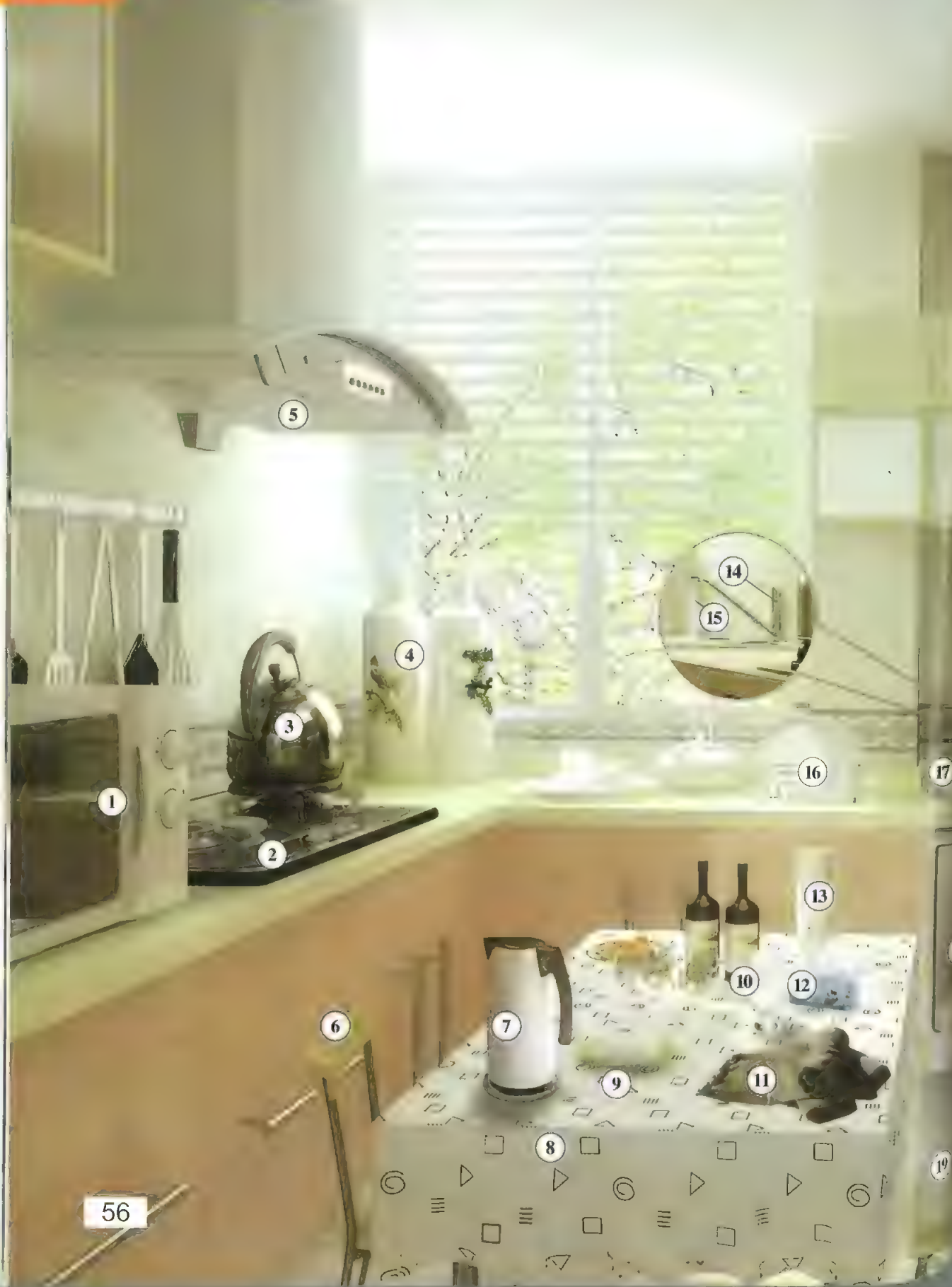


- |                                  |                                   |                            |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 16 睡衣 shuìyī<br>pajamas          | 22 被子 bèizi<br>quilt              | 28 写字台 xiězìtái<br>desk    |
| 17 床单 chuángdān<br>sheet         | 23 床垫 chuángdiàn<br>mattress      | 29 台灯 táidēng<br>desk lamp |
| 18 床 chuáng<br>bed               | 24 单人床 dānrénchuáng<br>single bed | 30 书柜 shūguì<br>bookcase   |
| 19 衣架 yījià<br>hanger            | 25 拖鞋 tuōxié<br>slippers          | 31 拉手 lāshǒu<br>handle     |
| 20 衣橱/衣柜 yīchú/yīgùì<br>wardrobe | 26 玩具 wánjù<br>toy                |                            |
| 21 被套 bèitào<br>quilt case       | 27 抽屉 chōuti<br>drawer            |                            |





# 厨房 Chúfáng kitchen



56

- |  |  |                                       |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1 微波炉 wēibōlú<br>microwave oven        | 6 餐椅 cānyǐ<br>dining chair             | 11 抹布 mǎbù<br>rag                     |
| 2 燃气灶 ránqìzào<br>gas stove            | 7 电热水壶 diànrèshuǐhú<br>electric kettle | 12 餐巾纸 cānjīnzhǐ<br>napkin            |
| 3 热水壶 rèshuǐhú<br>kettle               | 8 桌布 zhuóbù<br>tablecloth              | 13 纸杯 zhǐbēi<br>paper cups            |
| 4 暖水瓶 nuǎnshuǐpíng<br>hot water bottle | 9 餐桌 cānzhuō<br>dining table           | 14 水龙头 shuǐlóngtóu<br>faucet          |
| 5 抽油烟机 chōuyóuyanī<br>vent             | 10 玻璃杯 bōlibēi<br>glass                | 15 自夹水 zìjiāshuǐ<br>tap water         |
|  |  | 16 碗架 wǎnjià<br>dish rack             |
|  |  | 17 水槽 shuǐcáo<br>sink                 |
|  |  | 18 洗碗机 xǐwǎnjī<br>dishwasher          |
|  |  | 19 椅垫 yǐdiàn<br>chair pad             |
|  |  | 20 管道 guǎndào<br>pipe                 |
|  |  | 21 烤箱 kǎoxiāng<br>toaster oven        |
|  |  | 22 橱柜 chúguì<br>cabinet               |
|  |  | 23 冷冻室 lěngdòngshì<br>freezer         |
|  |  | 24 冷藏室 lěngcángshì<br>refrigerator    |
|  |  | 25 围裙 wéiqún<br>apron                 |
|  |  | 26 冰箱 bīngxiāng<br>fridge             |
|  |  | 27 饮水机 yǐnshuǐjī<br>drinking fountain |
|  |  | 28 热水 rèshuǐ<br>hot water             |
|  |  | 29 冷水 lěngshuǐ<br>cold water          |
|  |  | 30 暖气 nuǎnqì<br>heater                |

57





# 厨房用品 Chufáng Yòngpǐn Kitchen Supplies



- |   |                                   |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1 面板 miànbǎn<br>pastry board            | 6 漏勺 lòusháo<br>skimmer           | 11 煮锅 zhǔguō<br>stock pot                  |
| 2 擀面杖 gǎnmiànzhàng<br>rolling pin       | 7 汤勺 tāngsháo<br>ladle            | 12 奶锅 nǎiguō<br>saucepan                   |
| 3 锅盖 guōgài<br>lid                      | 8 高压锅 gāoyāguō<br>pressure cooker | 13 平底锅 píngdǐguō<br>frying pan             |
| 4 电磁炉 diàncílu<br>electromagnetic stove | 9 炒锅 chǎoguō<br>wok               | 14 保鲜盒 bǎoxiǎnhé<br>plastic food container |
| 5 锅铲 guōchǎn<br>spatula                 | 10 蒸锅 zhēngguō<br>steamer         | 15 保鲜袋 bǎoxiǎndài<br>food bag              |



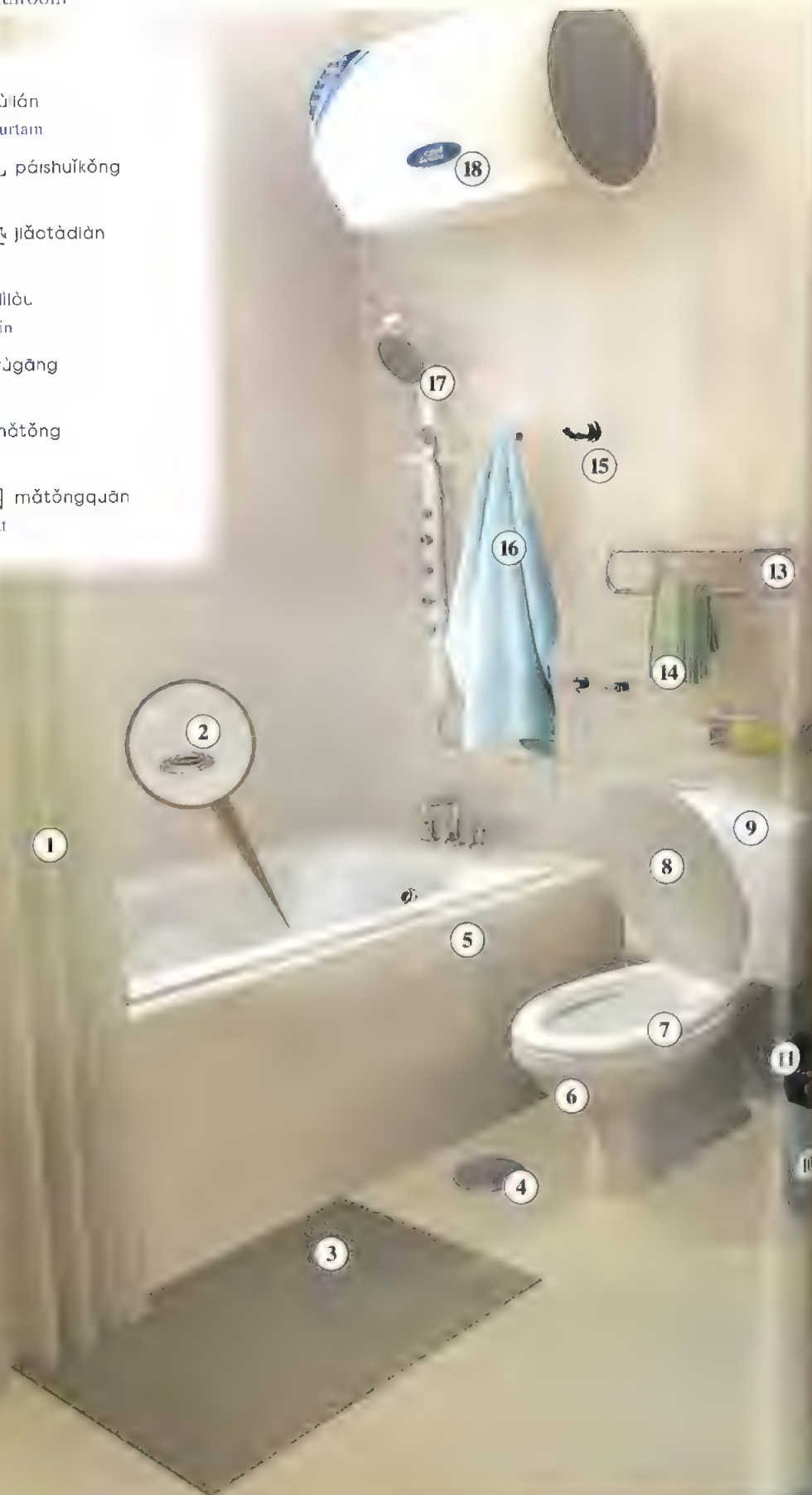
- |  |
|--|
| 16 调料罐 tiáoliàoguān<br>spice jar       |
| 17 榨汁机 zhàznǐjī<br>blender             |
| 18 电饭煲 diànfǎnbāo<br>rice cooker       |
| 19 蒸笼 zhēnglóng<br>bamboo steamer      |
| 20 饭勺 fànsháo<br>rice paddle           |
| 21 洗洁精 xǐjiéjīng<br>dishwashing liquid |
| 22 洗碗布 xǐwǎnbù<br>dishwashing cloth    |
| 23 刀架 dāojià<br>knife block            |
| 24 菜板 cài bǎn<br>cutting board         |
| 25 保鲜膜 bǎoxiǎnmó<br>plastic wrap       |
| 26 砂锅 shāguō<br>casserole              |
| 27 开罐器 kāiguānqì<br>can opener         |
| 28 削皮器 xiāopíqì<br>peeler              |
| 29 菜刀 cài dāo<br>cleaver               |
| 30 起子 qǐzi<br>bottle opener            |
| 31 水果刀 shuǐguǒdāo<br>fruit knife       |





# 浴室 Yùshì Bathroom

- 1 浴帘 yùlián  
shower curtain
- 2 排水孔 páishuǐkǒng  
drain
- 3 脚踏垫 jiǎotàdiàn  
bath rug
- 4 地漏 dìlòu  
floor drain
- 5 浴缸 yùgāng  
bathtub
- 6 马桶 mǎtǒng  
toilet
- 7 马桶圈 mǎtǒngquān  
toilet seat



- 8 马桶盖 mǎtǒnggài  
toilet cover
- 9 水箱 shuǐxiāng  
toilet tank
- 10 垃圾桶 lājītǒng  
garbage can
- 11 垃圾袋 lājīdài  
garbage bag
- 12 卫生纸 wèishēngzhǐ  
toilet paper
- 13 架子 jiàzi  
rack
- 14 毛巾 máojīn  
towel
- 15 挂钩 guàgōu  
hook
- 16 浴巾 yùjīn  
bath towel
- 17 喷头 pēntóu  
nozzle
- 18 热水器 rèshuǐqì  
water heater
- 19 镜子 jìngzi  
mirror
- 20 卫生巾 wèishēngjīn  
sanitary napkin
- 21 瓷砖 cǐzhuān  
tile
- 22 浴帽 yùmào  
shower cap
- 23 洗手池 xǐshǒuchí  
sink
- 24 马桶刷 mǎtǒngshuā  
toilet brush
- 25 搋子 chuāizi  
plunger







# 梳妆用品 Shūzhuāng Yòngpǐn Bathroom Supplies



- |   |                                     |   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1 洗发水 xǐfàshuǐ<br>shampoo                     | 10 洗面奶 xǐmiànnǎi<br>facial cleanser | 19 面巾纸 miànjīnzhǐ<br>face tissues           |
| 2 护发素 hùfàsù<br>conditioner                   | 11 护手霜 hùshǒushuāng<br>hand cream   | 20 眼影 yǎnyǐng<br>eye shadow                 |
| 3 浴液 yùyè<br>body wash                        | 12 面霜 miànrúang<br>facial cream     | 21 眼线笔 yǎnxiànbǐ<br>eye liner               |
| 4 牙刷 yáshuā<br>toothbrush                     | 13 防晒霜 fángshàishuāng<br>sunscreen  | 22 睫毛膏 jiémáogāo<br>mascara                 |
| 5 漱口杯 shùkǒubēi<br>rinsing cup                | 14 眼霜 yǎnshuāng<br>eye cream        | 23 眉笔 méibǐ<br>eyebrow pencil               |
| 6 牙膏 yágāo<br>toothpaste                      | 15 润唇膏 rùnrúngāo<br>chapstick       | 24 口红 kǒuhóng<br>lipstick                   |
| 7 电动牙刷 diàndòng yáshuā<br>electric toothbrush | 16 梳子 shūzi<br>comb                 | 25 粉饼 fěnbǐng<br>powder                     |
| 8 牙线 yáxiàn<br>dental floss                   | 17 睫毛夹 jiémáojiā<br>eyelash curler  | 26 粉底液 fěndǐyè<br>foundation                |
| 9 香皂 xiāngzào<br>soap                         | 18 耳挖勺儿 ěrwāsháo<br>earpick         | 27 香水 xiāngshuǐ<br>perfume                  |
|   |                                     | 28 腮红 sāihóng<br>blush                      |
|   |                                     | 29 粉扑 fěnpū<br>make-up sponge               |
|   |                                     | 30 化妆刷 huàzhuāngshuā<br>face brush          |
|   |                                     | 31 刮胡刀 guāhúdao<br>razor                    |
|   |                                     | 32 电动剃须刀 diàndòng tìxūdao<br>electric razor |





# 清洁用品 Qīngjié Yòngpǐn Cleaning Supplies



- 1 熨斗 yùndǒu  
iron
- 2 熨衣板 yùnyībǎn  
ironing board
- 3 海绵 hǎimián  
sponge
- 4 塑胶手套 sùjiāo shǒutào  
rubber gloves
- 5 吸尘器 xīchénqì  
vacuum cleaner
- 6 苍蝇拍 cāngyíngpāi  
flyswatter
- 7 鸡毛掸子 jīmáo dǎnzi  
feather duster
- 8 鞋刷 xiéshuā  
shoe shining brush
- 9 鞋油 xiéyóu  
shoe polish
- 10 樟脑球 zhāngnǎoqiú  
moth ball

- 11 玻璃刮 bōliguā  
squeegee
- 12 玻璃水 bōlishuǐ  
glass cleaner
- 13 晾衣架 liàngyījià  
drying rack
- 14 柔顺剂 róushùnjì  
fabric softener
- 15 衣领净 yīlǐngjìng  
collar cleanser
- 16 杀虫剂 shāchóngjì  
bug spray
- 17 漂白剂 piǎobáijì  
bleach
- 18 洁厕灵 jiécèlíng  
toilet cleaner
- 19 地板蜡 dìbǎnlà  
floor wax

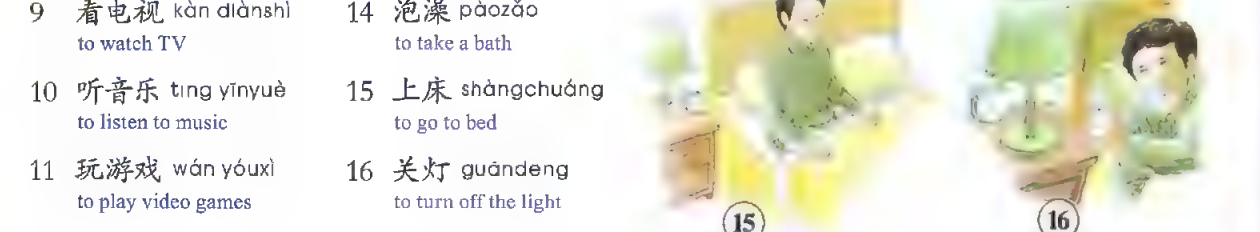
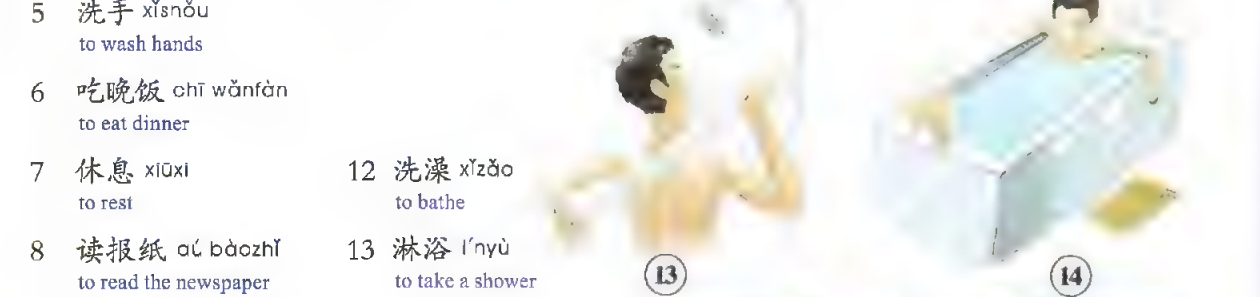
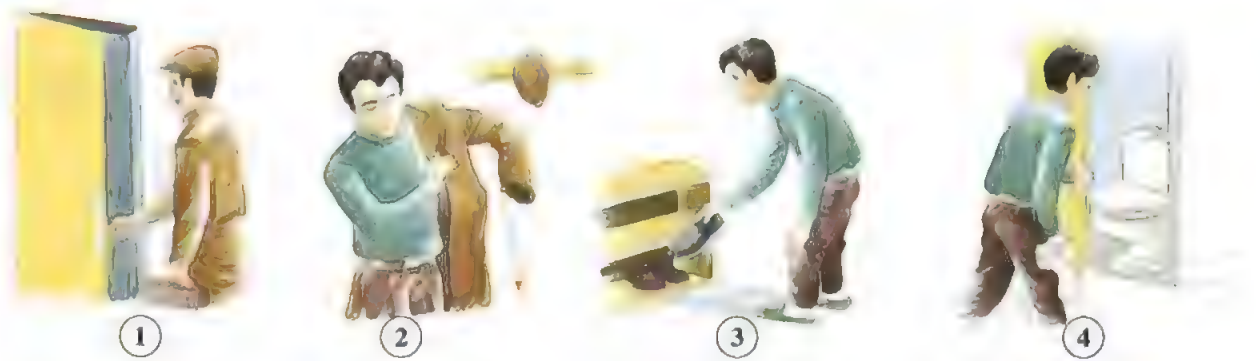
- 20 去污粉 qùwūfěn  
cleanser
- 21 刷子 shuāzi  
brush
- 22 簸箕 bòjī  
dustpan
- 23 扫帚 sǎozhōu  
broom
- 24 水桶 shuǐtǒng  
bucket
- 25 墩布/拖把 dūnbù/tuōbǎ  
mop
- 26 洗衣粉 xǐyīfěn  
laundry detergent
- 27 洗衣盆 xǐyīpén  
laundry basin
- 28 搓衣板 cuōyībǎn  
washboard







# 居家生活 Jūjiā Shēnghuó Family Life







# 家务琐事 Jiāwù Suǒshì Household Chores



- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1 洗 xǐ<br>to wash                    | 8 烧水 shāoshuǐ<br>to boil water                |
| 2 晾 liàng<br>to dry                  | 9 洗碗 xǐwǎn<br>to wash the dishes              |
| 3 熨 yùn<br>to iron                   | 10 扫地 sǎodì<br>to sweep                       |
| 4 挂 guà<br>to hang                   | 11 拖地 tuōdì<br>to mop the floor               |
| 5 钉纽扣 dìng niǔkǒu<br>to sew a button | 12 擦玻璃 cā bōli<br>to wash the windows         |
| 6 买菜 mǎicài<br>to buy groceries      | 13 换床单 huàn chuángdān<br>to change the sheets |
| 7 做饭 zuòfàn<br>to cook               | 14 铺床 pūchuáng<br>to make the bed             |



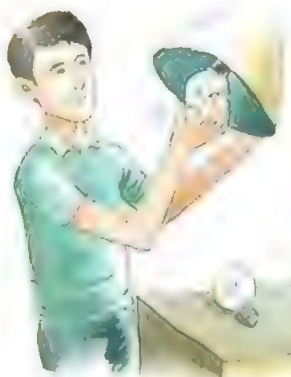
15



16



17



18



19



20



21



22

15 叠被子 dié bèizi  
to fold a quilt

16 吸尘 xīchén  
to vacuum

17 刷马桶 shuā mǎtǒng  
to clean the toilet

18 倒垃圾 dào lǎjī  
to empty the dustpan

19 扔垃圾 rēng lǎjī  
to take out the garbage

20 除尘 chúchén  
to dust

21 浇花 jiāohuā  
to water the plant

22 喂狗 wèigǒu  
to feed the dog

23 换灯泡 huàn dēngpào  
to change a light bulb

24 修自行车 xiū zìxíngchē  
to repair the bike

25 交水电费 jiāo shuǐdiànfèi  
to pay water and electricity bills

26 搬家 bānjiā  
to move



19



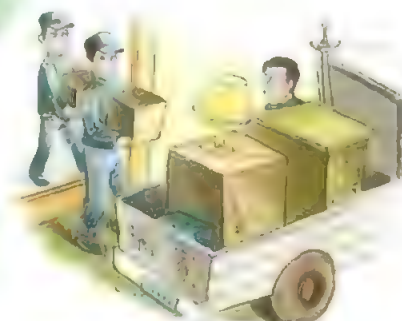
18



22



24



26





# 抚养孩子 Fǔyǎng Házǐ Raising a Child



1 生育 shēngyù  
to give birth



2 哺乳 bǔrǔ  
to nurse



3 喂饭 wèifàn  
to feed



4 换尿布 huàn niàobù  
to change diapers



5 给孩子洗澡 gěi háizi xǐzǎo  
to bathe the child



6 给孩子穿衣服 gěi háizi chuān yīfu  
to dress the child



7 哄孩子睡觉 hǒng háizi shuìjiào  
to nurse the child to sleep



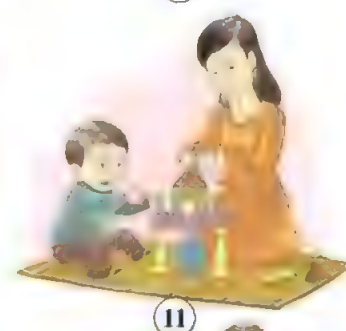
8 讲故事 jiǎng gùshi  
to tell a story



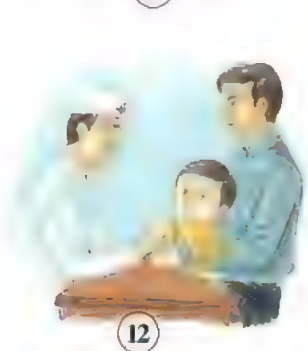
9 唱摇篮曲 chàng yáolánqǔ  
to sing a lullaby



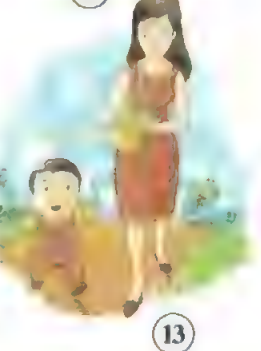
10 买玩具 mǎi wánjù  
to buy toys



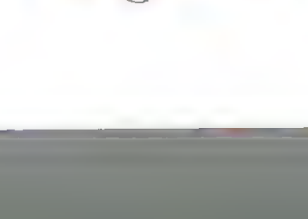
11 陪孩子玩儿 péi háizi wánr  
to play with the child



12 带孩子看医生 dài háizi kàn yīshēng  
to bring the child to see the doctor



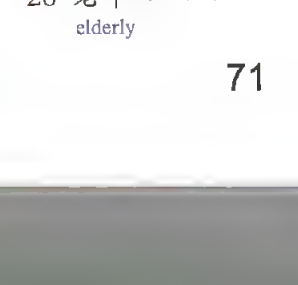
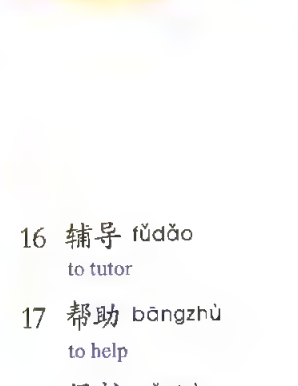
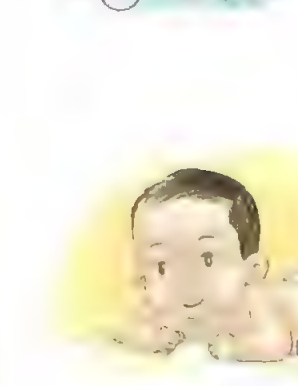
13 去公园 qù gōngyuán  
to go to the park



14 送孩子 sòng háizi  
to bring the child to school



15 接孩子 jiē háizi  
to pick up the child from school



16 辅导 fǔdǎo  
to tutor

17 帮助 bāngzhù  
to help

18 保护 bǎohù  
to protect

19 鼓励 gǔlì  
to encourage

20 新生儿 xīnshēng'ér  
newborn

21 婴儿 yīng'ér  
infant

22 儿童 értóng  
child

23 少年 shàonián  
adolescent

24 青年 qīngnián  
young adult

25 中年 zhōngnián  
middle-aged

26 老年 lǎonián  
elderly





# 婚礼与葬礼

Hūnlǐ yǔ Zànglǐ  
Weddings and Funerals



- 1 婚礼 hūnlǐ  
wedding
- 2 新娘 xīnniáng  
bride
- 3 新郎 xīnláng  
groom
- 4 伴郎 bànláng  
best man
- 5 礼服 lǐfú  
tuxedo

- 6 婚纱 hūnshā  
wedding dress
- 7 伴娘 pànniáng  
bridesmaid
- 8 结婚戒指 jiéhūn jièzhī  
wedding ring
- 9 婚纱照 hūnshāzhào  
wedding photo
- 10 主持人 zhǔchírén  
master of ceremonies

- 11 宴席 yànxí  
banquet
- 12 宾客 bīnkè  
guest
- 13 红包 hóngbāo  
red envelope
- 14 摄像 shèxiàng  
to record
- 15 敬酒 jìngjiǔ  
to toast
- 16 闹洞房 nào dòngfáng  
to tease the newly-weds



- 17 葬礼 zànglǐ  
funeral
- 18 挽联 wǎn lián  
elegiac couplet
- 19 花圈 huāquān  
wreath
- 20 遗照 yízhào  
photo of the deceased
- 21 悼念 dàoniàn  
to mourn
- 22 眼泪 yǎn èi  
tears
- 23 棺材 guāncái  
coffin
- 24 送葬 sòngzàng  
to join a funeral procession

- 25 火葬场 huǒzàngchǎng  
crematorium
- 26 骨灰盒 gǔhuīhé  
urn
- 27 坟墓 fénmù  
grave
- 28 碑文 bēiwén  
inscription
- 29 墓碑 mùbēi  
tombstone
- 30 献花 xiànhuā  
to present flowers



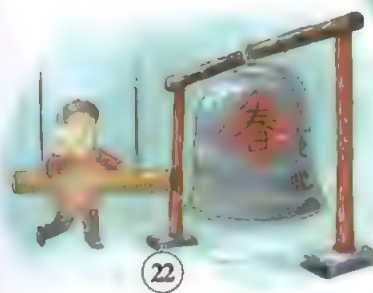
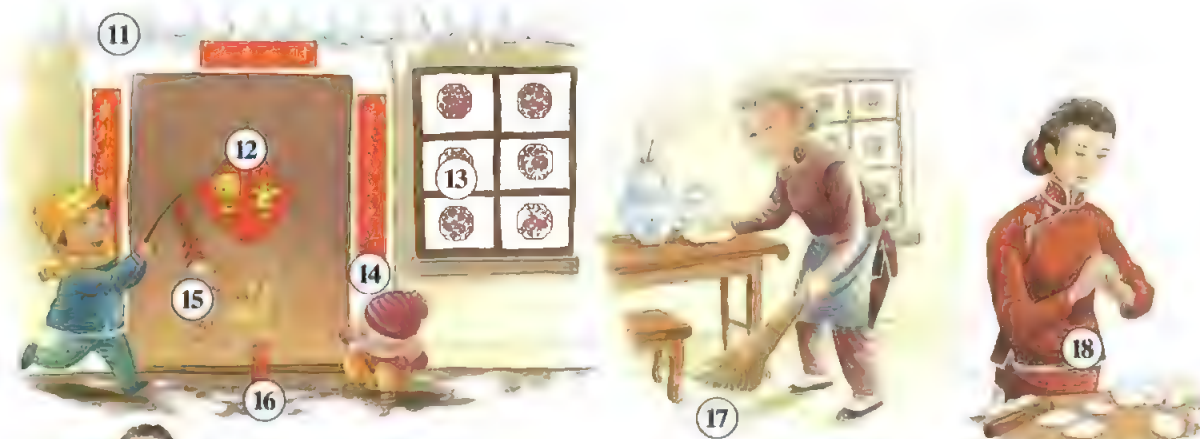


# 家庭聚会 Jiāting Jùhuì Special Occasions



- 1 生日晚会 shēngrì wǎnhuì  
birthday party
- 2 蜡烛 làzhú  
candle
- 3 生日蛋糕 shēngrì dāngāo  
birthday cake
- 4 生日卡 shēngrì kǎ  
birthday card
- 5 唱生日歌 chàng shēngrì gē  
to sing Happy Birthday
- 6 生日礼物 shēngrì lǐwù  
birthday gift

- 7 祝寿 zhùshòu  
to celebrate an elder's birthday
- 8 长寿面 chángshòumiàn  
longevity noodles
- 9 寿星 shòuxīng  
person having birthday
- 10 寿桃 shòutáo  
peach-shaped birthday cake
- 11 过年 guònián  
to celebrate lunar New Year
- 12 福字 fúzi  
happiness character
- 13 窗花 chuānghuā  
paper-cuts
- 14 春联 chūnlián  
New Year's couplets
- 15 鞭炮 biānpào  
firecrackers
- 16 烟花 yānhuā  
fireworks



- 17 打扫 dǎsǎo  
to clean
- 18 包饺子 bāo jiǎozi  
to make dumplings
- 19 打麻将 dǎ májiàng  
to play mahjong
- 20 玩牌 wánpái  
to play cards
- 21 倒数 dàoshǔ  
to countdown
- 22 新年钟声 xīnnián zhōngshēng  
New Year's bell

- 23 吃年夜饭 chī niányèfàn  
to eat New Year's Eve dinner
- 24 团圆 tuányuán  
to hold a reunion
- 25 拜年 bàinián  
to give New Year greetings
- 26 长辈 zhǎngbèi  
elder

- 27 晚辈 wǎnbèi  
younger person
- 28 压岁钱 yāsùqián  
money given to children  
as a lunar New Year gift



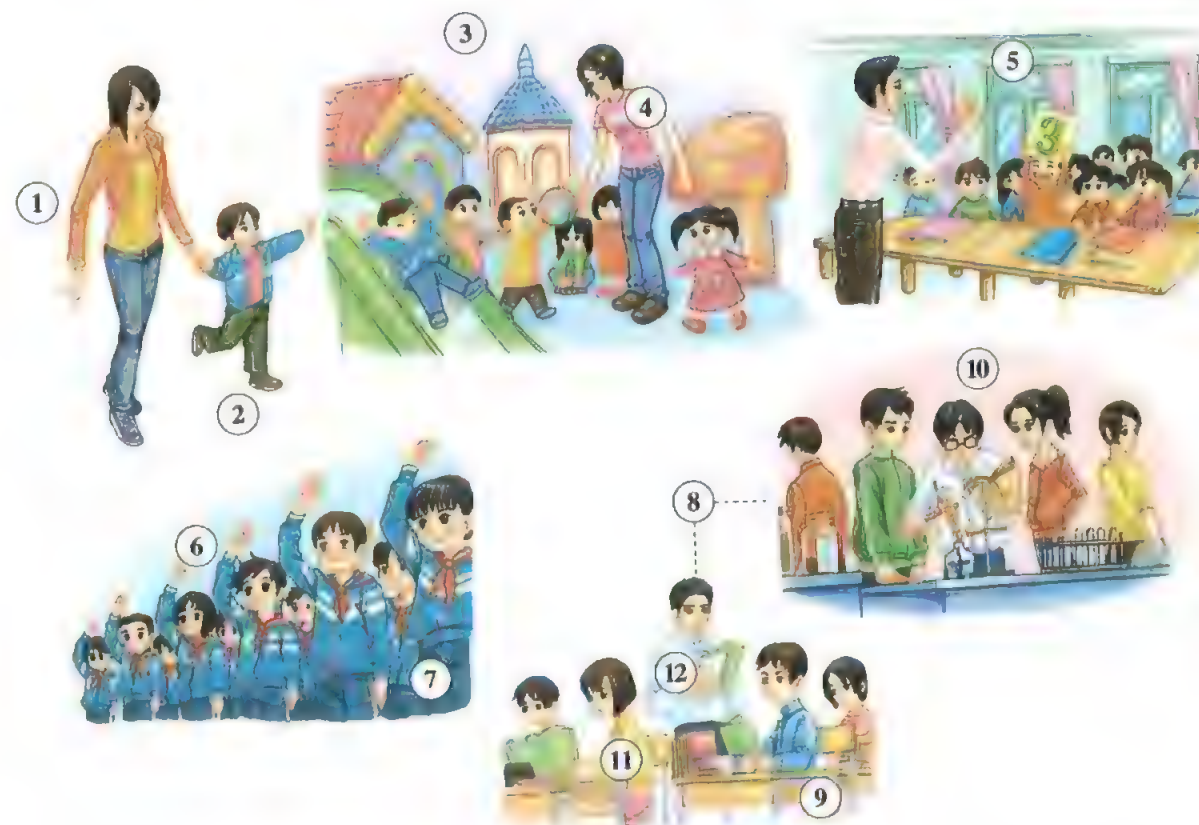


# 学校 Xuéxiào Schools

- 1 家长 jiāzhǎng  
parent
- 2 小朋友 xiǎopéngyou  
little kid
- 3 幼儿园 yòu'eryuán  
nursery school
- 4 幼师 yòushī  
nursery school teacher
- 5 学前班 xuéqiánbān  
preschool
- 6 小学 xiǎoxué  
primary school
- 7 小学生 xiǎoxuéshēng  
primary school student
- 8 中学 zhōngxué  
secondary school
- 9 初中 chūzhōng  
junior high school
- 10 高中 gāozhōng  
senior high school

- 11 中学生 zhōngxuéshēng  
secondary school student
- 12 老师 lǎoshī  
teacher
- 13 职业高中 zhí'yè gāozhōng  
vocational high school
- 14 技术学校 jìshù xuéxiào  
technical school
- 15 大学 dàxué  
university
- 16 大学生 dàxuéshēng  
college student
- 17 教授 jiàoshòu  
professor
- 18 研究生院 yánjiūshēngyuàn  
graduate school
- 19 硕士 shuòshì  
Masters
- 20 学位 xuéwèi  
degree

- 21 博士 bóshì  
Ph.D.
- 22 博士后 bóshìhòu  
postdoctoral
- 23 美术学院 měishù xuéyuàn  
academy of fine arts
- 24 军事学院 jūnshì xuéyuàn  
military academy
- 25 外语学院 wàiyǔ xuéyuàn  
institute of foreign languages
- 26 音乐学院 yīnyuè xuéyuàn  
conservatory of music
- 27 体育学院 tǐyù xuéyuàn  
institute of physical education
- 28 师范学院 shīfàn xuéyuàn  
normal university
- 29 舞蹈学院 wǔdǎo xuéyuàn  
dance academy
- 30 戏剧学院 xìjù xuéyuàn  
drama school







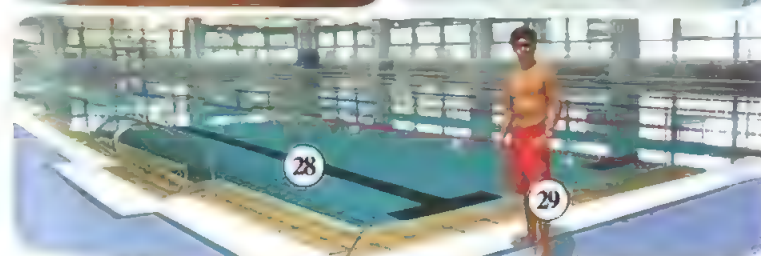
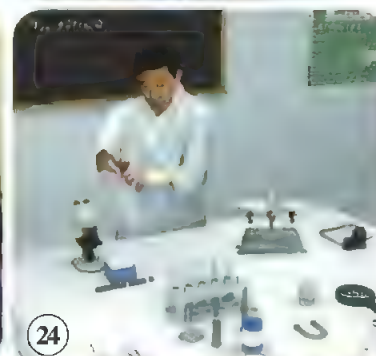
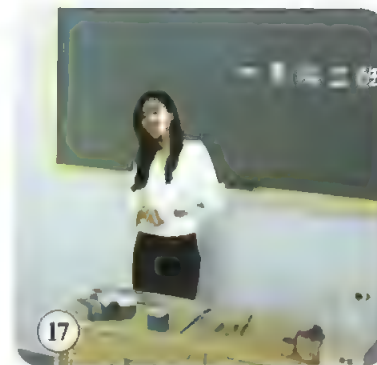
# 校园 Xiàoyuán Campus



- 1 校门 xiàomén  
school gate
- 2 传达室 chuándáshì  
reception
- 3 校车 xiàochē  
school bus
- 4 公告栏 gōnggàolán  
bulletin board
- 5 教学楼 jiàoxuélóu  
academic building
- 6 学生食堂 xuéshēng shítáng  
student cafeteria

- 7 教师餐厅 jiàoshī cāntīng  
teachers' cafeteria
- 8 男生宿舍 nánshēng sùshè  
boys' dorm
- 9 女生宿舍 nǚshēng sùshè  
girls' dorm
- 10 教师宿舍 jiàoshī sùshè  
teachers' accommodations
- 11 足球场 zúqiúchǎng  
football pitch
- 12 操场 cāochǎng  
playground

- 13 礼堂 lǐtáng  
auditorium
- 14 图书馆 túshūguǎn  
library
- 15 篮球场 lánqiúchǎng  
basketball court
- 16 体育馆 tǐyùguǎn  
stadium
- 17 教室 jiàoshì  
classroom
- 18 教师办公室 jiàoshī bàngōngshì  
teacher's office



- 19 教务处 jiàowùchù  
registrar's office
- 20 招生办公室 zhāoshēng bàngōngshì  
admissions office
- 21 校长室 xiàozhǎngshì  
headmaster's office
- 22 音乐教室 yīnyuè jiàoshì  
music classroom
- 23 阶梯教室 jiētī jiàoshì  
lecture theatre
- 24 实验室 shíyànshì  
laboratory
- 25 机房 jīfáng  
computer room
- 26 医务室 yīwùshì  
clinic
- 27 校医 xiàoyī  
school nurse
- 28 游泳池 yóuyóngchí  
swimming pool
- 29 教练 jiàoliàn  
coach





- 9 借书处 jièshūchù  
check-out desk
- 10 词典 cídiǎn  
dictionary
- 11 出版社 chūbǎnshè  
publisher
- 12 书 shū  
book

- 19 复印室 fùyìnshì  
photocopying room
- 20 小说 xiǎoshuō  
novel
- 21 书架 shūjià  
book shelf
- 22 工具书 gōngjùshū  
reference books
- 23 图书管理员 túshū guǎnlǐyuán  
librarian
- 24 借书 jièshū  
to borrow

- 25 还书 huánshū  
to return
- 26 遗失 yíshī  
to be lost
- 27 罚款 fákuǎn  
fine
- 28 过期 guòqī  
to be overdue
- 29 续借 xùjiè  
to renew







# 课程专业 Kèchéng Zhuānyè Curricula and Majors

- 1 课程表 kèchéngbiǎo  
schedule
- 2 数学 shùxué  
mathematics
- 3 语文 yǔwén  
Chinese language
- 4 外语 wàiyǔ  
foreign language
- 5 历史 lìshǐ  
history
- 6 音乐 yīnyuè  
music
- 7 地理 dìlǐ  
geography

- 8 体育 tǐyù  
physical education
- 9 物理 wùlǐ  
physics
- 10 政治 zhèngzhì  
politics
- 11 美术 měishù  
art
- 12 化学 huàxué  
chemistry
- 13 生物 shēngwù  
biology

① 课程表 (初中二年级)

|    | 星期一  | 星期二  | 星期三  | 星期四  | 星期五  |
|----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 上午 | 数学 ② | 政治   | 数学   | 化学   | 语文 ③ |
|    | 生物   | 历史   | 外语 ④ | 历史 ⑤ | 生物   |
|    | 外语   | 语文   | 生物   | 数学   | 音乐 ⑥ |
|    | 历史   | 数学   | 物理   | 地理 ⑦ | 外语   |
| 下午 | 语文   | 体育 ⑧ | 音乐   | 物理 ⑨ | 政治 ⑩ |
|    | 数学   | 外语   | 语文   | 美术 ⑪ | 化学 ⑫ |
|    | 地理   | 音乐   | 政治   | 生物 ⑬ | 数学   |

## 14 大学专业 dàxué zhuānyè UNIVERSITY MAJORS

- 15 哲学 zhéxué  
philosophy
- 16 建筑学 jiànzhùxué  
architecture
- 17 金融 jīnróng  
finance
- 18 政治学 zhèngzhìxué  
political science
- 19 地质学 dìzhìxué  
geology
- 20 语言学 yǔyánxué  
linguistics
- 21 医学 yīxué  
medicine
- 22 社会学 shèhuìxué  
sociology
- 23 文学 wénxué  
literature
- 24 农学 nóngxué  
agriculture
- 25 教育学 jiàoyùxué  
education
- 26 传媒 chuánméi  
media
- 27 经济学 jīngjìxué  
economics
- 28 法学 fǎxué  
law
- 29 天文学 tiānwénxué  
astronomy
- 30 工商管理 gōngshāng guǎnlǐ  
business administration
- 31 心理学 xīnlǐxué  
psychology
- 32 统计学 tǒngjìxué  
statistics





# 学生生活 Xuéshēng Shēnghuó

Student Life



1 上学 shàngxué  
to go to school

2 上课 shàngkè  
to have a class

3 下课 xiàkè  
to finish a class

4 课间休息 kèjiān xiūxi  
break between classes

5 午休 wǔxiū  
lunch break

6 自习 zìxí  
to study by oneself

7 课外活动 kèwài huódòng  
extra-curricular activities

8 放学 fàngxué  
to finish school

9 上补习班 shàng bǔxí/bān  
to go to a tutorial class

10 报到注册 bàodào zhùcè  
to register

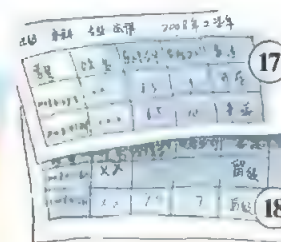
11 交学费 jiāo xuéfei  
to pay tuition

12 开学 kāixué  
to start school

13 期中考试 qīzhōng kǎoshì  
mid-term exam

14 期末考试 qīmò kǎoshì  
final exam

15 寒假 hánjià  
winter vacation



16 暑假 shǔjià  
summer vacation

17 升学 shēngxué  
to graduate to a higher school

18 留级 liújí  
to repeat a grade

19 中考 zhōngkǎo  
high school entrance exam

20 高考/考大学 gāokǎo/kǎo dàxué  
college entrance exam

21 落榜 luòbǎng  
to fail

22 考研 kǎoyán  
graduate program entrance exam

23 考博 kǎobó  
Ph.D. program entrance exam

24 毕业 bìyè  
to graduate

25 实习 shíxí  
to do an internship

26 就业 jiùyè  
to be employed





# 学生用品

Xuéshēng Yòngpǐn  
School Supplies



1 书包 shūbāo  
backpack

2 水彩笔 suǐcǎibǐ  
watercolors

3 图画本 túhuàběn  
sketch pad

4 课本 kèběn  
textbook

5 文具盒 wénjùhé  
pencil case

6 铅笔 qiānbǐ  
pencil

7 卷笔刀/转笔刀 juǎnbǐdāo/zhuǎnbǐdāo  
pencil sharpener

8 自动铅笔 zìdòng qiānbǐ  
automatic pencil

9 笔芯 bǐxīn  
pencil lead

10 钢笔 gāngbǐ  
fountain-pen

11 墨水 mòshuǐ  
pen ink

12 圆珠笔 yuánzhūbǐ  
pen

13 墨汁 mòzhī  
Chinese calligraphy ink

14 毛笔 máobǐ  
calligraphy brush

15 尺子 chǐzi  
ruler

16 三角尺 sānjiǎochǐ  
protractor

17 圆规 yuánguī  
compasses

18 剪刀 jiǎndāo  
scissors



19 橡皮 xiàngpi  
eraser

20 小刀 xiǎodāo  
knife

21 蜡笔 làbǐ  
crayons

22 笔记本 bǐjìběn  
notebook

23 校徽 xiàohuī  
school badge

24 字典 zìdiǎn  
dictionary

25 学生手册 xuéshēng shǒucè  
student handbook

26 纸 zhǐ  
paper

27 红领巾 hóngrǐngjīn  
red scarf for Young Pioneers

28 校服 xiàofú  
school uniform





# 教室和实验室

Jiàoshì hé Shíyànshì  
Classroom and Lab



1 屏幕 píngmù  
screen

2 黑板 hēibǎn  
blackboard

3 高中一年级二班 gāozhōng yī niánjí èr bān  
first year high school Class 2

4 黑板擦 hēibǎncā  
blackboard eraser

5 教鞭 jiàobiān  
pointer

6 讲台 jiǎngtái  
platform

7 激光笔 jīguāngbǐ  
laser pointer

8 粉笔 fēnbǐ  
chalk

9 幻灯机 huàndēngjī  
slide projector

10 课桌 kèzhuō  
desk

11 多媒体控制台 duōméitǐ kòngzhìtái  
multimedia console

12 元素周期表 yuánsù zhōuqībiǎo  
periodic table



13 天平 tiānpíng  
balance

14 显微镜 xiǎnwēijìng  
microscope

15 放大镜 fàng dà jìng  
magnifying glass

16 烧杯 shāobēi  
beaker

17 滴管 dīguǎn  
dropper

18 试管 shìguǎn  
test tube

19 镊子 nièzi  
forceps

20 漏斗 lòudǒu  
funnel

21 试剂 shìjì  
reagent

22 量杯 liángbēi  
graduated cylinder

23 磁铁 cítiě  
magnet

24 烧瓶 shāopíng  
flask

25 载片 zǎipǎn  
slide

26 酒精灯 jiǔjīngdēng  
alcohol burner





# 课堂活动

Kètáng Huódòng  
Classroom Activities

- 1 起立 qǐlì  
to rise
- 2 问好 wènhǎo  
to greet
- 3 板书 bǎnshū  
to write on the blackboard
- 4 提问 tíwèn  
to ask a question
- 5 回答 huídá  
to answer

- 6 擦黑板 cā hēibǎn  
to erase the board
- 7 讲课 jiǎngkè  
to lecture
- 8 坐下 zuòxià  
to sit down
- 9 写字 xiězì  
to write characters
- 10 讨论 tāolùn  
to discuss

- 11 思考 sīkǎo  
to think
- 12 听讲 tīngjiǎng  
to listen to the lecture
- 13 记笔记 jì bǐjì  
to take notes
- 14 抄课文 chāo kèwén  
to copy a text
- 15 合上书 héshàng shū  
to close a book



- 16 打开书 dǎkāi shū  
to open a book
- 17 举手 jǔshǒu  
to raise one's hand
- 18 作报告 zuò bàogào  
to give an oral presentation
- 19 朗读 lǎngdú  
to recite a text
- 20 考试 kǎoshì  
to take an exam

- 21 试卷 shìjuǎn  
exam booklet
- 22 交卷 jiāojuǎn  
to hand in the exam
- 23 监考 jiānkǎo  
to supervise an exam
- 24 收作业 shōu zuòyè  
to collect homework
- 25 写作业 xiě zuòyè  
to do homework

- 26 交作业 jiāo zuòyè  
to hand in homework
- 27 发作业 fā zuòyè  
to hand out homework
- 28 改卷 gǎi juǎn  
to correct the exam
- 29 批改作业 pīgǎi zuòyè  
to correct homework







# 留学生活 Liúxué Shēnghuó Studying Abroad

1 寻找学校 xúnzhǎo xuéxiào  
to look for a school

2 申请 shēnqǐng  
to apply

3 推荐信 tuījiànxin  
recommendation letter

4 成绩单 chéngjì'dān  
transcript

5 录取通知 lùqǔ tōngzhī  
admission notice

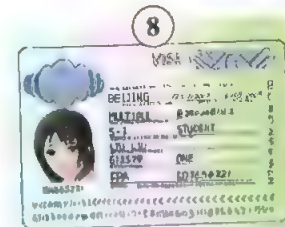
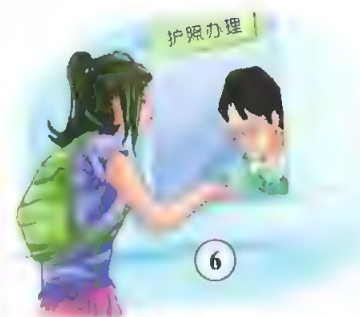
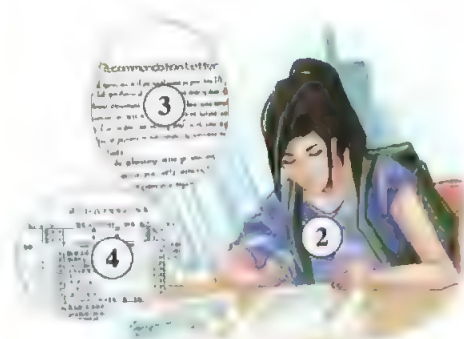
6 办护照 bàn hùzhào  
to apply for a passport

7 申请签证 shēnqǐng qiānzhèng  
to apply for a visa

8 学生签证 xuéshēng qiānzhèng  
student visa

9 收拾行李 shōushi xíngli  
to pack a luggage

10 出国 chūguó  
to go abroad



11 寻找住所 xúnzhǎo zhùsuǒ  
to look for housing

12 购物 gòuwù  
to shop

13 新生报到 xīnshēng bàodào  
freshmen registration

14 选专业 xuǎn zhuānyè  
to choose a major

15 选课 xuǎnkè  
to choose classes

16 适应环境 shìyīng huánjìng  
to adapt to the environment

17 学习语言 xuéxí yǔyán  
to learn the language

18 了解文化 liǎojiě wénhuà  
to understand the culture

19 交朋友 jiāo péngyou  
to make friends

20 做客 zuòkè  
to be a guest

21 参加聚会 cānjiā jùhuì  
to attend gatherings

22 写信 xiěxìn  
to write a letter

23 回国探亲 huíguó tànqīn  
to go back to one's home country to visit relatives





# 职业 (1)

Zhíyè (1)  
Jobs (1)

- 1 推销员 tuīxiāo yuán  
salesman
- 2 助理 zhùlǐ  
assistant
- 3 秘书 mìshū  
secretary
- 4 经理 jīnglǐ  
manager
- 5 总裁 zǒngcái  
president of a company
- 6 记者 jìzhě  
reporter
- 7 编辑 biānjí  
editor
- 8 翻译 fānyì  
interpreter

- 9 公务员 gōngwúyuán  
civil servant
- 10 消防员 xiāofángyuán  
fireman
- 11 军人 jūnrén  
soldier
- 12 司机 sījī  
driver
- 13 飞行员 fēixíngyuán  
pilot
- 14 农民 nóngmín  
farmer
- 15 渔民 yúmín  
fisherman
- 16 建筑工人 jiànzhù gōngrén  
construction worker

- 17 建筑师 jiànzhùshī  
architect
- 18 科学家 kēxuéjiā  
scientist
- 19 技工 jìgōng  
skilled worker
- 20 工程师 gōngchéngshī  
engineer
- 21 木匠 mùjiāng  
carpenter
- 22 电工 diàngōng  
electrician
- 23 修鞋匠 xiūxiéjiàng  
cobbler
- 24 裁缝 cáifēng  
tailor



25 工人 gōngrén  
worker

26 厨师 chúshī  
chef

27 政治家 zhèngzhìjiā  
politician

28 商人 shāngrén  
businessman

29 律师 lǜshī  
lawyer

30 法官 fǎguān  
judge

31 小商贩 xiǎoshāngfàn  
small business owner





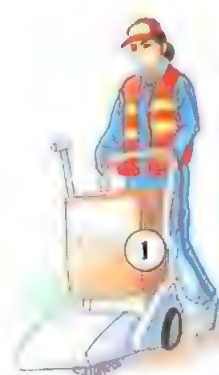
# 职业 (2)

Zhíyè (2)  
Jobs (2)

- 1 清洁工 qīngjié gōng  
janitor
- 2 保姆 bǎomǔ  
nanny
- 3 修理工 xiūlǐ gōng  
repairman
- 4 警卫 jǐngwèi  
guard
- 5 教师 jiàoshī  
teacher

- 6 演员 yǎnyuán  
actress
- 7 导演 dǎoyǎn  
director
- 8 歌手 gēshǒu  
singer
- 9 造型师 zàoxíngshī  
stylist
- 10 理发师 lǐfà shī  
hair dresser

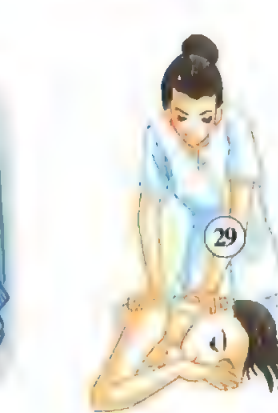
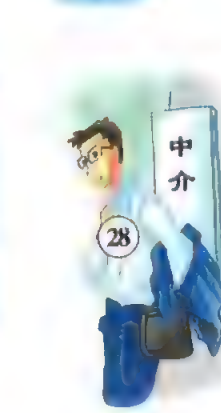
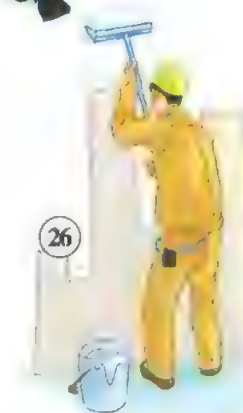
- 11 画家 huàjiā  
painter
- 12 音乐家 yīnyuèjiā  
musician
- 13 舞蹈家 wǔdǎojiā  
dancer
- 14 作家 zuòjiā  
writer
- 15 雕塑家 diāosùjiā  
sculptor



- 16 运动员 yùndòngyuán  
athlete
- 17 会计 kuàijì  
accountant
- 18 出纳 chūnà  
cashier, teller
- 19 医生 yīshēng  
doctor
- 20 牙医 yáyī  
dentist

- 21 兽医 shòuyī  
veterinarian
- 22 送货员 sònghuòyuán  
delivery man
- 23 电脑技术员 diànnǎo jìshùyuán  
computer technician
- 24 摄影师 shèyǐngshī  
photographer
- 25 房地产商 fángdìchǎnshāng  
real estate developer

- 26 油漆工 yóuqiāngōng  
painter
- 27 导游 dǎoyóu  
tour guide
- 28 中介 zhōngjiè  
broker, agent
- 29 按摩师 ànmóshī  
masseur







# 办公室 Bàngōngshì Office



- 1 传真机 chuánzhēnjī  
fax
- 2 复印机 fùyìnjī  
photocopier
- 3 碎纸机 suìzhǐjī  
paper shredder
- 4 电脑/电子计算机 diànnǎo/diànzǐ jìsuànjī  
computer

- 5 文件夹 wénjiànjiǎ  
folder
- 6 账本 zhàngběn  
ledger
- 7 日历 rìlì  
calendar
- 8 公文 gōngwén  
document



- 9 记事本 jìshìběn  
notepad
- 10 印章 yìnzhāng  
seal
- 11 印泥 yìnní  
red ink
- 12 名片 míngpǎn  
business card
- 13 打字机 dǎzìjī  
typewriter
- 14 打孔机 dǎkǒngjī  
hole puncher
- 15 报告 bàogào  
report
- 16 标签 biāoqiān  
label
- 17 修正液 xiūzhèngyè  
correction fluid
- 18 夹子 jiǎzi  
clip
- 19 订书机 dīngshūjī  
stapler
- 20 计算器 jìsùànjī  
calculator
- 21 胶水 jiāoshuǐ  
glue
- 22 订书钉 dīngshūdīng  
staples
- 23 曲别针 qūbiézhēn  
paper clips
- 24 图钉 túdīng  
thumbtack
- 25 透明胶 tòumíngjiāo  
tape
- 26 办公桌 bàngōngzhuō  
desk
- 27 文件柜 wénjiànguì  
file cabinet





- |   |                                |                                    |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 点击 diǎnjī<br>to click                   | 7 鼠标垫 shǔbiāoqián<br>mouse pad | 13 打印机 dǎyìnjī<br>printer          |
| 2 浏览网页 liúǎn wǎngyè<br>to surf the web    | 8 鼠标 shǔbiāo<br>mouse          | 14 扫描仪 sǎomiáoyī<br>scanner        |
| 3 光驱 guāngqū<br>CD-ROM drive              | 9 摄像头 shèxiàngtóu<br>webcam    | 15 扫描 sǎo máo<br>to scan           |
| 4 台式电脑 tá shì diànnǎo<br>desktop computer | 10 接线板 jiēxiànbǎn<br>dock      | 16 显示器 xiǎnsīqì<br>monitor         |
| 5 死机 sǐjī<br>frozen                       | 11 投影仪 tóuyǐngyī<br>projector  | 17 笔记本电脑 bǐjìběn diànnǎo<br>laptop |
| 6 键盘 jiàn pán<br>keyboard                 | 12 打印 dǎyìn<br>to print        | 18 上网 shàngwǎng<br>to go online    |



- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| 19 搜索 sōusǒ<br>to search                                 |                              |
| 20 主机 zhǔjī<br>computer tower                            |                              |
| 21 安装系统 ānzhāng xìtǒng<br>to install an operating system | 27 U盘 ū pán<br>flash drive   |
| 22 内存 nèicún<br>RAM                                      | 28 光盘 guāngpán<br>laser disc |
| 23 光标 guāngbiāo<br>cursor                                | 29 硬盘 yìngpán<br>hard disk   |
| 24 电子邮件 diànzǐ yóujiàn<br>e-mail                         | 30 软盘 ruǎnpán<br>floppy disk |
| 25 网卡 wǎngkǎ<br>network adapter card                     | 31 软件 ruǎnjiàn<br>software   |
| 26 重启 chóngǎi<br>to restart                              | 32 乱码 luànmǎ<br>garble       |

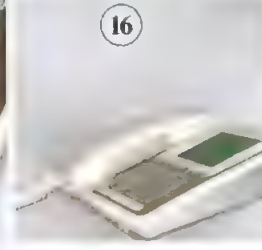
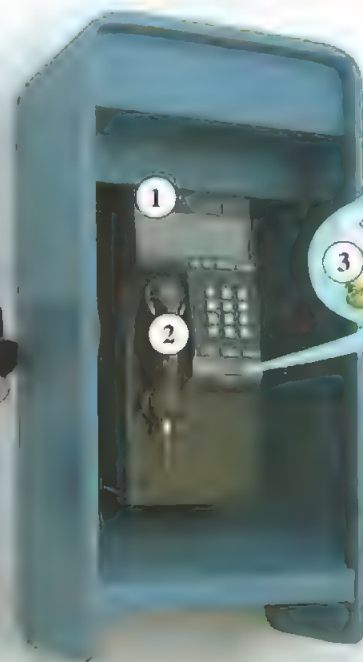




# 电话 Diànhuà Telephone

- 1 公用电话 gōngyòng diànhuà  
public telephone
- 2 话筒 huàtǒng  
receiver
- 3 电话卡 diànhuà kǎ  
calling card
- 4 急救电话 jíjiù diànhuà  
emergency number
- 5 火警 huǒjǐng  
fire department emergency number
- 6 匪警 fěijǐng  
police department emergency number
- 7 查号台 cháhàotái  
directory assistance
- 8 拿起话筒 náqǐ huàtǒng  
to pick up a phone
- 9 拨号 bōhào  
to dial

急救电话 120  
火警 119  
匪警 110  
查号台 114  
本地区号 010



- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| 10 接通 jiētōng<br>to connect            | 17 市内电话 shìnèi diànhuà<br>local call                             | 23 信号 xìnghào<br>signal                   |
| 11 交谈 jiāotán<br>to talk               | 18 国内长途电话 guó nèi chángtú diànhuà<br>domestic long-distance call | 24 国家代码 guójiā dàimǎ<br>country code      |
| 12 耳机 ěrjī<br>headset                  | 19 国际长途电话 guóji chángtú diànhuà<br>international call            | 25 区号 qūhào<br>area code                  |
| 13 接线员 jiēxiànyuán<br>operator         | 20 电话线 diànhuà xiàn<br>telephone line                            | 26 电话号码 diànhuà hàomǎ<br>telephone number |
| 14 挂断 guàduàn<br>to hang up            | 21 无绳电话 wúshéng diànhuà<br>cordless phone                        | 27 电话簿 diànhuà bù<br>phone book           |
| 15 重拨 chóngbō<br>to redial             | 22 手机 shǒujī<br>cellphone  | 28 总机 zǒngjī<br>switchboard               |
| 16 电话铃声 diànhuà língshēng<br>ring tone |  | 29 分机 fēnjī<br>extension                  |





# 公司 Gōngsī Company

- 1 上班 shàngbān  
to go to work
- 2 打卡 dǎkǎ  
to punch in
- 3 开电脑 kāi diànnǎo  
to turn on a computer
- 4 同事 tóngshì  
colleague
- 5 老板 lǎobǎn  
boss

- 6 写邮件 xiě yóujiàn  
to write an e-mail
- 7 查邮件 chá yóujiàn  
to check e-mails
- 8 发邮件 fā yóujiàn  
to send an e-mail
- 9 打电话 dǎ diànhuà  
to make a phone call
- 10 接电话 jiē diànhuà  
to answer the phone

- 11 回电话 huí diànhuà  
to return a phone call
- 12 发传真 fā chuánzhēn  
to send a fax
- 13 复印 fù yìn  
to make a photocopy
- 14 复印件 fù yìn jiàn  
photocopy
- 15 整理文件 zhěnglǐ wénjiàn  
to arrange documents



- 16 装订 zhuāngdìng  
to bind
- 17 打字 dǎzì  
to type
- 18 做图表 zuò túbiǎo  
to make a chart
- 19 吃午餐 chī wǔcān  
to eat lunch
- 20 领工资 lǐng gōngzī  
to get paid

- 21 工资条 gōngzītiáo  
pay slip
- 22 会议室 huìyìshì  
conference room
- 23 开会 kāi huì  
to have a meeting
- 24 发言 fā yán  
to give a speech
- 25 见客户 jiàn kèhù  
to meet clients

- 26 谈判 tán pàn  
to negotiate
- 27 签约 qiānyuē  
to sign a contract
- 28 加班 jiā bān  
to work overtime
- 29 下班 xià bān  
to finish work







# 工地 Gōngdì Construction Site

1 爬梯子 pá tīzi  
to climb a ladder

2 脚手架 jiǎoshǒujià  
scaffolding

3 焊接 hànjiē  
to weld

4 刷墙 shuāqiáng  
to paint a wall

5 混凝土搅拌机 hùnníngtǔ jiǎobànjī  
concrete mixer

6 操作 cāozuò  
to operate

7 压路机 yālùjī  
steamroller

8 量尺寸 liáng chǐcùn  
to measure

9 锯木头 jù mùtóu  
to saw wood

10 扛袋子 káng dàizi  
to carry a bag

11 挖土机 wātǔjī  
excavator

12 铲沙 chǎnshā  
to shovel sand

13 石子儿 shízǐr  
rocks

14 沙子 shāzi  
sand

15 钻孔 zuānkǒng  
to drill a hole

16 安装门框 ānzhuāng ménkuāng  
to install a door frame

17 架电线 jiā diànxìàn  
to wire

18 吊车 diàocānē  
crane

19 推土机 tuītǔjī  
bulldozer

20 砖 zhuān  
bricks

21 砌砖 qìzhuān  
to lay bricks

22 挖沟 wāgōu  
to dig a trench

23 木材 mùcái  
timber

24 胶合板 jiāohébǎn  
plywood

25 刨木板 bào mùbǎn  
to plane wood

26 安全帽 ānquánmào  
helmet

27 铺路 pūlù  
to pave a road

28 推车 tuīchē  
to push a cart

29 水泥 shuǐní  
cement

30 钉钉子 dīng dīngzi  
to hammer a nail

31 看图纸 kàn túzhǐ  
to read blueprints

32 钢筋 gāngjīn  
reinforcing bar







# 农场 Nóngchǎng Farm



- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 农场 nóngchǎng<br>farm        | 6 果园 guǒyuán<br>orchard    |
| 2 农作物 nóngzuòwù<br>crops      | 7 采摘 cǎizhāi<br>to pick    |
| 3 果树 guǒshù<br>fruit trees    | 8 收获 shōuhuò<br>to harvest |
| 4 收割机 shōugējī<br>harvester   | 9 拖拉机 tuōlājī<br>tractor   |
| 5 插秧 chāyāng<br>to transplant | 10 鱼塘 yútáng<br>fish pond  |

- |                                   |                            |                            |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 11 菜园 càiyuán<br>vegetable garden | 17 小鸡 xiǎojī<br>chick      | 23 粮仓 liángcāng<br>granary | 29 喂食 wèishí<br>to feed    |
| 12 农舍 nóngshè<br>farmhouse        | 18 公鸡 gōngjī<br>rooster    | 24 牧场 mùchǎng<br>ranch     | 30 饲料槽 sìliàocáo<br>trough |
| 13 施肥 shīféi<br>to fertilize      | 19 鹅 é<br>goose            | 25 驴 lǘ<br>donkey          | 31 猪 zhū<br>pig            |
| 14 播种 bōzhǒng<br>to sow           | 20 土壤 tǔrǎng<br>soil       | 26 羊 yáng<br>sheep         | 32 奶牛 nǎiniú<br>cow        |
| 15 鸭 yā<br>duck                   | 21 浇水 jiāoshuǐ<br>to water | 27 马 mǎ<br>horse           | 33 挤奶 jǐnǎi<br>to milk     |
| 16 母鸡 mǔjī<br>hen                 | 22 农田 nóngtián<br>farmland | 28 马厩 mǎjiù<br>stable      |                            |





# 工具 Gōngjù Tools



- 1 切割刀 qiēgēdāo  
circular saw blade
- 2 锤子 chuízi  
hammer
- 3 斧子/斧头 fǔzi/fǔtóu  
axe
- 4 锯 jù  
saw
- 5 锉刀 cuòdāo  
file
- 6 扳子 bānzi  
wrench
- 7 钳子 qiánzi  
pliers
- 8 螺丝刀/改锥 luóssīdāo/gǎizhuī  
screwdriver
- 9 手电筒 shǒudiàntǒng  
flashlight
- 10 卷尺 juǎnchǐ  
tape measure
- 11 凿子 záozi  
chisel
- 12 电线 diànxìàn  
wire
- 13 胶带 jiāodài  
tape
- 14 接头 jiētóu  
fitting
- 15 钻头 zuàntóu  
hand drill



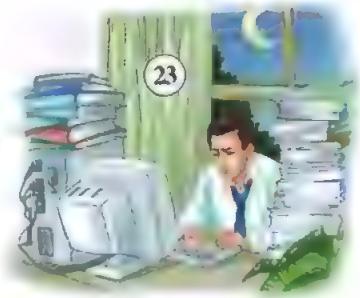
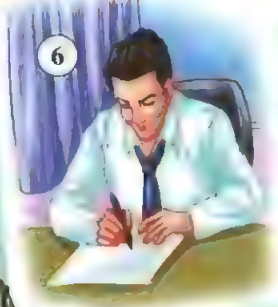
- 16 管钳 guǎnqián  
pipe wrench
- 17 管子 guǎnzi  
hose
- 18 螺丝钉 luóssīdīng  
screw
- 19 钉子 dīngzi  
nail
- 20 铁锹 tiěqiāo  
shovel
- 21 螺母/螺丝帽 luómǔ/luóssīmào  
nut, screw cap
- 22 螺栓 luósuān  
bolt
- 23 铲子 chǎnzi  
trowel
- 24 锄头 chútóu  
hoe
- 25 砂纸 shāzhǐ  
sandpaper
- 26 油漆 yóuqī  
paint
- 27 滚刷 gǔnshuā  
paint roller
- 28 油漆刷子 yóuqī suāzǐ  
paintbrush
- 29 刮刀 guādāo  
scraper





# 找工作 Zhǎo Gōngzuò Job Hunting

- 1 找猎头 zhǎo liètóu  
to find a headhunter
- 2 看招聘广告 kàn zhāopìn guǎnggào  
to read job advertisements
- 3 参加招聘会 cānjiā zhāopínhuì  
to attend a job fair
- 4 申请职位 shēnqǐng zhíwèi  
to apply for a position
- 5 投简历 tóu jiǎnlì  
to send a resume
- 6 笔试 bǐshì  
written exam
- 7 面试 miànshì  
interview
- 8 谈工作经验 tán gōngzuò jīngyàn  
to talk about working experience
- 9 答复 dáfù  
to reply
- 10 聘用 pìnyòng  
to hire, to employ
- 11 拒绝 jùjué  
to reject
- 12 签合同 qiān hétóng  
to sign a contract
- 13 试用期 shìyòngqī  
probationary period
- 14 体检 tǐjiǎn  
medical examination
- 15 工资 gōngzī  
wage
- 16 月薪 yuèxīn  
monthly salary
- 17 年薪 niánxīn  
yearly salary
- 18 福利待遇 fúlì dàiyù  
welfare and benefits
- 19 医疗保险 yīliáo bǎoxiǎn  
medical insurance
- 20 社会保险 shèhuì bǎoxiǎn  
social insurance



21 奖金 jiǎngjīn  
bonus

22 带薪假期 dàixīn jiàqī  
paid vacation

23 努力工作 nǚlì gōngzuò  
to work hard

24 出差 chūchāi  
to go on a business trip

25 晋升 jìnshēng  
to be promoted

26 表现差 biǎoxiàn chà  
poor performance

27 降职 jiàngzhí  
to be demoted

28 开除 kāichú  
to fire

29 跳槽 tiàocáo  
to change jobs





# 商店 shāngdiàn Stores

## 百货大楼



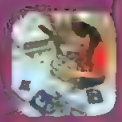
- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 百货大楼 bǎihuò dàilóu<br>department store                         | 7 书店 shūdiàn<br>bookstore         |
| 2 体育用品商场 tǐyù wùpǐn shāngchǎng<br>sporting goods shopping center | 8 理发店 lǐfàdiàn<br>barber shop     |
| 3 图片社 túpiànshe<br>photo services                                | 9 超市 chāoshì<br>supermarket       |
| 4 儿童玩具店 értóng wánjùdiàn<br>toy store                            | 10 咖啡馆 kāfēiguǎn<br>coffee shop   |
| 5 五金店 wǔjīndiàn<br>hardware store                                | 11 眼镜店 yǎnjìngdiàn<br>optician    |
| 6 文具店 wénjùdiàn<br>stationery shop                               | 12 鲜花店 xiānhuādiàn<br>flower shop |

- |   |                                      |   |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| 13 服装店 fúzhuāngdiàn<br>clothes store        | 19 小摊儿 xiǎotānr<br>stand             | 25 家电城 jiādiàn chéng<br>electronics store |
| 14 美容院 měiróngyuàn<br>beauty salon          | 20 家具城 jiājùchéng<br>furniture store | 26 礼品店 lǐpǐndiàn<br>gift shop             |
| 15 药店 yàodiàn<br>pharmacy                   | 21 干洗店 gānxǐdiàn<br>dry cleaner      | 27 蛋糕店 dāngāodiàn<br>bakery               |
| 16 小卖部 xiǎomàibù<br>convenience store       | 22 音像店 yīnxiàngdiàn<br>video store   | 28 日杂店 rìzádiàn<br>general store          |
| 17 农贸市场 nóngmào shìchǎng<br>farmer's market | 23 饭店 fàndiàn<br>restaurant          | 29 批发市场 pīfā shìchǎng<br>wholesale market |
| 18 茶馆 cháguǎn<br>tea house                  | 24 古玩店 gǔwǎndiàn<br>antique store    | 30 报刊亭 bàokāntīng<br>newspaper stand      |

## 家具城





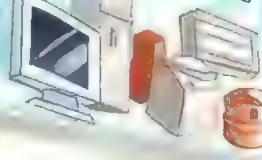


# 百货大楼

Bǎihuò Dàlóu  
Department Store

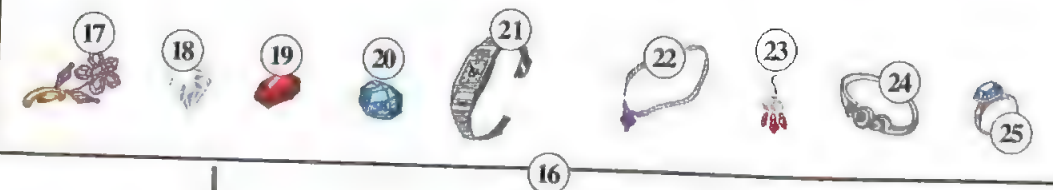
- 1 家用电器 jiāyòng dānqì  
appliances
- 2 领带 lǐngdài  
neckties
- 3 运动鞋 yùndòng xié  
sports shoes

家电专区



- 4 棒球帽 bàngqiú mào  
baseball cap
- 5 男装 nánzhuāng  
men's clothing
- 6 手套 shǒutào  
gloves
- 7 伞 sǎn  
umbrella
- 8 围巾 wéijīn  
scarf
- 9 夏装 xiàzhuāng  
summer clothes

- 10 太阳镜 tàiyángjìng  
sunglasses
- 11 钱包 qiánbāo  
wallet
- 12 皮带 pídài  
belt
- 13 自动扶梯 zìdòng fútī  
escalator
- 14 床上用品 chuángshàng yòngpǐn  
bedding
- 15 化妆品 huàzhuāngpǐn  
cosmetics



- 16 珠宝首饰 zhūbǎo shǒushì  
jewelry
- 17 胸针 xiōngzhēn  
brooch
- 18 钻石 zuànshí  
diamond
- 19 红宝石 hóngbǎoshí  
ruby
- 20 蓝宝石 lánbǎoshí  
sapphire
- 21 手表 shǒubǎo  
watch
- 22 项链 xiàngliàn  
necklace
- 23 耳环 ěrhuán  
earrings
- 24 手镯 shǒuzhuó  
bracelet
- 25 戒指 jièzhǐ  
ring
- 26 靴子 xuēzi  
boots
- 27 皮包 píbāo  
leather bag
- 28 高跟儿鞋 gāogēnrxié  
high heels
- 29 凉鞋 liángxié  
sandals
- 30 女装 nǚzhuāng  
women's clothing
- 31 童装 tóngzhuāng  
children's clothing
- 32 冬装 dōngzhuāng  
winter clothes
- 33 地下超市 dìxià chāoshì  
underground supermarket







# 超市 Chāoshì Supermarket

- |                           |                                    |                                 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 蔬菜 shuǐcài<br>vegetable | 5 会员卡 huìyuánkǎ<br>membership card | 9 购物车 gòuwùchē<br>shopping cart |
| 2 水果 shuǐguǒ<br>fruit     | 6 购物篮 gòuwùlán<br>shopping basket  | 10 糕点 gāodiǎn<br>pastry         |
| 3 糖果 tángguǒ<br>candy     | 7 收银机 shōuyīnjī<br>cash register   | 11 熟食 shúshí<br>deli food       |
| 4 零食 língshí<br>snack     | 8 塑料袋 sùliàodài<br>plastic bag     | 12 肉类 ròulèi<br>meat            |



- |  |   |                                       |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| 13 水产 shuǐchǎn<br>seafood              | 18 收银台 shōuyīntái<br>checkout counter             | 24 饮料 yǐnlào<br>beverage              |
| 14 冰柜 bīngguì<br>freezer               | 19 收款员 shōukǎnyuán<br>cashier                     | 25 罐头食品 guàntóu shípǐn<br>canned food |
| 15 冷冻食品 lěngdòng shípǐn<br>frozen food | 20 环保袋 huánbǎodài<br>environmentally friendly bag | 26 乳制品 rǔzhìpǐn<br>dairy product      |
| 16 秤 chèng<br>scale                    | 21 清洁用品 qīngjié yòngpǐn<br>cleaning supplies      | 27 婴儿食品 yīng'ér shípǐn<br>baby food   |
| 17 扫描器 sǎomiáoqì<br>barcode scanner    | 22 导购 dǎogòu<br>shopping assistant                | 28 试吃品 shìchīpǐn<br>free sample       |
|  | 23 日用杂货 rìyòng záhuò<br>daily groceries           | 29 服务台 fúwùtái<br>service desk        |







# 服装店 Fúzhuāngdiàn Clothing Store



- 1 西装 x zhuāng  
suit
- 2 毛衣 máoyī  
sweater
- 3 夹克 jiǎkè  
jacket
- 4 衬衫 chènshan  
shirt
- 5 大衣 dàiyī  
coat
- 6 裤子 kùizi  
pants
- 7 裙子 qúnzi  
skirt
- 8 内衣 nèiyī  
underwear
- 9 T恤 T xù  
T-shirt
- 10 运动服 yùndòngfú  
sportswear
- 11 连衣裙 liányīqún  
dress

- 12 晚礼服 wǎnlǐfú  
evening gown
- 13 风衣 fēngyī  
trench coat
- 14 短裤 duǎnkù  
shorts
- 15 牛仔裤 niúzáikù  
jeans
- 16 唐装 tángzhuāng  
traditional Chinese costume
- 17 马甲 mǎjiǎ  
vest
- 18 游泳衣 yóuyóngyī  
swimsuit
- 19 羽绒服 yǔróngfú  
down jacket
- 20 旗袍 qí páo  
cheongsam
- 21 皮革 pígé  
leather
- 22 棉布 mián bù  
cotton



- 23 亚麻 yàmá  
linen
- 24 毛料 máoliào  
wool
- 25 丝绸 sīchóu  
silk
- 26 挑选 tiāoxuǎn  
to choose
- 27 试穿 shìchuān  
to try on

- 28 换号 huàn hào  
to change size
- 29 问价格 wèn jià gé  
to inquire about the price
- 30 讨价还价 tǎojià huánjià  
to bargain
- 31 付钱 fù qián  
to pay
- 32 道别 dào bié  
to say goodbye







- 1 促销 cùxiāo  
sales promotion
- 2 音箱 yīnxiāng  
sound box
- 3 彩电 cǎilǎn  
color TV
- 4 DVD机 DVD jī  
DVD player

- 5 VCD机 VCD jī  
VCD player
- 6 低音炮 dīyīnpào  
subwoofer
- 7 功放 gōngfàng  
amplifier
- 8 空气净化器 kōngqì jìnghuàqì  
air purifier

- 9 加湿器 jiāshīqì  
humidifier
- 10 照相机 zhàoxiàngjī  
camera
- 11 随身听 suíshēntīng  
portable music player
- 12 数码相机 shùmǎ xiàngjī  
digital camera

- 13 电子词典 diànzǐ cídiǎn  
electronic dictionary
- 14 CD机 CD jī  
CD player
- 15 摄像机 shèxiàngjī  
video camera
- 16 复读机 fùdújī  
dictation machine
- 17 收音机 shōuyīnjī  
radio
- 18 打八折 dǎ bāzhé  
20% off
- 19 商量 shāngliang  
to discuss
- 20 决定 juéding  
to decide

- 21 洗衣机 xǐyījī  
washer
- 22 烘干机 hōnggānjī  
dryer
- 23 刷卡 shuākǎ  
to slide a credit card
- 24 现金 xiànjīn  
cash
- 25 购物小票 gòuwù xiǎopiào  
receipt
- 26 信用卡 xìnyòngkǎ  
credit card
- 27 退货 tuìhuò  
to return
- 28 换货 huànhuò  
to exchange
- 29 保修 bǎoxiū  
warranty
- 30 存储卡 cúnchǔkǎ  
memory card
- 31 电池 diànbǎi  
battery
- 32 充电电池 chōngdiàn diànbǎi  
rechargeable battery
- 33 充电器 chōngdiànqì  
charger
- 34 胶卷 jiāojiǎn  
film

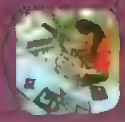


- 13 电子词典 diànzǐ cídiǎn  
electronic dictionary
- 14 CD机 CD jī  
CD player
- 15 摄像机 shèxiàngjī  
video camera
- 16 复读机 fùdújī  
dictation machine

- 17 收音机 shōuyīnjī  
radio
- 18 打八折 dǎ bāzhé  
20% off
- 19 商量 shāngliang  
to discuss
- 20 决定 juéding  
to decide

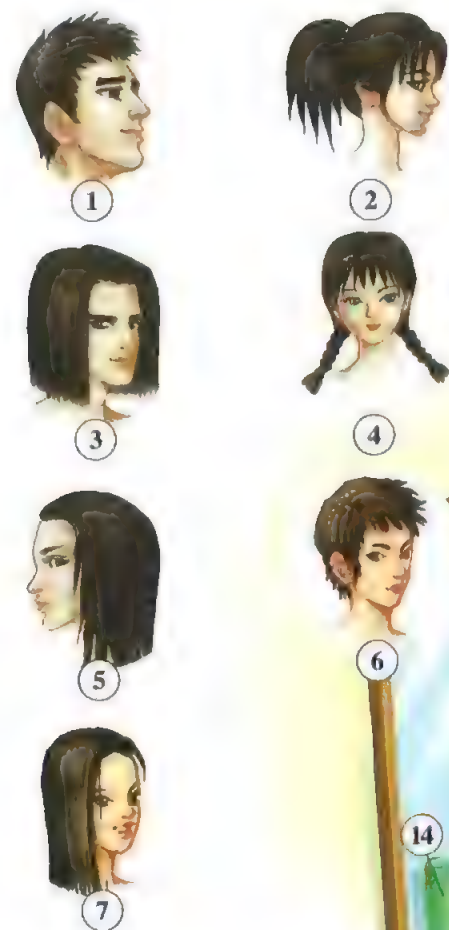
- 21 洗衣机 xǐyījī  
washer
- 22 烘干机 hōnggānjī  
dryer
- 23 刷卡 shuākǎ  
to slide a credit card
- 24 现金 xiànjīn  
cash
- 25 购物小票 gòuwù xiǎopiào  
receipt
- 26 信用卡 xìnyòngkǎ  
credit card
- 27 退货 tuìhuò  
to return
- 28 换货 huànhuò  
to exchange
- 29 保修 bǎoxiū  
warranty
- 30 存储卡 cúnchǔkǎ  
memory card
- 31 电池 diànbǎi  
battery
- 32 充电电池 chōngdiàn diànbǎi  
rechargeable battery
- 33 充电器 chōngdiànqì  
charger
- 34 胶卷 jiāojiǎn  
film





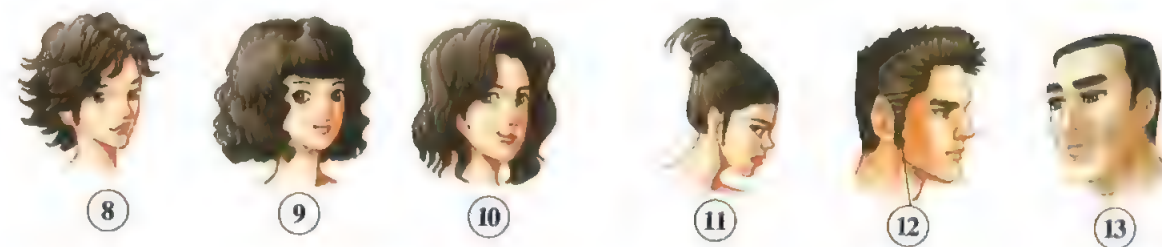
# 发廊 Fàlóng Hair Salon

- 1 平头 píngtóu  
crew cut
- 2 马尾辫 mǎwěibiàn  
ponytail
- 3 直发 zhífà  
straight hair
- 4 辫子 biǎnzi  
braids
- 5 长发 chángfà  
long hair
- 6 短发 duǎnfà  
short hair
- 7 披肩发 pījiānfà  
shoulder-length hair
- 8 卷发 juǎnfà  
curly hair
- 9 小卷儿 xiǎojiǎnr  
small curls
- 10 大波浪 dàbōlàng  
wavy
- 11 发髻 fàjì  
bun
- 12 鬓角 bìnjiǎo  
sideburns
- 13 板寸 bǎncùn  
buzz cut
- 14 摩丝 mósi  
mousse
- 15 啫喱水 zhēllishuǐ  
hair spray
- 16 烫发 tàngfà  
to perm hair
- 17 做发型 zuò fàxíng  
to style hair
- 18 染发 rǎnfà  
to dye hair
- 19 焗油 júyóu  
to condition
- 20 胡须 húxū  
beard



- 21 吹干 chuīgān  
to blow dry
- 22 刘海儿 liúhǎir  
bangs
- 23 假发 jiǎfà  
wig
- 24 发卡 fàqiǎ  
hairpin
- 25 卷发夹 juǎnfàjiā  
curlers
- 26 电动烫发器 diàndòng tàngfàqì  
electric crimper
- 27 电推子 diàntuīzi  
electric clippers

- 28 拉直 lāzhí  
to straighten
- 29 梳理 shūlǐ  
to comb
- 30 剪发 jiǎnfà  
to cut hair
- 31 洗发 xǐfà  
to wash hair
- 32 修面 xiūmiàn  
to shave







# 美容和整形

Měiróng hé Zhěngxíng  
Beauty and Plastic Surgery

- 1 按摩 ànmó  
massage
- 2 足疗 zúliáo  
foot massage
- 3 刮痧 guāshā  
scraping
- 4 皱纹 zhòuwén  
wrinkles
- 5 眼袋 yǎndài  
bags under the eyes
- 6 雀斑 quèbān  
freckles
- 7 做面膜 zuò miànmó  
to apply a facial mask
- 8 护肤 hùfū  
skincare
- 9 水疗 shuǐliáo  
spa
- 10 修眉 xiūméi  
to pluck eyebrows
- 11 文身 wénshēn  
tattoos
- 12 文唇线 wén chúnxiàn  
permanent lip liner
- 13 脱毛 tuómáo  
to remove hair
- 14 瘦身 shòushēn  
to lose weight
- 15 抽脂 chōuzhī  
liposuction
- 16 脂肪 zhīfáng  
fat
- 17 隆胸 lóngxiōng  
breast augmentation
- 18 隆鼻 lóngbí  
rhinoplasty
- 19 甲片 jiǎpiàn  
fake nails
- 20 图案 tú'àn  
pattern



- 21 割双眼皮 gē shuāngyǎnpí  
double eyelid surgery
- 22 粉刺 fěncì  
acne
- 23 黑眼圈 hēiyǎnquān  
dark circles
- 24 牙齿矫正 yáchǐ jiǎozhèng  
teeth straightening
- 25 涂指甲 tú zhǐjiǎ  
to polish nails
- 26 甲锉 jiǎcuò  
nail file
- 27 指甲刀 zhǐjiǎ dāo  
nail clipper
- 28 美甲 měiliǎo  
manicure
- 29 指甲油 zhǐjiǎyóu  
nail polish
- 30 洗甲水 xǐjiǎshuǐ  
nail polish remover
- 31 整容 zhěngróng  
plastic surgery







# 营养 Yíngyǎng Nutrition

- 1 营养金字塔 yíngyǎng jīnzìtǎ  
food pyramid
- 2 油脂类 yóuzhīlèi  
oils
- 3 奶类 nǎilèi  
dairy products
- 4 豆类 dòulèi  
beans

- 5 肉蛋类 ròudànlièi  
meat and eggs
- 6 果蔬类 guǒshūlèi  
fruits and vegetables
- 7 五谷类 wǔgǔlèi  
grains



## 营养成分 yíngyǎng chéngfèn nutrition facts

| 热量   | rèiliàng | calorie      |
|------|----------|--------------|
| 160卡 | 160 kǎ   | 160 calories |

|       |                 |                 |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 饱和脂肪  | bǎohé zhīfáng   | saturated fat   |
| 不饱和脂肪 | bùbǎohé zhīfáng | unsaturated fat |
| 碳水化合物 | tànshuǐ-huàhéwù | carbohydrates   |
| 纤维    | xiānwéi         | fiber           |
| 蛋白质   | dànbái zhì      | protein         |

|     |            |            |
|-----|------------|------------|
| 矿物质 | kuàngwùzhì | minerals   |
| 钙   | gài        | calcium    |
| 磷   | lín        | phosphorus |
| 锌   | xīn        | zinc       |
| 铁   | tiě        | iron       |
| 钠   | nà         | sodium     |
| 碘   | diǎn       | iodine     |

|      |              |           |
|------|--------------|-----------|
| 维生素A | wéishēngsù A | vitamin A |
| 维生素C | wéishēngsù C | vitamin C |
| 尼克酸  | níkèsuān     | Niacin    |





# 水果和坚果 Shuǐguǒ hé Jiāngguǒ Fruits and Nuts



- |                                  |                             |                                    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 西瓜 xīguā<br>watermelon         | 12 橘子 júzi<br>mandarin      | 24 荔枝 lìzhī<br>lychee              |
| 2 榴莲 liúlián<br>durian           | 13 柚子 yòuzi<br>shaddock     | 25 草莓 cǎoméi<br>strawberry         |
| 3 菠萝 bōluó<br>pineapple          | 14 柠檬 níngméng<br>lemon     | 26 樱桃 yīngtao<br>cherry            |
| 4 椰子 yēzi<br>coconut             | 15 李子 lǐzi<br>plum          | 27 莲雾 liánwù<br>wax apple          |
| 5 哈密瓜 hāmìguā<br>cantaloupe      | 16 桃 táo<br>peach           | 28 龙眼/桂圆 lóngyǎn/guīyuán<br>longan |
| 6 葡萄 pútáo<br>grapes             | 17 杏 xìng<br>apricot        | 29 栗子 lìzi<br>chestnut             |
| 7 木瓜 mùguā<br>papaya             | 18 苹果 píngguǒ<br>apple      | 30 花生 huāshēng<br>peanut           |
| 8 香蕉 xiāngjiāo<br>banana         | 19 梨 lí<br>pear             | 31 开心果 kāixīnguǒ<br>pistachio vera |
| 9 火龙果 huǒlóngguǒ<br>dragon fruit | 20 柿子 shìzi<br>persimmon    | 32 核桃 hétáo<br>walnut              |
| 10 芒果 mángguǒ<br>mango           | 21 石榴 shíliú<br>pomegranate | 33 杏仁 xìngrén<br>almond            |
| 11 橙子 chéngzi<br>navel orange    | 22 猕猴桃 míhóutáo<br>kiwi     | 34 瓜子 guāzǐ<br>sunflower seeds     |
|                                  | 23 枇杷 pípa<br>loquat        | 35 榛子 zhēnzi<br>hazelnut           |







# 蔬菜 Shūcài Vegetables



- 1 生菜 shēngcài  
lettuce
- 2 芹菜 qíncài  
celery
- 3 空心菜 kōngxīncài  
water spinach
- 4 豆角儿 dòujiǎor  
green beans
- 5 油菜 yóucài  
rape
- 6 青椒 qīngjiāo  
bell pepper

- 7 洋葱 yángcōng  
onion
- 8 西红柿 xīhóngshì  
tomato
- 9 豆芽儿 dòuyár  
bean sprouts
- 10 藕 ǒu  
lotus root
- 11 蘑菇 mógu  
mushroom
- 12 西兰花 xīlánhuā  
broccoli

- 13 菠菜 bōcài  
spinach
- 14 白菜 báicài  
Chinese cabbage
- 15 菜花 cài huā  
cauliflower
- 16 南瓜 nánguā  
pumpkin
- 17 茄子 qiézi  
eggplant
- 18 胡萝卜 húluóbo  
carrot



- 19 丝瓜 sīguā  
loofah
- 20 西葫芦 xīhúlu  
squash
- 21 黄瓜 huángguā  
cucumber
- 22 苦瓜 kǔguā  
balsam pear
- 23 白萝卜 bái luóbo  
turnip
- 24 土豆 tǔdòu  
potato

- 25 冬瓜 dōngguā  
white gourd
- 26 芦笋 lúsǔn  
asparagus
- 27 竹笋 zhúsǔn  
bamboo shoot
- 28 芋头 yùtóu  
taro





# 肉、蛋、海鲜

Ròu, Dàn, Hǎixiān  
Meat, Eggs and Seafood

- 1 肥肉 féiròu  
fatty meat
- 2 瘦肉 shòuròu  
lean meat
- 3 皮 pí  
skin
- 4 猪肉 zhūròu  
pork

- 5 牛肉 niúròu  
beef
- 6 鸡肉 jīròu  
chicken
- 7 鸭肉 yāròu  
duck
- 8 羊肉 yáng ròu  
lamb

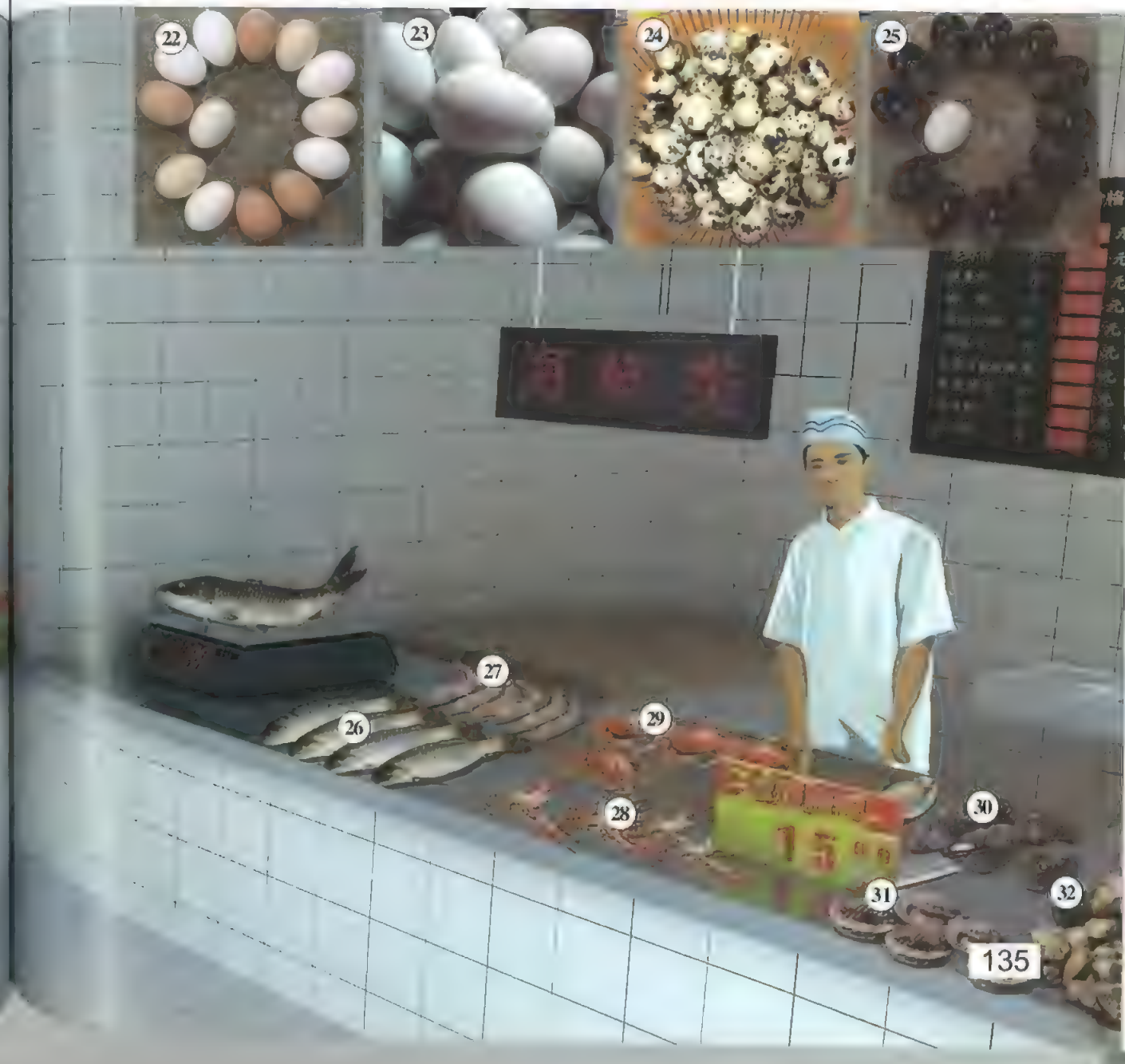
- 9 肉丝 ròusī  
shredded meat
- 10 肉块 ròukuài  
meat pieces
- 11 肉馅儿 ròuxiànr  
ground meat
- 12 肉丸 ròuwán  
meatball



- 13 猪蹄 zhútí  
pig feet
- 14 鸡脖子 jībózi  
chicken neck
- 15 鸡腿 jītǔ  
chicken leg
- 16 肉片 ròupiàn  
fillet
- 17 排骨 páigǔ  
ribs
- 18 鸡翅 jīchì  
chicken wing
- 19 鸡爪子 jīzhuǎzi  
chicken feet

- 20 鸡胸 jīxiōng  
chicken breast
- 21 骨 gǔ  
bone
- 22 鸡蛋 jīdàn  
egg
- 23 咸鸭蛋 xiányādàn  
preserved duck egg
- 24 鹌鹑蛋 ānchúndàn  
quail egg
- 25 松花蛋 sōnghuādàn  
thousand year egg
- 26 鱼 yú  
fish

- 27 虾 xiā  
shrimp
- 28 龙虾 lóngxiā  
lobster
- 29 螃蟹 pángxiè  
crab
- 30 生蚝 shēngháo  
oyster
- 31 扇贝 shànbèi  
scallop
- 32 蛤蜊 gélí  
clam







# 米、面 Mǐ, Miàn Rice and Flour



- |   |  |                              |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| 1 炸酱面 zhájiāngmiàn<br>noodles with soy bean sauce | 10 烧饼 shāobīng<br>sesame seed cake     | 19 米饭 mǐfàn<br>cooked rice   |
| 2 汤面 tāngmiàn<br>soup noodles                     | 11 烙饼 làobīng<br>flat bread            | 20 黑米 hēimǐ<br>black rice    |
| 3 馅儿饼 xiànrǐng<br>pie                             | 12 发糕 fāgāo<br>steamed sponge cake     | 21 糯米 nuòmǐ<br>sticky rice   |
| 4 包子 bāozi<br>steamed stuffed bun                 | 13 锅贴儿 guōtiēr<br>pot stickers         | 22 面粉 miànfěn<br>flour       |
| 5 馄饨 hùntun<br>wonton                             | 14 炒饭 chǎofàn<br>fried rice            | 23 大米 dàimǐ<br>rice          |
| 6 饺子 jiǎozi<br>dumpling                           | 15 方便面 fāngbiànmiàn<br>instant noodles | 24 小米 xiǎomǐ<br>millet       |
| 7 饭团 fàntuán<br>rice ball                         | 16 冷面 lěngmiàn<br>cold noodles         | 25 玉米面 yùmǐmǐn<br>corn flour |
| 8 馒头 mántou<br>steamed bun                        | 17 挂面 guàmiàn<br>fine dried noodles    |                              |
| 9 花卷儿 huājuǎnr<br>twisted roll                    | 18 炒面 chǎomiàn<br>fried noodles        |                              |

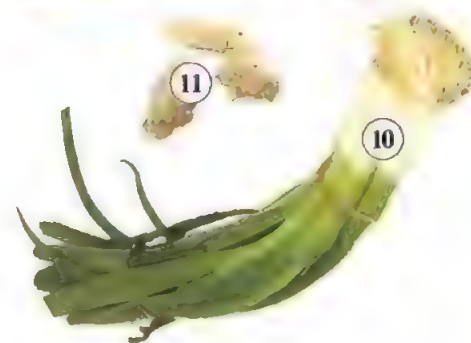
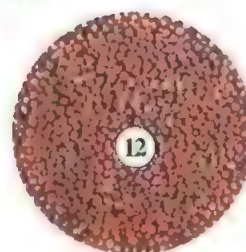
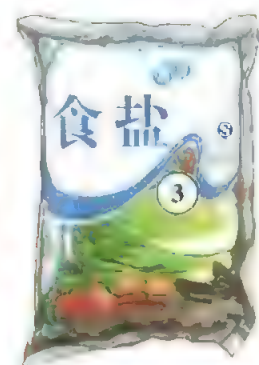




# 调料和味道

Tiáo liao hé Wèidào  
Seasonings and Flavors

- 1 白糖 báitáng  
sugar
- 2 红糖 hóngtáng  
brown sugar
- 3 盐 yán  
salt
- 4 辣椒粉 ài lào fěn  
crushed hot pepper
- 5 胡椒粉 hū jiāo fěn  
pepper
- 6 味精 wèi jīng  
monosodium glutamate (MSG)
- 7 淀粉 diànfěn  
starch
- 8 食用油 shí yòng yóu  
cooking oil
- 9 蒜 suàn  
garlic
- 10 葱 cōng  
green onion
- 11 姜 jiāng  
ginger
- 12 花椒 huā jiāo  
Chinese prickly ash
- 13 大料/八角 dà liào/bā jiǎo  
star anise



- 14 桂皮 guì pí  
cassia bark
- 15 酱油 jiāng yóu  
soy sauce
- 16 醋 cù  
vinegar
- 17 料酒 liào jiǔ  
cooking wine
- 18 香油 xiāng yóu  
sesame oil
- 19 蚝油 háo yóu  
oyster sauce
- 20 酸 suān  
sour
- 21 甜 tián  
sweet
- 22 苦 kǔ  
bitter
- 23 辣 là  
spicy
- 24 麻 má  
mouth numbing
- 25 咸 xián  
salty
- 26 淡 dàn  
bland
- 27 油腻 yóu nǐ  
greasy
- 28 清淡 qīng dàn  
light





# 饮料 Yǐnlào Beverage



- 1 水 shuǐ  
water
- 2 矿泉水 kuàngquánshuǐ  
mineral water
- 3 茶 chá  
tea
- 4 雪碧 xuěbì  
Sprite
- 5 奶茶 nǎichá  
tea with milk
- 6 豆奶 dòunǎi  
soy milk
- 7 果汁 guǒzhī  
juice
- 8 可乐 kělè  
cola
- 9 苏打水 sūdǎshuǐ  
soda water
- 10 汽水 qìshuǐ  
soft drink
- 11 牛奶 niúǎi  
milk
- 12 咖啡 kāfēi  
coffee



- 13 冰红茶 bīnghóngchá  
ice tea
- 14 橙汁 chéngzhī  
orange juice
- 15 白酒 báidǒu  
Chinese sorghum liquor
- 16 啤酒 pǐjiǔ  
beer
- 17 黄酒 huángjiǔ  
yellow rice wine
- 18 红葡萄酒 hóngpútāojiǔ  
red wine
- 19 白葡萄酒 báipútāojiǔ  
white wine
- 20 伏特加 fú tè jiā  
vodka
- 21 香槟 xiāngbīn  
champagne
- 22 鸡尾酒 jīwěijiǔ  
cocktail
- 23 白兰地 bái lán dì  
brandy
- 24 威士忌 wēishìjī  
whisky
- 25 洋酒 yángjiǔ  
foreign liquor



# 豆奶制品 Dòu-Nǎi Zhìpǐn Dairy and Soy Bean Products

- 1 奶油 nǎiyóu  
cream
- 2 黄油 huángyóu  
butter
- 3 奶酪 nǎiláo  
cheese
- 4 酸奶 suānnǎi  
yogurt
- 5 冰棍儿 bīnggùnr  
popsicle
- 6 冰激凌 bīngjīlíng  
ice cream

- 7 低脂牛奶 dīzhī niúǎi  
low-fat milk
- 8 全脂牛奶 quánzhī niúǎi  
whole milk
- 9 脱脂牛奶 tuōzhī niúǎi  
fat-free milk

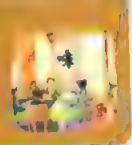


- 10 奶粉 nǎifěn  
milk powder
- 11 炼乳 liànrǔ  
condensed milk
- 12 奶昔 nǎixī  
milkshake
- 13 豆腐脑儿 dòufunǎor  
jellied tofu
- 14 豆浆 dòujiāng  
soy milk
- 15 豆腐干儿 dòufugānr  
dried tofu
- 16 豆腐 dòufu  
tofu
- 17 腐竹 fǔzhú  
tofu sticks
- 18 腐乳 fǔrǔ  
fermented tofu
- 19 豆腐卷儿 dòufuquǎnr  
tofu roll

- 20 豆腐泡儿 dòufupāor  
deep fried tofu
- 21 臭豆腐 chòudòufu  
stinky tofu
- 22 豆腐皮儿 dòufupír  
tofu sheet
- 23 豆面 dòumiàn  
soy bean flour







# 烹饪 Pēngrèn Cooking



- 1 煎 jiān  
to fry in shallow oil
- 2 炒 chǎo  
to stir-fry
- 3 炸 zhà  
to deep-fry
- 4 煮 zhǔ  
to boil
- 5 烤 kǎo  
to roast, to grill

- 6 烧 shāo  
to stew after frying
- 7 炖 dùn  
to stew
- 8 蒸 zhēng  
to steam
- 9 熬 áo  
to simmer
- 10 焖 mèn  
to braise

- 11 拌 bàn  
to stir
- 12 腌 yān  
to marinate
- 13 切 qiē  
to cut
- 14 剁 duò  
to chop
- 15 砍 kǎn  
to cut



- 16 包 bāo  
to wrap
- 17 削 xiāo  
to peel
- 18 剔 tī  
to scrape meat off bone
- 19 捏 niē  
to pinch
- 20 倒 dào  
to pour

- 21 盛 chéng  
to ladle
- 22 尝 cháng  
to taste
- 23 捞 lāo  
to scoop up
- 24 熟 shú  
cooked
- 25 生 shēng  
raw

- 26 夹 jiā  
to pick up food with chopsticks
- 27 打蛋 dǎdàn  
to beat an egg
- 28 撒盐 sāyán  
to sprinkle salt
- 29 去皮 qùpí  
to peel





# 餐馆 Cānguǎn Restaurants



- 1 中餐厅 zhōngcāntīng  
Chinese restaurant
- 2 西餐厅 xīcāntīng  
Western restaurant
- 3 小吃店 xiǎochīdiàn  
snack bar
- 4 粥 zhōu  
congee
- 5 咸菜 xiáncài  
Chinese pickles

- 6 水饺 shuǐjiǎo  
Chinese dumplings
- 7 油条 yóutiáo  
fried dough sticks
- 8 面条 miàntiáo  
noodles
- 9 小笼包 xiǎolóngbao  
Shanghamese steamed dumplings
- 10 盒饭 héfàn  
box lunch

- 11 酒楼 jiǔlóu  
restaurant
- 12 宴会 yànhuì  
banquet
- 13 快餐店 kuàicāndiàn  
fast-food restaurant
- 14 套餐 tàocān  
combo
- 15 餐盘 cānpán  
tray



- 16 外卖 wàimài  
take-out
- 17 川菜馆 chuāncàiguǎn  
Sichuan restaurant
- 18 自助餐 zìzhùcān  
buffet
- 19 韩国烧烤 hánguó shāokǎo  
Korean barbecue
- 20 日本料理 rìběn lǎoliǐ  
Japanese cuisine
- 21 湘菜馆 xiāngcàiguǎn  
Hunanese restaurant
- 22 火锅城 huǒguōchéng  
hot pot restaurant
- 23 粤菜馆 yuècàiguǎn  
Cantonese restaurant
- 24 清真饭馆 qīngzhēn fànguǎn  
Muslim restaurant
- 25 大排档 dàpáidǎng  
roadside stalls
- 26 食堂 shítáng  
dining hall







# 中餐馆 Zhōngcānguǎn Chinese Restaurant

- 1 宫保鸡丁 gōngbǎo jīdīng  
kung pao chicken
- 2 回锅肉 huíguōròu  
twice cooked pork
- 3 干煸四季豆 gānbliān sìjìdòu  
string beans with garlic sauce
- 4 羊肉串 yángròuchuàn  
lamb kebab
- 5 活鱼 huóyú  
live fish
- 6 筷子 kuàizi  
chopsticks
- 7 筷子架 kuàizǐjià  
chopstick holder
- 8 小料 xiǎoliào  
condiments
- 9 碟子 diézi  
dish
- 10 酒杯 jiǔbēi  
cup
- 11 碗 wǎn  
bowl
- 12 大厨 dàchú  
chef
- 13 杂工 zágōng  
kitchen worker
- 14 羊肉片 yángròupiàn  
lamb slices
- 15 凉菜 liángcài  
cold dish
- 16 烤鸭 kǎoyā  
roast duck
- 17 酸辣汤 suānlàtāng  
sour and spicy soup
- 18 糖醋里脊 tángcù lǐjī  
sweet and sour pork
- 19 鱼香肉丝 yúxiāng ròusī  
shredded pork with garlic sauce
- 20 热菜 rècài  
hot dish



- 21 服务员 fúwùyuán  
waitress
- 22 铁板牛柳 tiěbǎn niúliǔ  
sizzling beef
- 23 火锅 huǒguo  
hot pot
- 24 麻婆豆腐 mápó dòufu  
mapo tofu
- 25 醋壶 cùhú  
vinegar bottle
- 26 调羹 tiáogēng  
spoon
- 27 菜单 càidān  
menu
- 28 辣椒油 làjiāoyóu  
chili oil
- 29 酱油壶 jiàngyóuhú  
soy sauce bottle







# 西餐馆 Xīcānguǎn Western Restaurant



1 无烟区 wúyānqū  
no smoking area

2 番茄酱 fānqiéjiàng  
ketchup

3 胡椒瓶 hújiāopíng  
pepper shaker

4 糖罐 tángguǎn  
sugar jar

5 盐瓶 yánpíng  
salt shaker

6 勺子 sháozi  
spoon

7 刀子 dāozi  
knife

8 餐巾 cānjīn  
table napkin

9 盘子 pánzi  
plate

10 高脚杯 gāojiǎobēi  
wine glass

11 叉子 chāzi  
fork

12 冰块儿 bīngkuàir  
ice cubes

13 儿童菜单 értóng cà dān  
children's menu

14 冰水 bīngshuǐ  
ice water

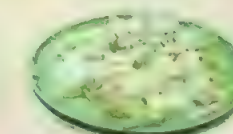
15 吸管 xīguǎn  
straw

16 儿童椅 értóngyǐ  
high chair

17 开胃品 kāiwèipǐn  
appetizer

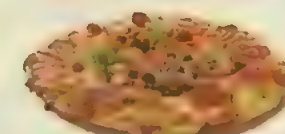


18 汤 tāng  
soup



19 沙拉/色拉 shālà/sélā  
salad

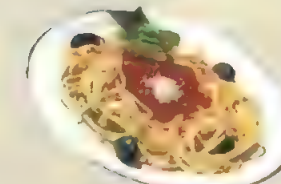
20 主菜 zhǔcài  
entrée



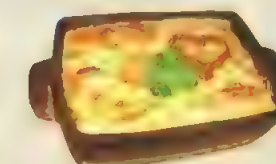
21 比萨饼 bǐsàbǐng  
pizza



22 热狗 règǒu  
hot dog



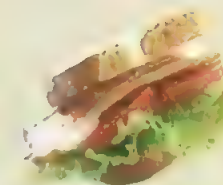
23 意大利面 yìdàlìmiàn  
spaghetti



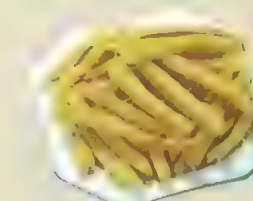
24 千层面 qiāncéngmiàn  
lasagna



25 牛排 niúpái  
steak



26 三明治 sānmíngzhì  
sandwich

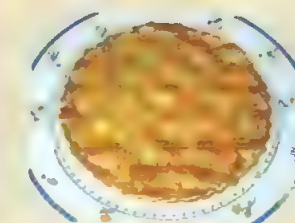


27 薯条 shǔtiáo  
french fries

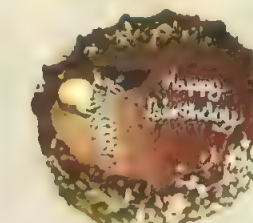


28 汉堡 hànǎo  
hamburger

29 甜点 tiándiǎn  
dessert



30 苹果派 píngguǒpài  
apple pie



31 巧克力蛋糕 qiǎokèlì dāngāo  
chocolate cake



32 布丁 bùding  
pudding





- 1 壶把儿 húbǎr  
handle
- 2 茶壶 chá hú  
teapot
- 3 壶嘴儿 húzuǐr  
spout

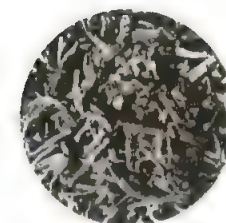
- 4 茶杯 chá bēi  
tea cup
- 5 吃点心 chī diǎnxīn  
to eat snacks
- 6 茶叶 chá yè  
tea leaves

- 7 盖碗 gài wǎn  
covered bowl
- 8 茶桌 chá zhuō  
table
- 9 相声 xiàngshēng  
crosstalk

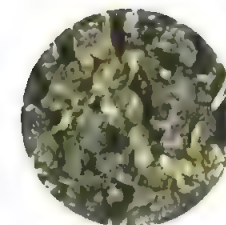
- 10 评弹 píngtán  
storytelling interspersed  
with ballads
- 11 说书 shuōshū  
storytelling



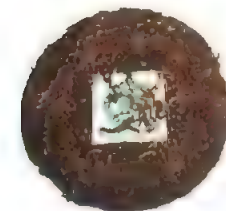
12 绿茶 lǜchá  
green tea



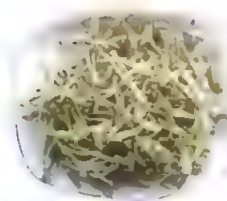
13 红茶 hóngchá  
black tea



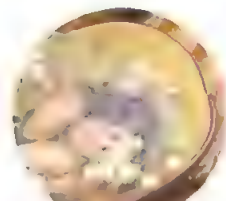
14 乌龙茶 wūlóngchá  
oolong tea



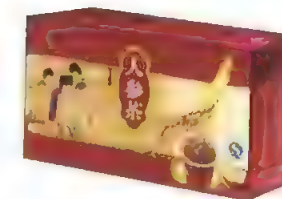
15 普洱茶 pǔ'ěrchá  
Pu'er



16 花茶 huāchá  
flower tea



17 保健茶 bǎojiànchá  
health tea



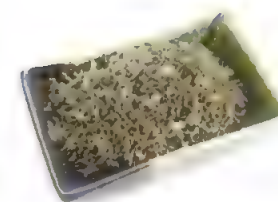
18 人参茶 rénshēnchá  
ginseng tea



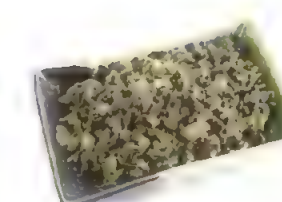
19 减肥茶 jiǎnféi chá  
slim tea



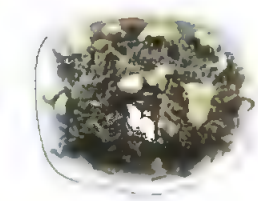
20 龙井 lóngjǐng  
longjing



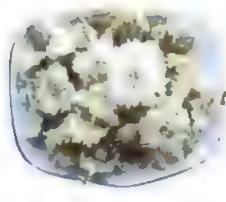
21 碧螺春 bìluóchūn  
biluochun



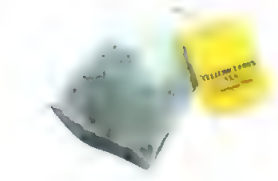
22 铁观音 tiěguānyīn  
tieguanyin



23 茉莉花茶 mòlìhuāchá  
jasmine tea



24 菊花茶 júhuāchá  
chrysanthemum tea



25 袋茶 dài chá  
tea bag



26 盖盖儿 zhāngàir  
lid

27 茶盏 cházhǎn  
bowl

28 茶盏托儿 cházhǎntuōr  
saucer

29 茶艺 chá yì  
tea ceremony



30 沏茶 qīchá  
to brew tea



31 斟茶 zhēnchá  
to pour tea into a cup



32 敬茶 jìngchá  
to offer tea



33 品茶 pǐnchá  
to savor tea





# 咖啡馆 Kāfēiguǎn Coffee Shop



- 1 黑咖啡 hēikāfēi  
black coffee
- 2 拿铁咖啡 nátiě kāfēi  
latté
- 3 卡布奇诺 kǎbùqínuò  
cappuccino
- 4 热巧克力 rèqiǎokèlì  
hot chocolate
- 5 摩卡咖啡 mókǎ kāfēi  
mocha
- 6 浓缩咖啡 nóngsuō kāfēi  
espresso
- 7 速溶咖啡 sùróng kāfēi  
instant coffee
- 8 咖啡伴侣 kāfēi bànlǚ  
coffee creamer



- 9 咖啡机 kāfēijī  
coffee machine
- 10 咖啡杯 kāfēi bēi  
coffee cup
- 11 咖啡壶 kāfēihú  
coffee pot
- 12 打磨 dǎmó  
to grind
- 13 咖啡豆 kāfēidòu  
coffee beans
- 14 咖啡粉 kāfēifěn  
coffee powder
- 15 打磨机 dǎmó jī  
grinder
- 16 特大杯 tèdàbēi  
extra large cup
- 17 大杯 dàbēi  
large cup
- 18 中杯 zhōngbēi  
medium cup
- 19 小杯 xiǎobēi  
small cup
- 20 奶 nǎi  
milk
- 21 可可粉 kěkěkǎfěn  
cocoa powder
- 22 糖 táng  
sugar
- 23 蜂蜜 fēngmì  
honey
- 24 结账 jiézhàng  
to pay the bill
- 25 热饮 rèyǐn  
hot drink
- 26 冷饮 lěngyǐn  
cold drink







## 外出就餐

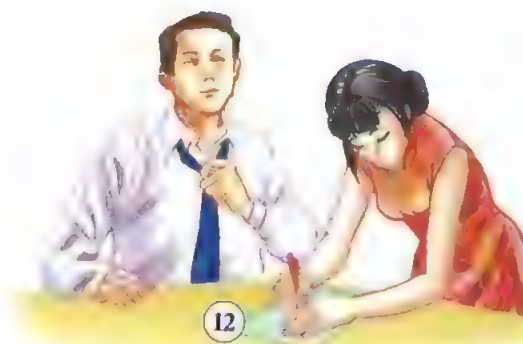
## Wàichū Jiùcān

### Dining Out

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1 订位 dīngwèi<br>to reserve a table                     | 5 点菜 diǎncài<br>to order dishes                                       | 8 叫服务员 jiào fúwùyuán<br>to call the waitress |
| 2 领位 lǐngwèi<br>to usher in a customer                 | 6 看菜单 kàn càidān<br>to look at the menu                               | 9 摆餐具 bǎi cānjù<br>to set the table          |
| 3 包间/雅间 bāojiān/yǎjiān<br>private room in a restaurant | 7 保管好随身物品<br>bǎoguǎn hǎo suíshēn wùpǐn<br>Look after your belongings. | 10 上菜 shàngcài<br>to present a dish          |
| 4 倒茶 dàochá<br>to present tea to a customer            |   | 11 买单/埋单 mǎidān/máilān<br>to pay the bill    |



- 12 开发票 kāi fāpiào  
to write a receipt
- 13 打包 dǎbāo  
to put the leftovers in a doggy bag
- 14 清理桌子 qīnglǐ zhuōzi  
to clear the table
- 15 离开 líkai  
to leave
- 16 谢绝自带酒水 xiéjué zìdài jiǔshuǐ  
No Outside Beverages!
- 17 最低消费 zuidī xiàofèi  
minimum purchase







# 医院 Yīyuàn Hospital



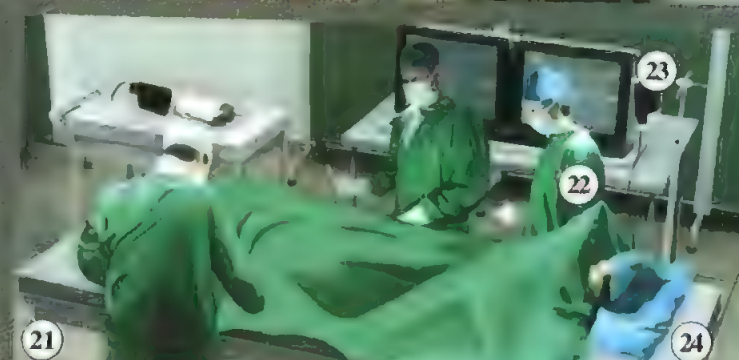
- 1 门诊部 ménzněnbù  
outpatient department
- 2 救护车 jiùhùchē  
ambulance
- 3 担架 dānjià  
stretcher
- 4 轮椅 lúnyǐ  
wheelchair
- 5 药房 yàotáng  
pharmacy
- 6 挂号处 guàhàochù  
registration office
- 7 候诊区 hòuzhěngū  
waiting room
- 8 中医 znōngyī  
traditional Chinese medicine
- 9 外科 wàikē  
surgery
- 10 内科 nèikē  
internal medicine



## 住院部



- 11 妇产科 fùchǎnkē  
obstetrics and gynecology
- 12 孕妇 yùnfù  
pregnant woman
- 13 儿科 érkē  
pediatrics
- 14 五官科 wǔguānkē  
department of five sensory organs
- 15 专家门诊 zhuānjiā ménzhěn  
outpatient specialist
- 16 内分泌科 nèifēnmìkē  
endocrinology
- 17 皮肤科 pífūkē  
dermatology
- 18 眼科 yǎnkē  
ophthalmology
- 19 牙科 yákē  
dental department
- 20 急诊室 jízhěnsì  
emergency room
- 21 手术室 shǒushùshì  
operating room
- 22 麻醉师 mázuìshī  
anesthesiologist
- 23 血液 xuèyè  
blood
- 24 手术台 shǒushùtái  
operating table
- 25 住院部 zhùyuànbù  
inpatient department
- 26 病房 bìngfáng  
ward
- 27 病号服 bìng hàofú  
hospital gown
- 28 病人 bìngrén  
patient
- 29 探视 tànshì  
to visit a patient
- 30 拐杖 guǎizhàng  
crutches





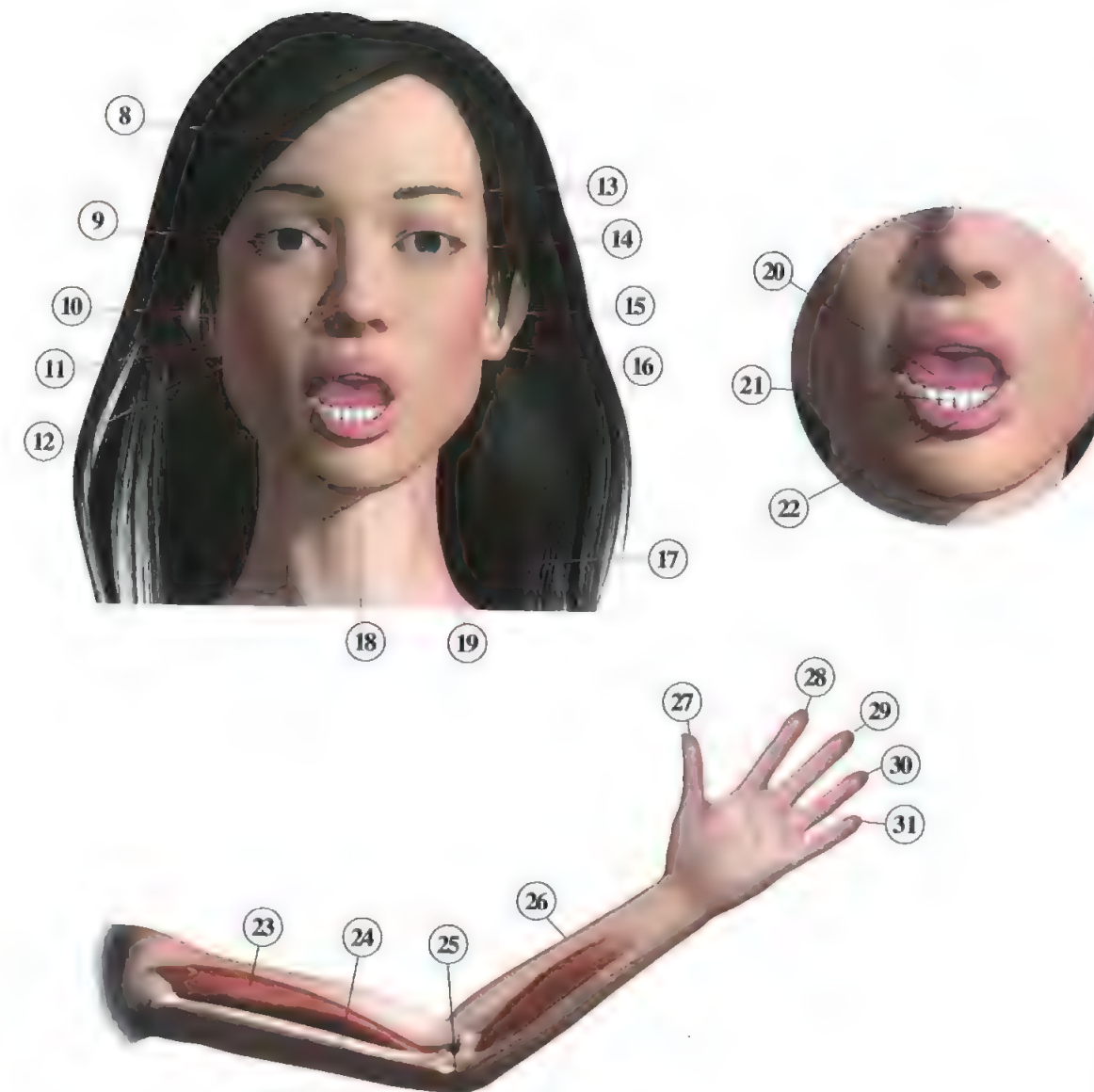
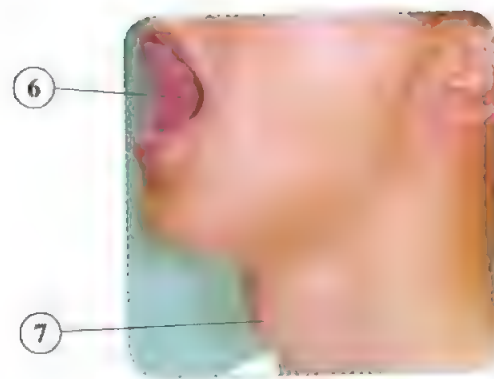


# 人体 (1)

Réntǐ (1)  
Human Body (1)



- 1 头部 tóutou  
head
- 2 颈部 jǐngbù  
neck
- 3 四肢 sìzhī  
limbs
- 4 脸 liǎn  
face
- 5 躯干 qūgān  
torso
- 6 口腔 kǒuqāng  
oral cavity
- 7 喉结 hóujié  
Adam's apple
- 8 额头 étóu  
forehead
- 9 眼睛 yǎnjīng  
eye
- 10 脸颊 liǎnjiá  
cheek
- 11 耳垂 ěrchuí  
earlobe
- 12 鼻子 bízi  
nose
- 13 眉毛 méimáo  
eyebrow
- 14 睫毛 jiémáo  
eyelashes



- |                         |                        |                                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 15 耳朵 ěrduo<br>ear      | 21 牙齿 yáchǐ<br>teeth   | 27 大拇指 dàomǔzhǐ<br>thumb        |
| 16 鼻孔 bǐkǒng<br>nostril | 22 嘴唇 zuǐchún<br>lips  | 28 食指 shízhǐ<br>index finger    |
| 17 头发 tóufa<br>hair     | 23 肌肉 jīròu<br>muscle  | 29 中指 zhōngzhǐ<br>middle finger |
| 18 下巴 xiàbā<br>chin     | 24 骨骼 gǔgé<br>bone     | 30 无名指 wúmíngzhǐ<br>ring finger |
| 19 嘴巴 zuǐba<br>mouth    | 25 关节 guānjié<br>joint | 31 小拇指 xiǎomǔzhǐ<br>pinkie      |
| 20 舌头 shétou<br>tongue  | 26 皮肤 pífū<br>skin     |                                 |





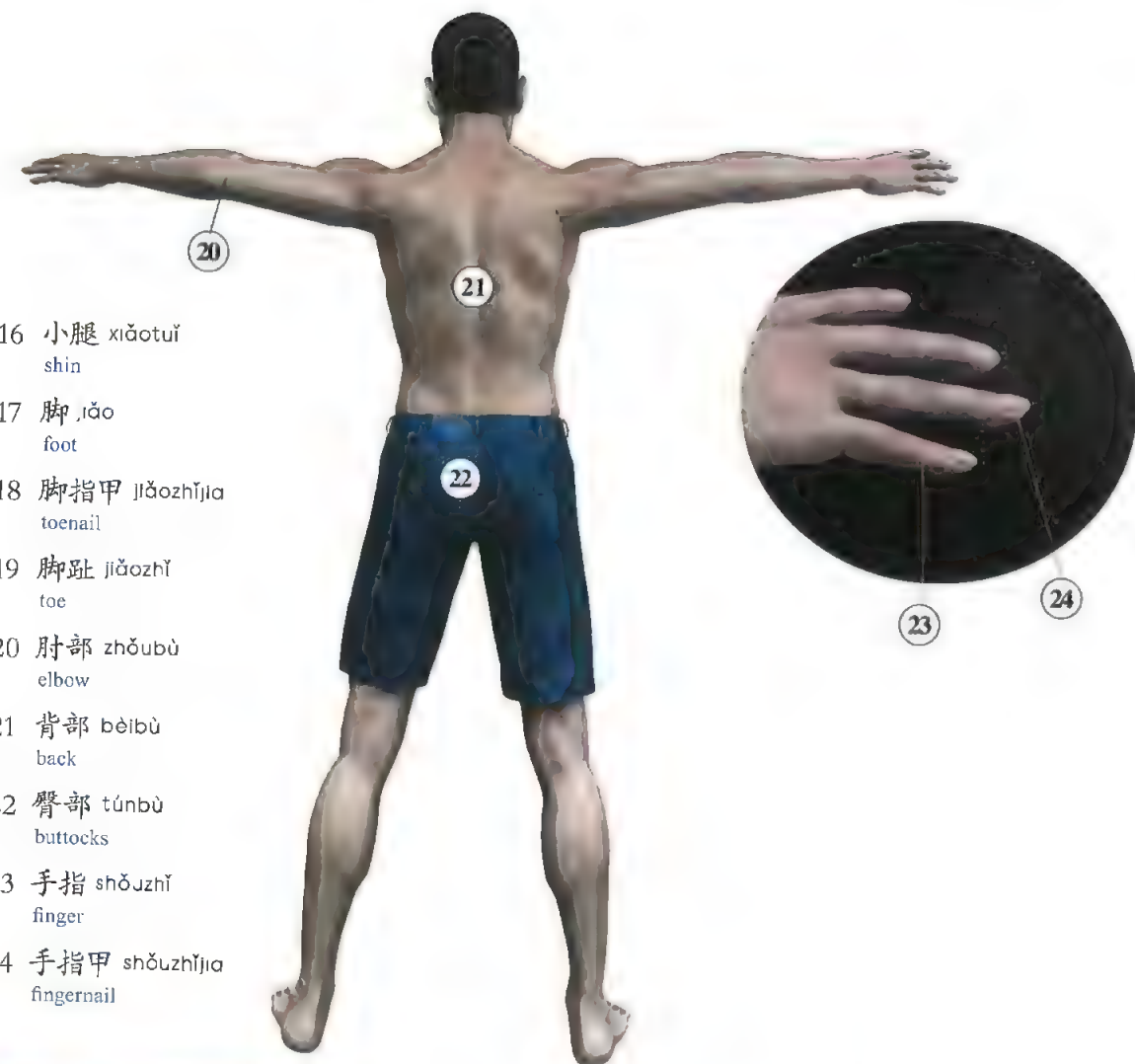
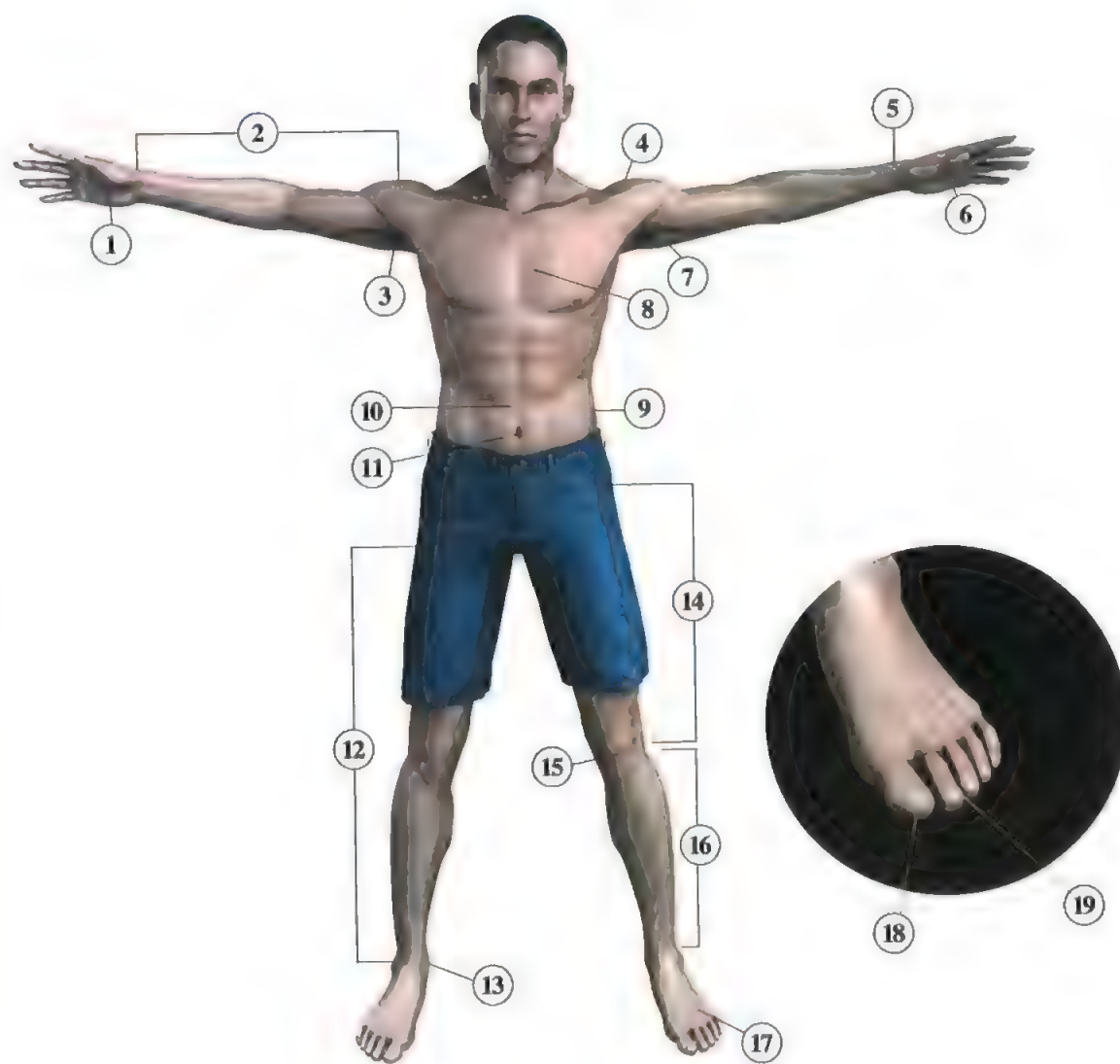
# 人体 (2)

Réntǐ (2)  
Human Body (2)

- 1 右手 yòushǒu  
right hand
- 2 手臂 shǒubì  
arm
- 3 腋毛 yèmáo  
armpit hair
- 4 肩膀 jiānbǎng  
shoulder
- 5 手腕 shǒuwǎn  
wrist

- 6 左手 zuǒshǒu  
left hand
- 7 腋窝 yèwō  
armpit
- 8 胸部 xiōngbù  
chest
- 9 腰部 yāobù  
waist
- 10 腹部 fùbù  
belly

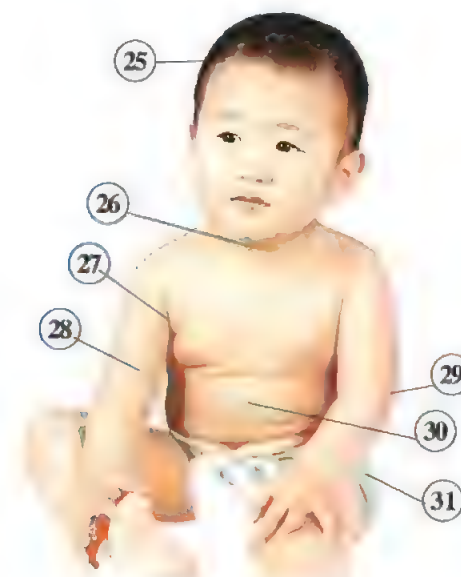
- 11 肚脐 dùqí  
navel
- 12 腿 tuǐ  
leg
- 13 脚踝 jiǎohuái  
ankle
- 14 大腿 dàtuǐ  
thigh
- 15 膝盖 xīgài  
knee



- 16 小腿 xiǎotuǐ  
shin
- 17 脚 jiǎo  
foot
- 18 脚趾甲 jiǎozhǐjiǎ  
toenail
- 19 脚趾 jiǎozhǐ  
toe
- 20 肘部 zhǒubù  
elbow
- 21 背部 bèibù  
back
- 22 臀部 túnù  
buttocks
- 23 手指 shǒuzhǐ  
finger
- 24 手指甲 shǒuzhǐjiǎ  
fingernail

口语表达 kǒuyǔ biǎodá  
vernacular term:

- 25 脑袋 nǎodai  
head
- 26 脖子 bózi  
neck
- 27 胳肢窝 gāzhīwō  
armpit
- 28 胳膊 gēbo  
arm
- 29 胳膊肘儿 gēbozhǒur  
elbow
- 30 肚子 dùzi  
tummy
- 31 屁股 pìgu  
buttocks





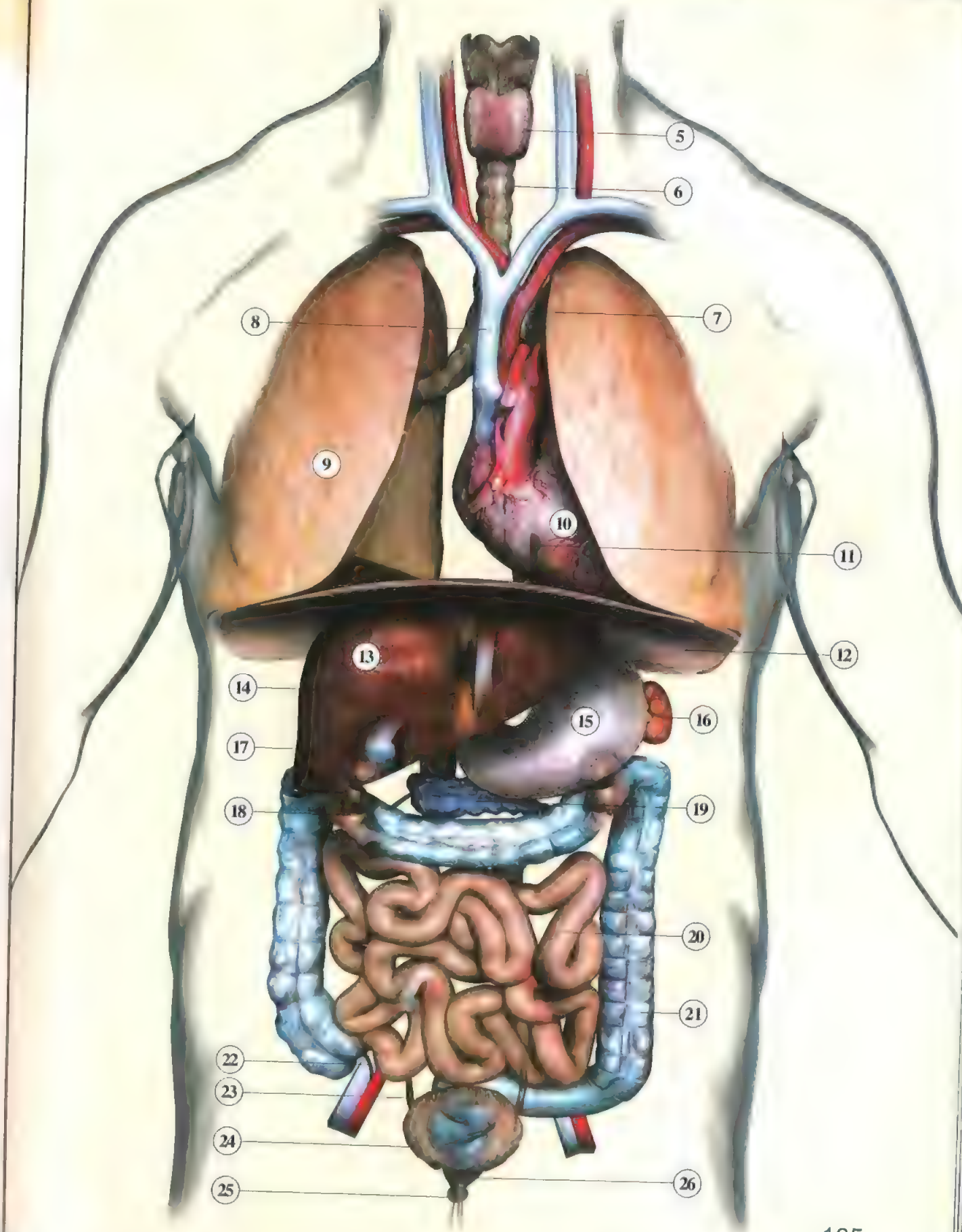


# 内脏 Nèizàng Internal Organs

- 1 脑部 nǎobù  
brain
- 2 大脑 dànnǎo  
cerebrum
- 3 中脑 zhōngnǎo  
midbrain
- 4 小脑 xiǎonǎo  
cerebellum
- 5 甲状腺 jǐǎzhuàngxiàn  
thyroid gland
- 6 气管 qìguǎn  
the windpipe, trachea
- 7 主动脉 zhǔdòngmài  
aorta
- 8 上腔静脉 shàngqiāng jīngmài  
superior vena cava
- 9 肺 fèi  
lungs
- 10 心脏 xīnzàng  
heart
- 11 食道 shídao  
esophagus
- 12 膈 gé  
diaphragm
- 13 肝 gān  
liver
- 14 下腔静脉 xiàqiāng jīngmài  
inferior vena cava
- 15 胃 wèi  
stomach
- 16 脾 pí  
spleen
- 17 胆囊 dǎnnáng  
gallbladder
- 18 肾 shèn  
kidney
- 19 胰 yí  
pancreas



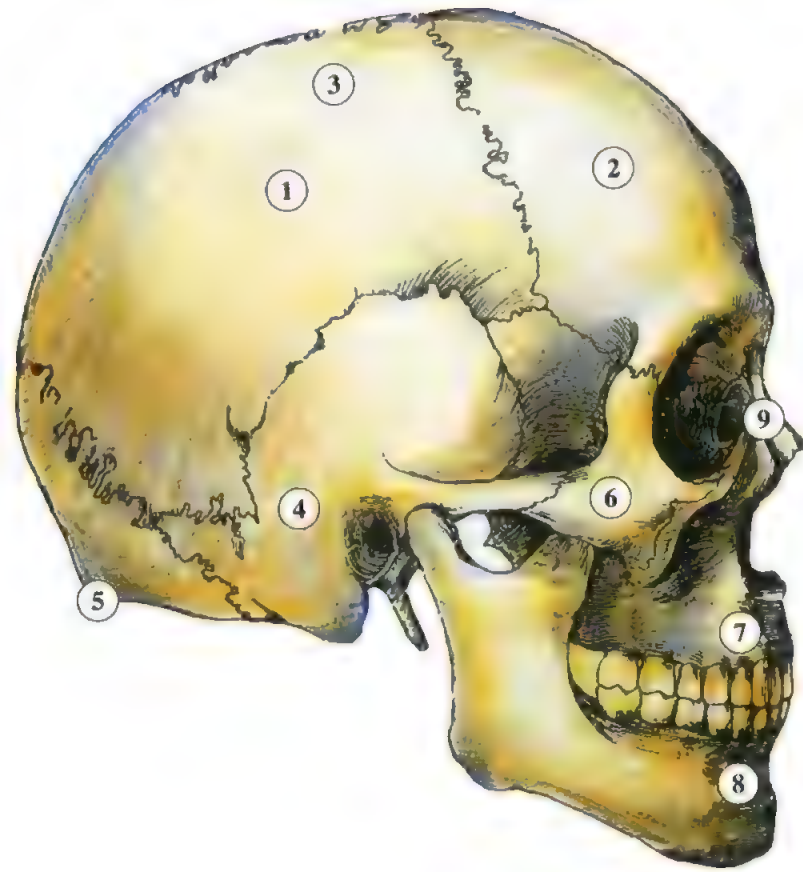
- 20 小肠 xiǎocháng  
small intestine
- 21 大肠 dàcháng  
large intestine, colorectum
- 22 阑尾 lánwěi  
appendix
- 23 输尿管 shuǐniàoguǎn  
urethra
- 24 膀胱 pángguāng  
urinary bladder
- 25 尿道 niàodào  
urinary tract
- 26 直肠 zhícháng  
rectum





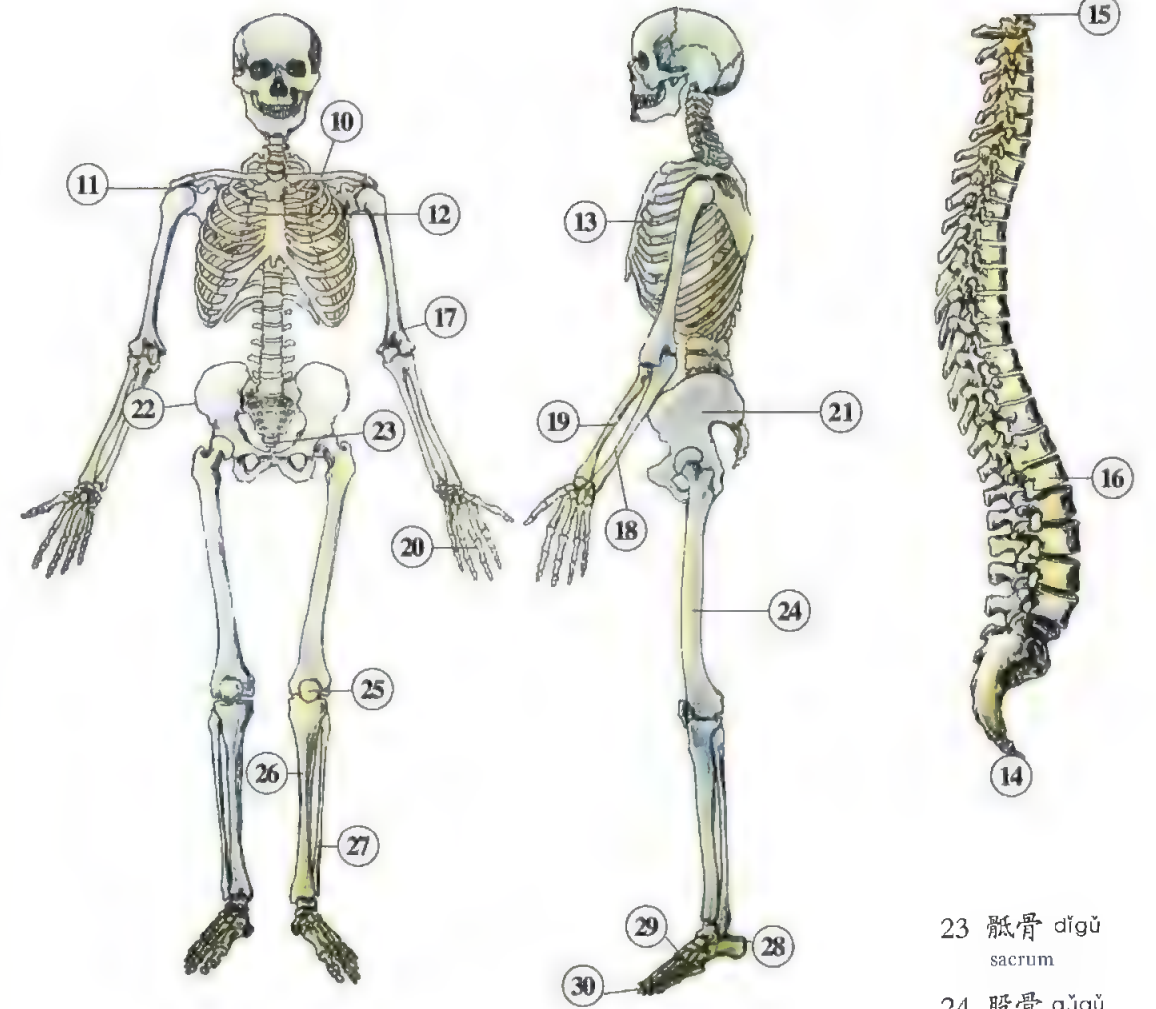


# 骨骼 Gǔgé Skeleton



- 1 头盖骨 tóugà'gǔ  
skull
- 2 额骨 é'gǔ  
frontal bone
- 3 顶骨 dǐng'gǔ  
parietal bone
- 4 颞骨 niè'gǔ  
temporal bone
- 5 枕骨 zhěng'gǔ  
occipital bone
- 6 颧骨 quáng'gǔ  
cheekbone

- 7 上颌骨 shànghé'gǔ  
upper jaw
- 8 下颌骨 xiàhé'gǔ  
lower jaw
- 9 鼻骨 bí'gǔ  
nasal bones
- 10 锁骨 suǒ'gǔ  
collarbone
- 11 肩胛骨 jiānjiǎ'gǔ  
scapula, shoulder blade
- 12 胸骨 xiōng'gǔ  
breastbone, sternum



- 13 肋骨 rì'gǔ  
ribs
- 14 脊椎 jǐ'zhuī  
spine
- 15 颈椎 jǐng'zhuī  
cervical vertebra
- 16 腰椎 yāozhuī  
lumbar vertebra
- 17 肱骨 gōng'gǔ  
humerus

- 18 尺骨 chǐ'gǔ  
ulna
- 19 桡骨 ráo'gǔ  
radius
- 20 掌骨 zhǎng'gǔ  
metacarpal bones
- 21 骨盆 gǔpén  
pelvis
- 22 髌骨 bìn'gǔ  
kneecap

- 23 骶骨 dǐ'gǔ  
sacrum
- 24 股骨 gǔ'gǔ  
thigh bone
- 25 髌骨 bìn'gǔ  
knee cap, patella
- 26 胫骨 jīng'gǔ  
shin bone, tibia
- 27 腓骨 féi'gǔ  
fibula
- 28 踝骨 huái'gǔ  
ankle bone
- 29 足背骨 zú'bei'gǔ  
metatarsal bones
- 30 趾骨 zhǐ'gǔ  
phalanges





# 病症和疾病

Bìngzhèng hé Jíbìng  
Symptoms and Illnesses



1 感冒 gǎnrào  
cold



2 哮喘 xiàochuǎn  
asthma

3 淤血 yūxǔ  
bruise



4 骨折 gǔzhé  
fracture



5 呕吐 ǒutù  
to vomit



6 癌症 áizhèng  
cancer



7 水痘 shuǐdòu  
chickenpox



8 艾滋病 àizìbìng  
AIDS



9 心脏病 xīnzàngbìng  
heart disease



10 流血 liúxiě  
to bleed



11 扭伤 niǔshāng  
sprain



12 割伤 gēshāng  
cut



13 流鼻血 liúbíxiě  
to have a bloody nose



14 高血压 gāoxuèyā  
hypertension



15 红眼病 hóngyǎnbìng  
pink eye



16 烧伤 shāoshāng  
burn



17 昏迷不醒 hūnmí búxǐng  
unconscious



18 腹泻/拉肚子 fùxiè/lā dùzi  
diarrhea



19 糖尿病 tángniàobìng  
diabetes



20 关节炎 guānjiéyán  
arthritis

21 恶心 ǒuxīn  
nauseated

22 头痛 tóutòng  
headache

23 头晕 tóuyūn  
dizzy

24 过敏 guòmǐn  
allergy

25 水泡 shuǐpào  
blister

26 皮疹 pízhěn  
rash

27 红肿 hóngzhǒng  
red and swollen

28 腮腺炎 sāixiǎnyán  
mumps

29 嗓子发炎 sǎngzi fāyán  
throat inflammation

30 牙痛 yátòng  
toothache

31 胃痛 wèitòng  
stomachache

32 发烧 fāshāo  
fever



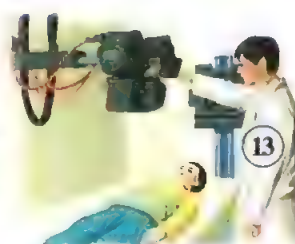
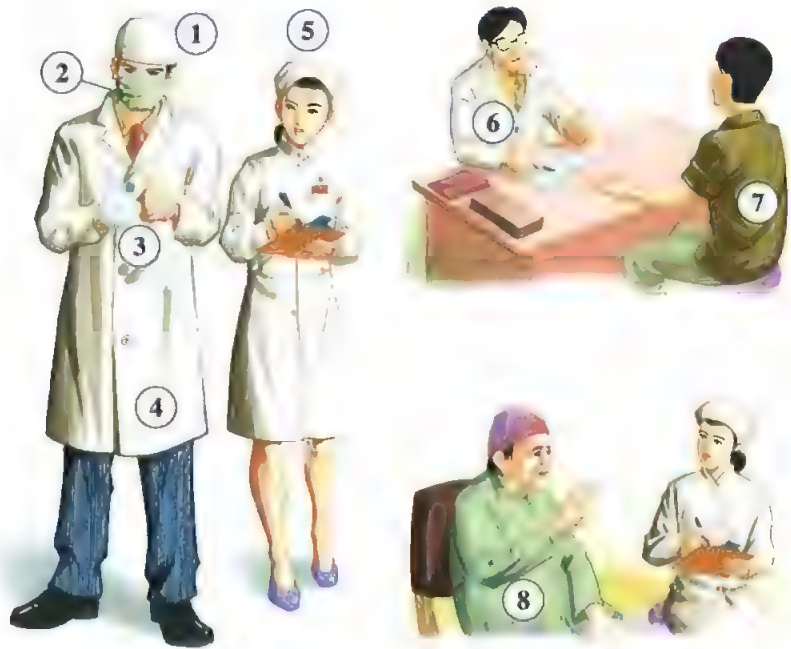


# 看病和体检

Kànbìng hé tǐjiǎn

To See a Doctor and Have a Medical Exam

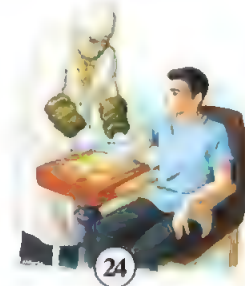
- 1 大夫 dàifu  
doctor
- 2 口罩 kǒuzhào  
mask
- 3 乳胶手套 rǔjiāo shǒutào  
latex gloves
- 4 白大褂 báidàguà  
lab coat
- 5 护士 hùshi  
nurse
- 6 询问病情 xúnwèn bìngqíng  
to inquire about patient's illness
- 7 患者 huànzhe  
patient
- 8 描述病情 miáoshù bìngqíng  
to describe one's illness
- 9 候诊 hòuzhěn  
to wait to see a doctor
- 10 挂号 guàhào  
to register
- 11 排队 páiduì  
to queue
- 12 检查 jiǎnchá  
to examine
- 13 做X光透视 zuò X guāng tòushì  
to perform an X-ray
- 14 开药 kāiyào  
to prescribe
- 15 吃药 chīyào  
to take medicine
- 16 体检中心 tǐjiǎn zhōngxīn  
physical exam center



- 17 量身高 liáng shēngāo  
to measure height
- 18 量体重 liáng tǐzhòng  
to measure weight
- 19 验尿 yànniào  
to test urine
- 20 测视力 cè shìlì  
to test eyesight
- 21 量血压 liáng xuèyā  
to check blood pressure

- 22 抽血 chōuxuē  
to draw blood
- 23 量体温 liáng tǐwēn  
to take temperature
- 24 缝针 féngzhēn  
to sew stitches
- 25 打针 dǎzhēn  
to give a shot
- 26 消毒 xiāodú  
to sterilize

- 27 包扎 bāozā  
to dress a wound
- 28 输液/打点滴 shūyè/dǎ diǎndī  
to put someone on a drip
- 29 上药 shàngyào  
to administer drugs
- 30 输血 shūxiě  
blood transfusion
- 31 取药 qǔyào  
to fill a prescription







# 医药用品 Yīyào Yòngpǐn Medical Supplies

- 1 血压计 xuèyǎjī  
blood pressure cuff
- 2 牙套 yátáo  
braces
- 3 注射器 zhùshèqì  
syringe
- 4 一次性针头 yícíxìng zhēntóu  
disposable needle
- 5 温度计 wēndùjì  
thermometer
- 6 听诊器 tīngzhěngqì  
stethoscope
- 7 心电图仪 xīndiàntúyí  
electrocardiogram machine
- 8 超声波 chāoshēngbō  
ultrasound
- 9 镜片 jìngpiàn  
lenses
- 10 镜框 jìngkuàng  
frame
- 11 视力表 shìlìbiǎo  
eye chart
- 12 眼镜 yǎnjìng  
glasses
- 13 验光师 yànguāngshī  
optometrist
- 14 清洗液 qīngxǐyè  
contact lens solution
- 15 隐形眼镜 yǐnxíng yǎnjìng  
contact lenses
- 16 非处方药 fēichǔfāngyào  
non-prescription drugs
- 17 处方药 chǔfāngyào  
prescription drugs



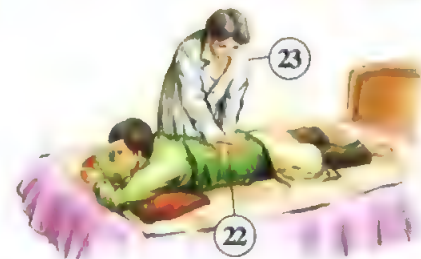
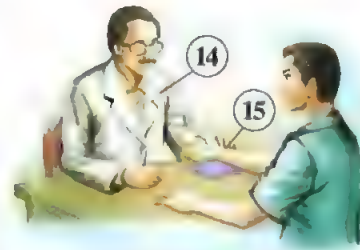
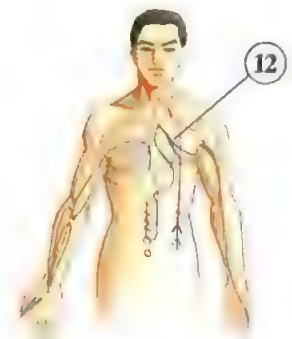
- 18 胶囊 jiāonáng  
capsule
- 19 止疼药 zhǐténgyào  
painkiller
- 20 药丸 yàowán  
pill
- 21 纱布 shābù  
gauze
- 22 创可贴 chuāngkětiē  
band-aid
- 23 消炎药 xiāoyányào  
antibacterial drugs
- 24 棉签 miánqiān  
q-tips
- 25 绷带 bēngdài  
bandage
- 26 眼药水 yǎnyàoshuǐ  
eyedrops
- 27 糖浆 tángjiāng  
syrup
- 28 综合维生素 zōnghé wéishēngsù  
multivitamins
- 29 药片 yàopiàn  
tablet
- 30 药膏 yàogāo  
ointment







- 1 中医诊所 zhōngyī zhēnsuǒ  
Chinese medicine clinic
- 2 中成药 zhōngchéngyào  
prepared Chinese medicines
- 3 草药 cǎoyào  
Chinese herbal medicine
- 4 药剂师 yàojìshī  
pharmacist
- 5 抓药 zhuāyào  
to fill or make up a prescription



- 6 熬药 áoyào  
to decoct Chinese medical herbs
- 7 药罐子 yàoguǎnzi  
pot for decocting medical herbs
- 8 五行 wǔxíng  
the five elements
- 9 阴阳 yīnyáng  
the yin and yang
- 10 气功 qìgōng  
qigong
- 11 穴位 xuéwèi  
acupuncture points
- 12 经络 jīngluò  
meridian
- 13 看气色 kàn qìsè  
to observe a patient's color
- 14 中医 zhōngyī  
doctor of traditional Chinese medicine
- 15 号脉 hàomài  
pulse diagnosis
- 16 问诊 wènzhěn  
to inquire
- 17 食疗 shíliáo  
Chinese food therapy
- 18 药膳 yàoshàn  
Chinese medicinal food
- 19 针灸 zhēnjiǔ  
acupuncture
- 20 针灸师 zhēnjiǔshī  
acupuncturist
- 21 膏药 gāoyào  
plaster
- 22 推拿 tuīná  
Tui Na massage therapy
- 23 推拿师 tuīnáshī  
Tui Na masseuse
- 24 中医按摩 zhōngyī ànmó  
Chinese massage therapy
- 25 拔罐子 bá guǎnzi  
cupping method
- 26 火罐儿 huǒguǎnr  
cup

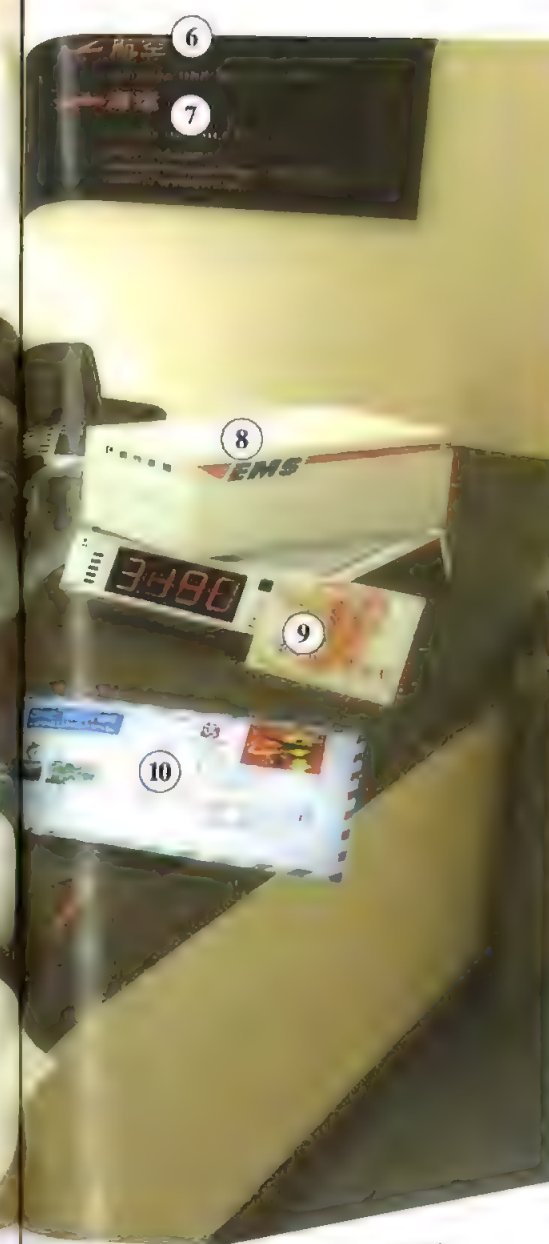




- 1 国际邮件 guójì yóujiàn  
international mail
- 2 国内邮件 guónèi yóujiàn  
domestic mail
- 3 邮递员 yóudiàn  
postman
- 4 邮筒 yóutǒng  
mailbox
- 5 邮政车 yóuzhèngchē  
mail truck

- 6 空运 kōngyùn  
air shipping
- 7 海运 hǎiyùn  
ocean shipping
- 8 包裹 bāoguǒ  
package
- 9 贺卡 hèkǎ  
greeting card
- 10 航空信 hángkōngxìn  
airmail

- 11 糨糊 jiàngū  
glue
- 12 快递 kuàidì  
express mail
- 13 明信片 míngxìnpiàn  
postcard
- 14 挂号信 guàhàoxìn  
registered letter
- 15 信封 xìnfēng  
envelope



100700

18 收件人地址 北京市王府井大街36号

19 收件人姓名 卿莎

20 寄件人地址 江苏无锡南京路31号

22 邮政编码 564892



- 16 信件 xìnjiàn  
letter
- 17 邮戳 yóuchuō  
postmark
- 18 收信人地址 shōuxìnrén d'zhǐ  
delivery address
- 19 收信人姓名 shōuxìnrén xìngmíng  
recipient's name
- 20 寄信人地址 jìxìnrén d'zhǐ  
return address
- 21 邮票 yóupiào  
stamp
- 22 邮政编码 yóuzhèng biānmǎ  
zip code
- 23 写地址 xiě dìzhǐ  
to write an address
- 24 贴邮票 tiē yóupiào  
to put on a stamp
- 25 粘信封 zhān xìnfēng  
to seal an envelope
- 26 投寄 tóuji  
to mail





# 寄包裹、汇款、付账单

Jì Bāoguǒ, Huìkuǎn, Fù Zhàngdān  
Sending Packages and Money, Paying Bills

- 1 服务窗口 fúwù chuāngkǒu  
service window
- 2 工作人员 gōngzuò rén yuán  
clerk
- 3 包装 bāozhuāng  
to pack
- 4 纸盒 zhǐhé  
box
- 5 透明胶带 tòumíng jiāodài  
packing tape
- 6 汇款日期 huìkuǎn rìqī  
remittance date
- 7 汇款数量 huìkuǎn shùliàng  
remittance amount
- 8 汇款人姓名 huìkuǎnrén xìngmíng  
remitter's name
- 9 收款人姓名 shōukuǎnrén xìngmíng  
recipient's name
- 10 手续费 shǒuxùfèi  
service charge
- 11 汇款人签名 huìkuǎnrén qiānmíng  
remitter's signature
- 12 保价费 bǎojiàfèi  
insurance fee
- 13 国内汇款 guónèi huìkuǎn  
domestic remittance
- 14 国际汇款 guójī huìkuǎn  
international remittance
- 15 汇款 huìkuǎn  
to remit money
- 16 交费 jiāofèi  
bill payments
- 17 付费 fùfèi  
to pay a bill
- 18 寄包裹 jì bāoguǒ  
to send a package
- 19 称重量 chēng zhòngliàng  
to weigh
- 20 填表 tiánbiǎo  
to fill in a form
- 21 收据 shōujù  
receipt
- 22 账单 zhàngdān  
bill
- 23 电费 diànfèi  
electricity bill
- 24 燃气费 ránqìfèi  
gas bill
- 25 水费 shuǐfèi  
water bill
- 26 电话费 diànhuàfèi  
telephone bill
- 27 市话费 shìhuàfèi  
local rate
- 28 月租费 yuèzūfèi  
monthly rate
- 29 长话费 chánghuàfèi  
long distance rate
- 30 总额 zǒng'ér  
total sum

国内普通包裹详情单 (通知单联)

10 11 12

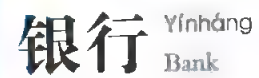
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

6月份电话费

市话费 25.00  
月租费 12.00  
长话费 20.00  
总额 57.00







**银行** Yínháng  
Bank

- 1 取号机 qǔhàojī  
number dispenser
- 2 个人业务 gèrén yèwù  
personal account services
- 3 企业业务 qǐyè yèwù  
business account services

- 4 外币业务 wàibì yèwù  
foreign currency services
- 5 理财业务 lǐcái yèwù  
financial management services
- 6 外币牌价 wàibì páijià  
foreign currency exchange rate

- 7 监视器 jiānshìqì  
security camera
- 8 运钞车 yùncāochē  
armored car
- 9 验钞机 yàncǎojī  
counterfeit bill detector

- 10 假币 jiǎbì  
counterfeit bill
- 11 活期存款 huóqī cúnkuǎn  
savings account
- 12 点钞机 diǎnchāojī  
bill counter
- 13 定期存款 dìngqī cúnkuǎn  
certificate of deposit
- 14 银行卡 yínhángkǎ  
bank card
- 15 存折 cúnzhé  
passbook
- 16 账号 zhànghào  
account number
- 17 存款日期 cúnkuǎn rìqī  
date of deposit
- 18 存款数量 cúnkuǎn shùliàng  
deposit amount
- 19 利息 lìxī  
interest
- 20 金库 jīnkù  
vault
- 21 保险柜 bǎoxiǎngù  
safe
- 22 对讲话筒 duìjiǎng huàtǒng  
intercom
- 23 外币兑换 wàibì duìhuàn  
foreign currency exchange
- 24 取款 qǔkuǎn  
to withdraw
- 25 密码箱 mímǎxiāng  
combination lock briefcase
- 26 一米线 yīmǐ xiàn  
one-meter line
- 27 开户 kāihù  
to open an account
- 28 销户 xiāohù  
to close an account
- 29 挂失 guàishī  
to report a loss



# 存取款、换钱

Cúnqǔkuǎn, Huànqián

Deposit, Withdrawal and Money Exchange

中国工商银行  
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA



请输入密码

\*\*\*\*

中国工商银行  
INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL BANK OF CHINA

请选择服务项目 5

提取现金

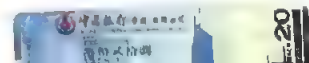
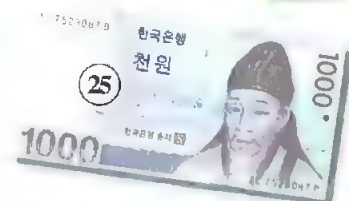
存款

查询余额

退出



收兑币种 11



- 21 加拿大元 jiānádàyuán  
Canadian Dollar
- 22 菲律宾比索 fēilǚbīn bǐsuǒ  
Philippine Peso
- 23 澳大利亚元 ào dàlì yàyuán  
Australian Dollar
- 24 泰铢 tàizhū  
Thai Baht
- 25 韩元 hányuán  
Korean Won
- 26 港币 gǎngbì  
Hong Kong Dollar
- 27 新台币 xīntáibì  
New Taiwan Dollar
- 28 澳门币 ào mén bì  
Macau Dollar

排队等候 páiduì děnghòu  
to wait in line

插入银行卡 chārù yínhángkǎ  
to insert a bank card

自动取款机 zìdòng qǔkuǎnjī  
ATM

输入密码 shūrù mìmǎ  
to enter a PIN

选择服务项目 xuǎnzé fúwù xiàngmù  
to choose a service

存款 cúnkuǎn  
to make a deposit

查询余额 cháxún yú'é  
to check an account balance

退出 tuìchū  
to exit

11 收兑币种 shōuduì bìzhǒng  
accepted currencies

12 欧元 ōuyuán  
Euro

13 英镑 yīngbàng  
Pound

14 美元 měiyuán  
US Dollar

15 瑞士法郎 ruìshì fǎláng  
Swiss Franc

16 新加坡元 xīnjiāpōyuán  
Singapore Dollar

17 瑞典克朗 ruìdiǎn kèlǎng  
Swedish Krona

18 丹麦克朗 dānmài kèlǎng  
Danish Krone



# 公安局 Gōng'ānjú Police Station



- 1 公安局 gōng'ānjú  
police station
- 2 监狱 jiānyù  
prison
- 3 小偷 xiǎotōu  
thief
- 4 抢劫 qiǎngjié  
to rob
- 5 绑架 bǎngjià  
to kidnap
- 6 报警 bàojǐng  
to call the police
- 7 谋杀 móushā  
to murder
- 8 审问 shěnwèn  
to interrogate
- 9 犯罪嫌疑人 fànzù xiányírén  
suspect
- 10 法庭 fǎtíng  
court
- 11 审判 shěnpàn  
to try
- 12 做笔录 zuò bǐlù  
to take a statement

- 13 拘留 jiūliú  
to detain
- 14 手铐 shǒukào  
handcuffs
- 15 手枪 shǒuqiāng  
pistol
- 16 警帽 jǐngmào  
police hat
- 17 钢盔 gāngkuī  
helmet
- 18 警棍 jǐnggùn  
police baton
- 19 对讲机 duìjiǎngjī  
walkie-talkie
- 20 警服 jǐngfú  
police uniform
- 21 警用摩托车 jǐngyòng mótuōchē  
police motorcycle
- 22 交通警察 jiāotōng jǐngchá  
traffic police

- 23 警车 jǐngchē  
police car
- 24 警察 jǐngchá  
police officer
- 25 目击者 mùjīzhě  
witness
- 26 警徽 jǐnghuī  
police emblem
- 27 警笛 jǐngdí  
siren
- 28 受害者 shòuhàizhě  
victim
- 29 逮捕 dàibǔ  
to arrest
- 30 便衣警察 biànyī jǐngchá  
plain-clothes police
- 31 证据 zhèngjù  
evidence
- 32 警犬 jǐngquǎn  
police dog





# 方向 Fāngxiàng Directions

楼上 lóushàng  
upstairs

楼下 lóuxià  
downstairs

过街天桥 guòjiē tiānqiáo  
pedestrian overpass

人行横道 rén xíng - héng dào  
pedestrian crossing

上 shàng  
up

下 xià  
down

7 十字路口 shí zì lù kǒu  
intersection

8 向左拐 xiàng zuǒ guǎi  
to turn left

9 往前走 wǎng qián zǒu  
to walk straight

10 马路 mǎ lù  
road

11 人行道 rén xíng dào  
sidewalk

12 地下通道 dì xià tōng dào  
underpass

13 立交桥 lì jiāo qiáo  
overpass

14 红绿灯 hóng lǜ dēng  
traffic lights

15 西 xī  
West

16 西北 xī běi  
Northwest

17 北 běi  
North

18 东北 dōng běi  
Northeast

19 东 dōng  
East

20 东南 dōng nán  
Southeast

21 南 nán  
South

22 西南 xī nán  
Southwest

23 学校附近 xué xiào fù jìn  
near the school

24 学校外边 xué xiào wài bian  
outside the school



25 学校东北边 xué xiào dōng běi bian  
northeast of the school

26 学校旁边 xué xiào páng bian  
beside the school

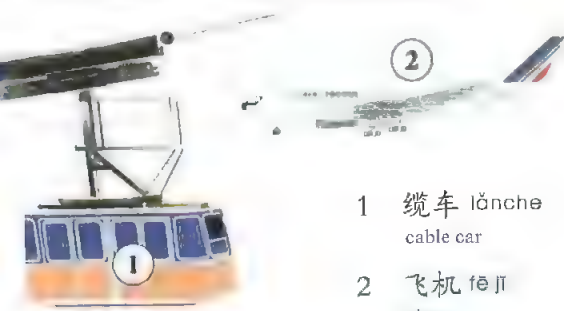
27 学校里边 xué xiào lǐ bian

30 前 qián  
front



# 交通工具 Jiāotōng Gōngjù

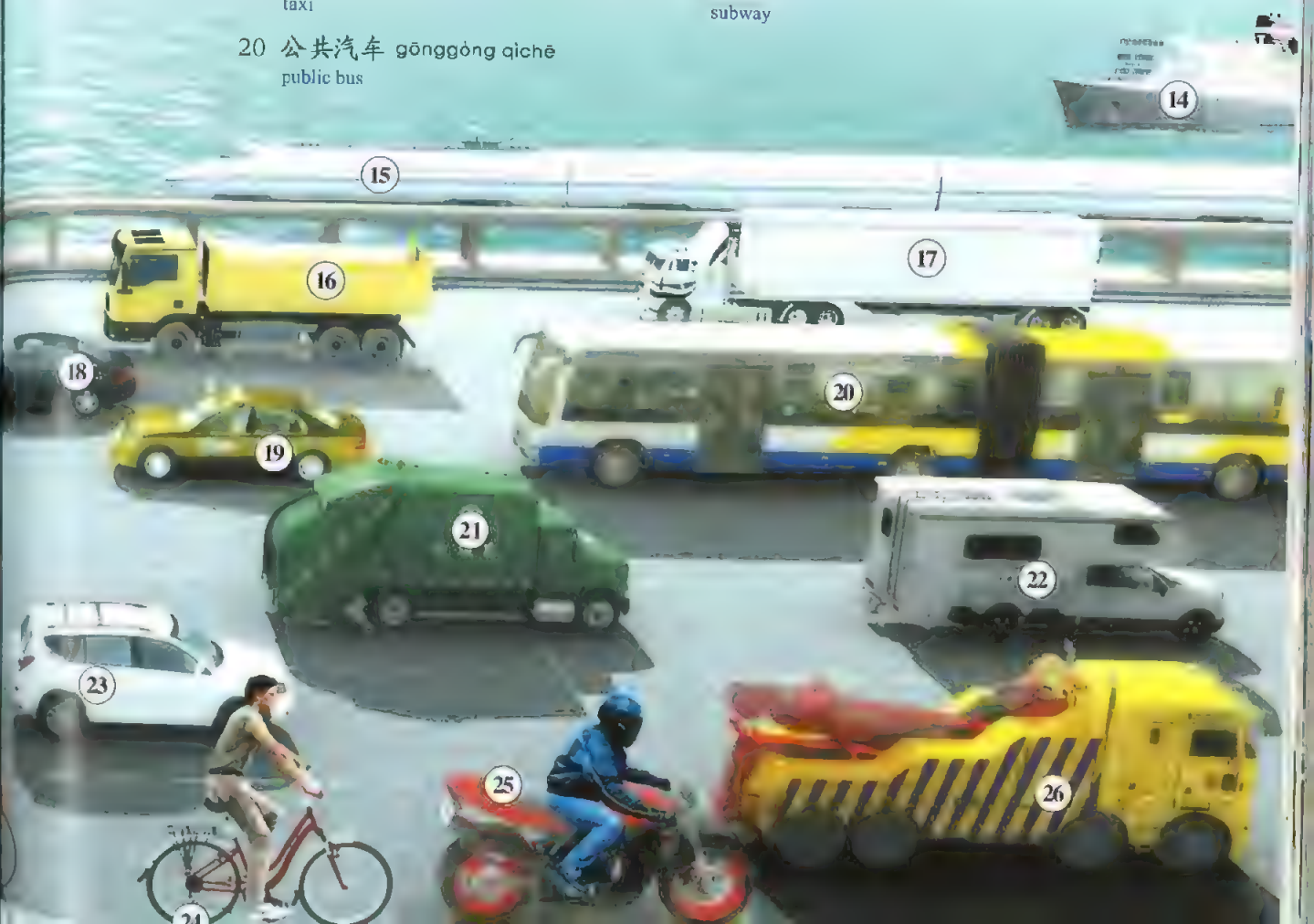
## Transportation



- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 缆车 lǎnchē<br>cable car         | 7 赛车 sàichē<br>racing car         |
| 2 飞机 fēijī<br>plane              | 8 巴士 bāshì<br>bus                 |
| 3 有轨电车 yǒuguǐ-diànchē<br>trolley | 9 敞篷车 chǎngpéngchē<br>convertible |
| 4 消防车 xiāofángchē<br>fire engine | 10 马车 mǎchē<br>horse cart         |
| 5 油罐车 yóuguǎnchē<br>tanker       | 11 汽车 qìchē<br>car                |
| 6 跑车 pǎochē<br>sports car        | 12 走路 zǒulù<br>walk               |



- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 13 山地车 shāndìchē<br>mountain bike    | 21 垃圾车 lǎjīchē<br>garbage truck         |
| 14 轮船 lúnchuán<br>ship               | 22 房车 fángchē<br>RV                     |
| 15 火车 huǒchē<br>train                | 23 多功能运动车 duōgōngnéng yùndòngchē<br>SUV |
| 16 卡车 kǎchē<br>truck                 | 24 自行车 zìxíngchē<br>bicycle             |
| 17 货车 huòchē<br>semi-trailer         | 25 摩托车 mótuōchē<br>motorcycle           |
| 18 轿车 jiǎochē<br>sedan               | 26 拖车 tuōchē<br>tow truck               |
| 19 出租车 chūzūchē<br>taxi              | 27 地铁 dìtiě<br>subway                   |
| 20 公共汽车 gōnggòng qìchē<br>public bus |   |





# 飞机 Fēiji Airplane

出发 chūfā  
to depart

到达 dàodá  
to arrive

中转 zhōngzhuǎn  
to transfer

驾驶舱 jiàshǐcāng  
cockpit

机长 jīzhǎng  
captain

副机长 fùjīzhǎng  
co-p.

头等舱 tóuděngcāng  
1st. class

头顶行李舱 tóudǐng xínglǐcāng  
overhead compartment

盥洗间 guǎnxǐjiān  
lavatory

商务舱 shāngwùcāng  
business class

乘务员 chéngwùyuán  
flight attendant

经济舱 jīngjìcāng  
economy class

13 空姐 kōngjiě  
stewardess

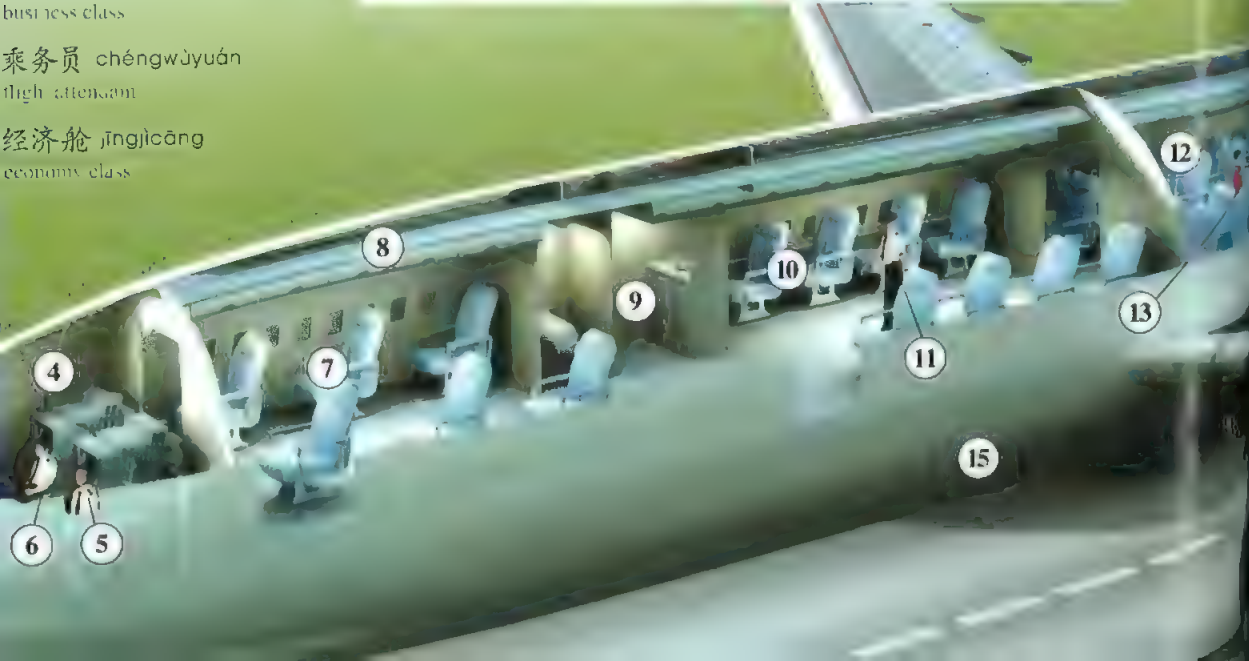
14 货舱 huòcāng  
cargo hold

15 机身 jīshēn  
fuselage

16 引擎 yǐnqíng  
jet engine

17 机翼 jīyì  
wing

18 机尾 jīwěi  
tail



19 飞机跑道 fēiji pǎodào  
runway

20 救生衣 jiùshēngyī  
life jacket

21 呕吐袋 ǒutǔdài  
airsickness bag

22 置物袋 zhìwùdài  
seat pocket

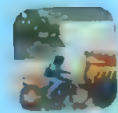
23 折叠餐桌 zhédié cānzhuō  
tray table

24 遮阳板 zhēyángbǎn  
window blind

25 紧急出口 jǐnjí chūkǒu  
emergency exit

26 靠窗座位 kào chuāng zuò wèi  
window seat



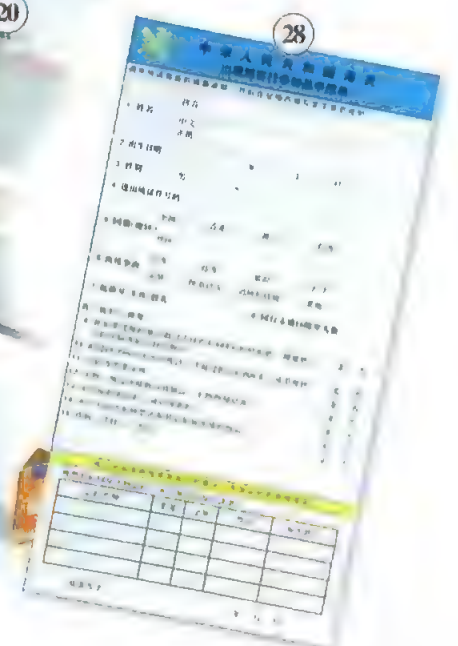


# 飞机场 Fēijīchǎng Airport

- 1 行李领取处 xínglǐ lǐngqǔchù  
baggage claim
- 2 转台 zhuǎntái  
luggage carousel
- 3 出机场通道 chūjīchǎng tōngdào  
passenger exit
- 4 出租车站 chūzūchēzhàn  
taxi stand
- 5 行李运送车 xínglǐ yùnsòngchē  
baggage trailer
- 6 搬运行李 bānyùn xínglǐ  
to transport luggage
- 7 售票柜台 shòupiào guǐtái  
ticket counter
- 8 办票柜台 bànpào guǐtái  
check-in counter
- 9 行李车 xínglǐchē  
luggage cart
- 10 自助值机柜 zìzhù zhíjīguì  
automated check-in machine
- 11 机场巴士 jīchǎng bāshì  
airport shuttle
- 12 旅客 lǚkè  
passenger
- 13 航站楼 hángzhànlóu  
terminal
- 14 送行 sòngxíng  
to see somebody off
- 15 问讯处 wènxùncù  
information desk
- 16 航班显示屏 hángbān xiǎnshìpíng  
flight information board
- 17 出境大厅 chūjìng dàttīng  
departure lobby
- 18 随身行李 suíshēn xínglǐ  
carry-on baggage
- 19 金属探测器 jīnshǔ tànchèqī  
metal detector
- 20 X光检测机 X guāng jiǎncèjī  
X-ray machine



- 21 候机大厅 hòujī dàttīng  
waiting lounge
- 22 海关 hǎiguān  
customs
- 23 外币兑换处 wàibì duìhuànchù  
currency exchange counter
- 24 免税商店 miǎnshuì shāngdiàn  
duty free shop
- 25 登机口 dēngjīkǒu  
boarding gate
- 26 登机牌 dēngjīpái  
boarding pass
- 27 飞机票 fēijīpiào  
airline ticket
- 28 海关申报表 hǎiguān shēnbào biǎo  
customs declaration form



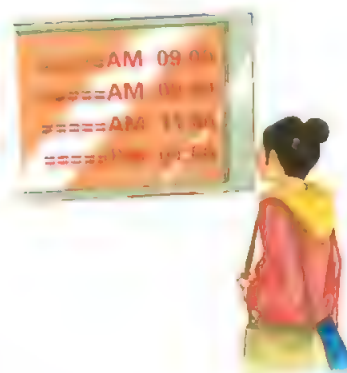




# 坐飞机 Zuò Fēijī Taking an Airplane



1 抵达机场 dǐdá jīchǎng  
to arrive at the airport



6 查看航班显示 chákàn hángbān xiǎnshì  
to check a flight



9 找座位 zhǎo zuòwèi  
to find one's seat



2 出示个人证件 chūshì gèrén zhèngjiàn  
to show ID



4 托运行李 tuōyùn xíngli  
to check luggage



7 等候 děng hòu  
to wait



10 放行李 fàng xíngli  
to stow a bag



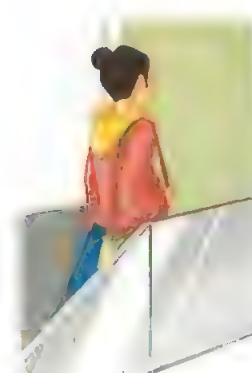
11 关闭手机 guānbì shǒujī  
to turn off a cellphone



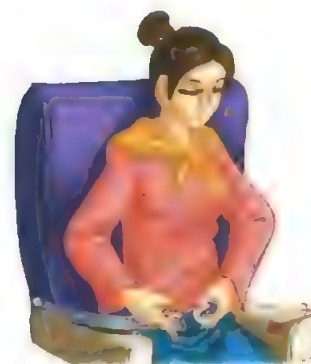
3 换登机牌 huàn dēngpái  
to get a boarding pass



5 通过安检 tōngguò ānjiǎn  
to go through a security check



8 登机 dēngjī  
to board a plane



12 系安全带 jì ānquándài  
to fasten a seat belt



13 看安全录像 kàn ānquán lùxiàng  
to watch a safety video



16 戴耳机 dài ěrjī  
to put on headphones



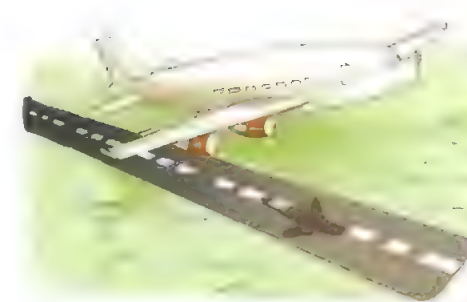
19 选择餐点 xuǎnzé cāndiǎn  
to choose a meal



22 调直靠背 tiáo zhí kào bèi  
to straighten a seat



25 下飞机 xià fēijī  
to get off the plane



14 起飞 qǐfēi  
to take off



17 放下折叠餐桌 fàngxià zhédié cānzhuō  
to lower a tray table



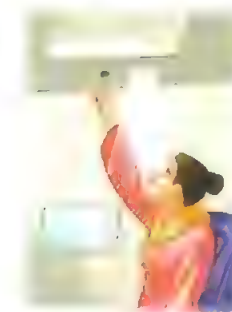
20 用餐 yòngcān  
to have a meal



23 降落 jiànguò  
to land



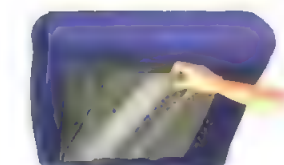
26 转机 zhuǎnjī  
to transfer



15 打开头顶灯 dǎkāi tóudǐngdēng  
to turn on the overhead light



18 选择饮料 xuǎnzé yǐnliào  
to choose a drink



21 收起折叠餐桌 shōuqǐ zhédié cānzhuō  
to raise a tray table



24 解安全带 jiě ānquándài  
to unfasten a seat belt



27 领取行李 lǐngqǔ xíngli  
to claim baggage





# 火车 Huǒchē Train

1 售票处 shòupiàochù  
ticket window

2 列车时刻表 lièchē shíkèbǎo  
train schedule

3 火车票 huǒchēpiào  
train ticket

4 站台票 zhàntái piào  
platform ticket

5 价目表 jiàmùbiǎo  
price list

6 进站口 jìnzhàn kǒu  
entrance

7 车厢 chēxiāng  
car

8 检票员 jiǎnpiàoyuán  
ticket inspector

9 列车 lièchē  
train

10 出站口 chūzhàn kǒu  
station exit

11 候车室 hòuchēshì  
waiting room

12 火车站 huǒchēzhàn  
train station

13 到站 dào zhàn  
to pull into the station

14 出站 chū zhàn  
to pull out of the station

15 转车 zhuǎnchē  
to transfer

16 铁轨 tiěguǐ  
tracks

17 硬座 yìngzuò  
hard seat

18 列车员 lièchēyuán  
car attendant

19 行李架 xínglijia  
baggage rack

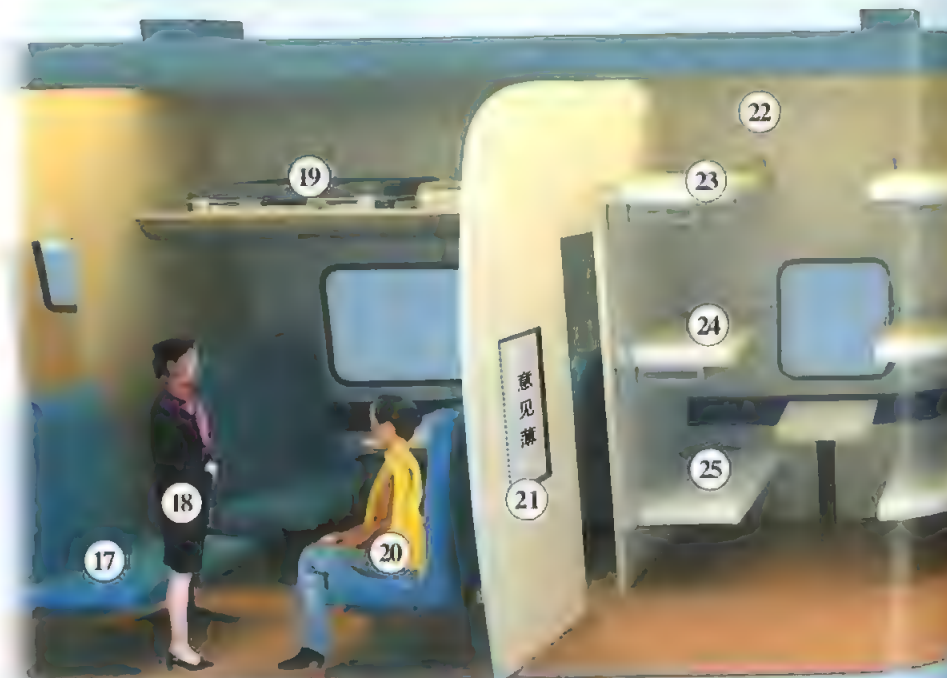
20 乘客 chéngkè  
passenger

21 留言簿 liúyánbù  
suggestion form

22 硬卧 yìngwò  
hard berth

23 上铺 shàngpù  
upper berth

24 中铺 zhōngpù  
middle berth



25 下铺 xiàpù  
lower berth

26 软卧 ruǎnwò  
soft berth

27 乘警 chéngjǐng  
railway police

28 流动售货车 liúdòng shòuhuòchē  
vending cart

29 餐车 cānchē  
dining car

30 列车长 lièchēzhǎng  
conductor







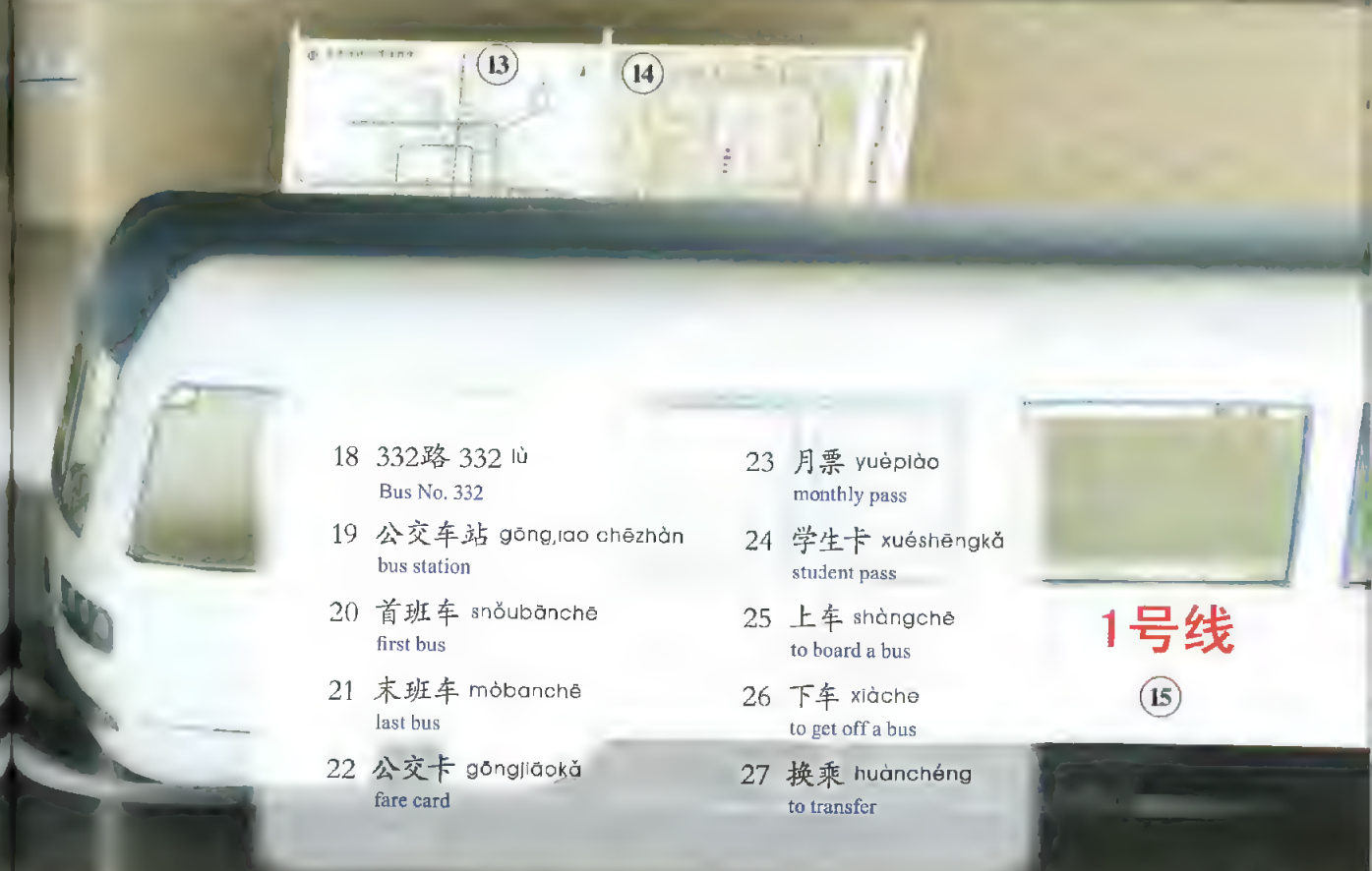
# 地铁、公交车和出租车

Dìtiě, Gōngjiāochē hé Chūzūchē  
Subway, Bus and Taxi



- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 长途汽车 chángtú qìchē<br>long distance bus | 7 指示标志 zhǐshì biāozhì<br>sign                                    | 13 线路图 xiànlùtú<br>subway map                 |
| 2 计价器 jìngqi<br>meter                     | 8 出口 chūkǒu<br>exit  | 14 车站周边查询 chēzhàn zhoubian chácún<br>area map |
| 3 车费 chēfèi<br>fare                       | 9 充值点 chōngzhí diǎn<br>account charge office                     | 15 1号线 yīhàoxiàn<br>Line 1                    |
| 4 发票 fāpiào<br>receipt                    | 10 售票口 shòupiàokǒu<br>ticket window                              | 16 公交车 gōngjiāochē<br>public bus              |
| 5 地铁站 dìtiězhàn<br>subway station         | 11 自动售票机 zìdòng shòupiào jī<br>automatic ticket vending machines | 17 售票员 shòupiàoyuán<br>conductor              |
| 6 入口 rùkǒu<br>entrance                    | 12 站台 zhàntái<br>platform  |   |

7 五间楼 — 动物园  
WUJIAN LOU — DONGWUYUAN  
沙子口东



- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 18 332路 332 lù<br>Bus No. 332           | 23 月票 yuèpiào<br>monthly pass      |
| 19 公交车站 gōngjiāochē zhàn<br>bus station | 24 学生卡 xuéshēng kǎ<br>student pass |
| 20 首班车 shǒubānchē<br>first bus          | 25 上车 shàngchē<br>to board a bus   |
| 21 末班车 mòbānchē<br>last bus             | 26 下车 xiàchē<br>to get off a bus   |
| 22 公交卡 gōngjiāokǎ<br>fare card          | 27 换乘 huànchéng<br>to transfer     |

1号线



开车 Kāichē  
Driving



- 1 驾照 jiàzhào  
driver's license
- 2 后视镜 hòushìjìng  
rearview mirror
- 3 转速表 zhuànsùbiǎo  
tachometer
- 4 速度表 sùdùbiǎo  
speedometer
- 5 燃油表 ránóuyóubiǎo  
fuel gauge
- 6 方向盘 fāngxiàngpán  
steering wheel
- 7 喇叭 lǎba  
horn
- 8 点火开关 diǎnnuǒ kāiguān  
ignition
- 9 刹车 shāchē  
brake pedal



- 13 雨刮 yǔguā  
windshield wiper
- 14 挡风玻璃 dǎngfēng bō  
windshield
- 15 安全气囊 ānquán qìnáng  
airbag
- 16 后备箱 hòubèi xiāng  
trunk
- 17 牌照 páizhào



- 20 刹车灯 shāchēdēng  
brake light
- 21 转向灯 zhuǎnxiàngāng  
turn signal
- 22 保险杠 bǎoxiǎngàng  
bumper
- 23 挡泥板 dǎngníbǎn  
mud flap
- 24 轮胎 lúntāi  
tire
- 25 引擎盖 yǐnqínggài  
hood
- 26 发动机 fādòngjī  
engine
- 27 电瓶 diànpíng  
battery
- 28 散热器 sǎnrèqì  
radiator
- 29 前灯 qiándēng  
headlight
- 30 驾校 jiàxiào  
driving school
- 31 维修 wéixiū  
maintenance
- 32 洗车 xǐchē  
car wash
- 33 加油站 jiāyóuzhàn  
gas station



# 交通标记

Jiāotōng Bìāoji

Traffic Signs



十字交叉 shí zì jiāo chā  
crossroad



2 环形交叉 huán xíng jiāo chā  
roundabout



3 向左急弯路 xiàng zuǒ jí wān lù  
sharp left turn



向右急弯路 xiàng yòu jí wān lù  
sharp right turn



5 反向弯路 fǎn xiàng wān lù  
reverse curve



6 连续弯路 lián xù wān lù  
winding road



上陡坡 shàng dǒu pō  
steep uphill slope



8 下陡坡 xià dǒu pō  
steep downhill slope



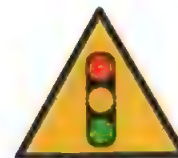
9 两侧变窄 liǎng cè biàn zhǎi  
narrow road ahead



10 双向交通 shuāng xiàng jiāo tōng  
two-way traffic



11 注意行人 zhùyì xíng rén  
pedestrian crossing



12 注意信号灯 zhùyì xìn hào dēng  
traffic signal ahead



13 注意落石 zhùyì luò shí  
falling rocks



14 易滑 yì huá  
slippery road



15 堤坝路 dī bà lù  
dam road



19 注意非机动车 zhùyì fēi jī dòng chē  
watch for bicycles



20 事故易发路段 shì gù yì fá lù duàn  
dangerous area



21 慢行 mǎn xíng  
slow



22 施工 shī gōng  
construction



23 注意危险 zhùyì wēi xiǎn  
caution



24 禁止驶入 jìn zhǐ shǐ rù  
do not enter



25 禁止向左转弯 jìn zhǐ xiàng zuǒ zhuǎn wān  
no left turn



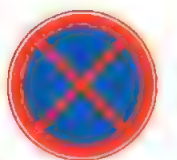
26 禁止直行 jìn zhǐ zhí xíng  
must turn



27 禁止掉头 jìn zhǐ diào tóu  
no U-turn



28 禁止鸣喇叭 jìn zhǐ míng  
no honking



29 禁止车辆停放 jìn zhǐ chē liàng tíng fàng  
no parking



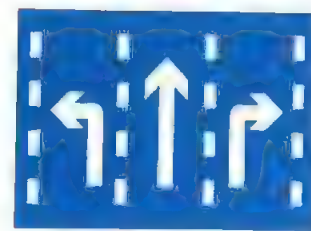
30 限制高度 xiàn zhì gāo dù  
height limit



31 停车让行 tíng chē ràng xíng  
stop



32 减速让行 jiǎn sù ràng xíng  
yield



33 分向行驶车道 fēn xiàng xíng shǐ chē dào





# 旅行 Lǚxíng Travel

中国国际旅行社



1 旅行社 lǚxíngshè  
travel agency

2 旅行团 lǚxíngtuán  
tour group

3 国内旅游 guó nèi lǚ yóu  
domestic travel

4 出境旅游 chū jìng lǚ yóu  
international travel

5 自助游 zì zhù yóu  
self-service travel

6 选择目的地 xuǎn zé mù dì dì  
to choose a destination

7 决定行程天数 jué dìng xíng chéng tiān shù  
to plan a trip

8 估算费用 gū suàn fèi yòng  
to figure out a budget

9 预订酒店 yù dìng jiǔ diàn  
to reserve a hotel room

10 城市 chéng shì  
city

11 入住日期 rù zhù rì qī  
check in date

12 离店日期 lí diàn rì qī  
departure date

13 酒店名称 jiǔ diàn míng chēng  
name of a hotel

14 价格范围 jià gé fàn wéi  
price range

15 酒店星级 jiǔ diàn xīng jí  
star rating

16 预订机票 yù dìng jī piào  
to book a flight

17 往返 wǎng fǎn  
round trip

18 单程 dān chéng  
one way trip

19 出发城市 chū fā chéng shì  
departure city

20 出发日期 chū fā rì qī  
departure date

21 到达城市 dào dá chéng shì  
destination city



22 返回日期 fǎn huí rì qī  
return date

23 航空公司 háng kōng gōng sī  
airline company

24 航班号 háng bān hào  
flight number

25 特价机票 tè jià jī piào  
discount airline ticket

9 查询国内酒店

国内 海外

10 所在城市 中文/拼音  
Anhui 安徽 ->  
Chongqing 重庆 ->  
Fujian 福建 ->  
Gansu 甘肃 ->

11 入住日期 12 离店日期

13 酒店名称 14 酒店名称查询

15 价格范围 至

酒店星级 (挂牌星级) ☐ 全部 ☐ 五星级 ☐ 四星级 ☐ 三星级 ☐ 二星及以下

16 查询国内机票

17 18 20

19 航班类型 ☒ 往返 ☐ 单程

出发城市 深圳 2008-10-29 出发时间 16:00-17:00

21 目的城市 北京 2008-11-3 返回时间 18:00-20:00

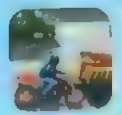
22 航空公司 中国国际航空公司 CA

23 经济舱: 深圳-北京

| 航空公司     | 航班号    | 宝安国际机场 | 首都国际机场 | 09:30 | 12:30 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 中国国际航空公司 | CA1306 | 宝安国际机场 | 首都国际机场 | 09:30 | 12:30 |
| 中国国际航空公司 | CA1338 | 宝安国际机场 | 首都国际机场 | 11:50 | 14:50 |
| 中国国际航空公司 | CA1308 | 宝安国际机场 | 首都国际机场 | 13:15 | 16:15 |
| 中国国际航空公司 | CA1368 | 宝安国际机场 | 首都国际机场 | 14:05 | 17:10 |







# 宾馆 Bīnguǎn Hotel

- 1 订房间 dīng fángjiān  
to reserve a room
- 2 登记住宿 dēngjì zhùsù  
to check in
- 3 入住 rùzhù  
to stay
- 4 无烟房 wúyānfáng  
smoke-free room
- 5 双人间 shuāngrénjiān  
double room
- 6 客房清洁员 kèfáng qīngjiéyuán  
housekeeper
- 7 清理客房 qīnglǐ kèfáng  
to clean a room

- 8 客房清洁车 kèfáng qīngjiéche  
housekeeping cart
- 9 标准间 biāozhǔnjiān  
standard room
- 10 送餐 sòngcān  
room service
- 11 单人间 dānrénjiān  
single room
- 12 套房 tàofáng  
suite
- 13 宴会厅 yànhuìtīng  
banquet hall
- 14 健身中心 jiànshēn zhōngxīn  
fitness center



- 15 桑拿中心 sāngnǎ zhōngxīn  
sauna
- 16 干洗 gānxǐ  
dry cleaning

- 17 大堂 dàtáng  
lobby

- 18 前台 qiántái  
reception

- 19 自动旋转门 zìdòng xuánzhuǎnmén  
automatic revolving door

- 20 门童 méntóng  
doorman

- 21 行李生 xínglishēng  
bellhop

- 22 行李推车 xíngli tuīche  
luggage cart

- 23 商务中心 shāngwù zhōngxīn  
business center

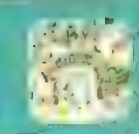
- 24 退房 tuīfáng  
to check out



24

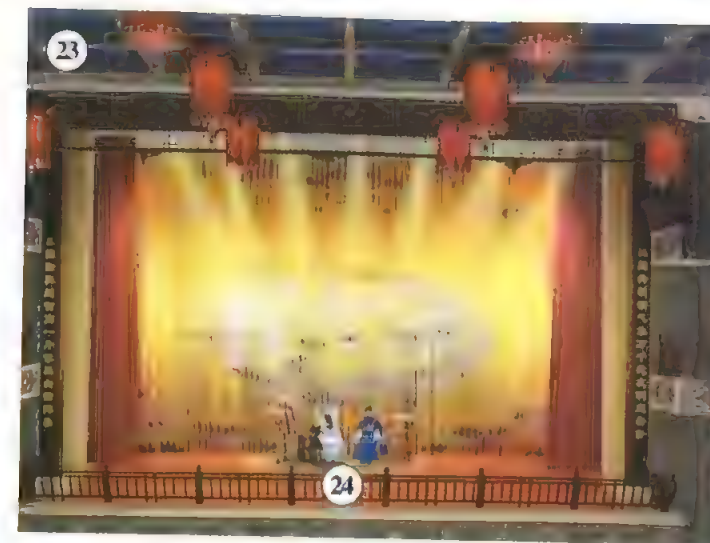
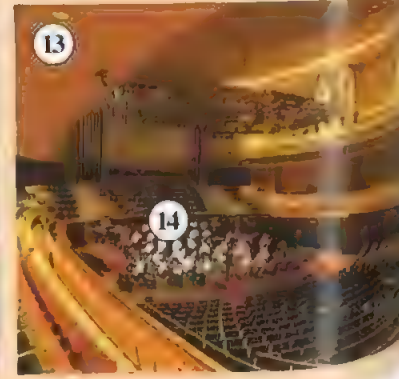
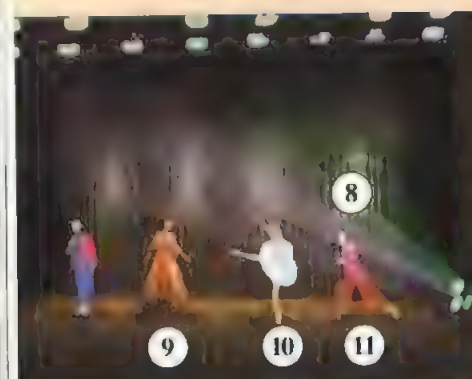




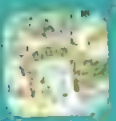


# 影剧院 Yǐngjùyuàn Theaters

- |                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 歌剧院 gējùyuàn<br>opera house        | 16 独奏 dúzòu<br>solo                            |
| 2 歌剧 gējù<br>opera                   | 17 电影厅 diànyǐngtīng<br>cinema                  |
| 3 舞剧 wǔjù<br>musical                 | 18 化妆室 huàzhuāngshì<br>dressing room           |
| 4 民乐 mínyuè<br>folk music            | 19 道具间 dàojujīan<br>prop room                  |
| 5 指挥 zhǐhuī<br>conductor             | 20 道具 dàoju<br>props                           |
| 6 乐队 yuèduì<br>band                  | 21 贵宾厅 guībīntīng<br>VIP lounge                |
| 7 演奏 yǎnzòu<br>to play music         | 22 休息室 xiūxiǎoshì<br>lounge                    |
| 8 灯光 dēngguāng<br>lighting           | 23 剧场 jùchǎng<br>theater                       |
| 9 高音歌唱家 gāoyīn gēchàngjiā<br>soprano | 24 京剧 jīngjù<br>Beijing opera                  |
| 10 芭蕾舞 bālěiwǔ<br>ballet             | 25 脸谱 liǎnpǔ<br>facial pattern                 |
| 11 舞蹈演员 wǔdǎo yǎnyuán<br>dancer      | 26 服装 fúzhuāng<br>costume                      |
| 12 咖啡厅 kāfēitīng<br>café             | 27 武生 wǔshēng<br>martial male role             |
| 13 音乐厅 yīnyuètīng<br>concert hall    | 28 老生 lǎoshēng<br>role of an elderly gentleman |
| 14 交响乐 jiāoxiǎngyuè<br>symphony      | 29 花旦 huādàn<br>female role                    |
| 15 排练厅 páilìàntīng<br>rehearsal room |  |







# 公园 Gōngyuán Park

- 1 动物园 àòngwùyuán  
zoo
- 2 孔雀 kǒngquè  
peacock
- 3 熊猫 xióngmāo  
panda
- 4 斑马 bānmǎ  
zebra
- 5 大象 dàxiàng  
elephant
- 6 老虎 lǎohǔ  
tiger
- 7 狮子 shīzi  
lion
- 8 猴子 hóuzi  
monkey
- 9 长颈鹿 chángjǐnglù  
giraffe
- 10 凉亭 líángtíng  
pavilion
- 11 桥 qiáo  
bridge
- 12 长椅 chángyǐ  
bench
- 13 打太极拳 dǎ tàijíquán  
to practice T'ai Chi
- 14 唱戏 chàngxì  
to sing an opera
- 15 扭秧歌 niǔ yāngge  
to practice the yangko dance
- 16 放风筝 fàng fēngzhēng  
to fly a kite
- 17 草坪 cǎopíng  
lawn
- 18 雕像 diāoxiàng  
statue
- 19 喷泉 pēnquán  
fountain
- 20 水池 shuǐchí  
pool



- 21 滑旱冰 huá hànbīng  
to roller-skate
- 22 植物园 zhíwùyuán  
botanical garden
- 23 郁金香 yùjīnxiāng  
tulip
- 24 花坛 huātán  
flower terrace

- 25 牡丹 mǔdān  
peony
- 26 月季 yuèjì  
Chinese rose
- 27 散步 sǎnbù  
to take a walk
- 28 滑梯 huátī  
slide

- 29 秋千 qiūqiān  
swing
- 30 跷跷板 qiāoqiāobǎn  
seesaw
- 31 冷饮亭 lěngyǐntíng  
cold drink stand
- 32 遛狗 liúgǒu  
to walk the dog





# 游乐场 Yóulèchǎng Amusement Park

- 1 打靶场 dǎbǎchǎng  
shooting range
- 2 小火车 xiǎohuǒchē  
mini-train
- 3 旋转木马 xuánzhuǎn mùmǎ  
merry-go round
- 4 碰碰车 pèngpèngchē  
bumper cars
- 5 套圈 tàokuān  
ring toss
- 6 摩天轮 mótiānlún  
Ferris wheel
- 7 旋转飞机 xuánzhuǎn fēijī  
astrojet
- 8 鬼屋 guǐwū  
haunted house
- 9 海盗船 hǎidàochuán  
pirate ship
- 10 过山车 guòshānchē  
roller coaster
- 11 马戏团 mǎxìtuán  
circus
- 12 独轮车 dúlúnchē  
unicycle
- 13 驯兽员 xùnsòuyuán  
animal trainer
- 14 驯兽 xùnsòu  
animal show
- 15 蒙眼飞刀 méngyǎn fēidāo  
blind knife throwing
- 16 小丑 xiǎochǒu  
clown
- 17 叠罗汉 dié luóhàn  
human pyramid
- 18 变魔术 biànmóshù  
to perform magic
- 19 魔术师 móshùshī  
magician
- 20 钢丝骑车 gāngsī qíchē  
tightrope bicycling

- 21 空中飞人 kōngzhōng fēirén  
trapeze show
- 22 走钢丝 zǒu gāngsī  
tightrope walking
- 23 水上乐园 shuǐshàng lèyuán  
water park
- 24 滑道 huádào  
water slide
- 25 漂流 piāoliú  
rafting
- 26 碰碰船 pèngpèngchuán  
bumper boat
- 27 划艇 huáqīng  
kayak
- 28 纪念品商店 jìniànpǐn shāngdiàn  
souvenir shop
- 29 游乐场 yóulèchǎng  
amusement park

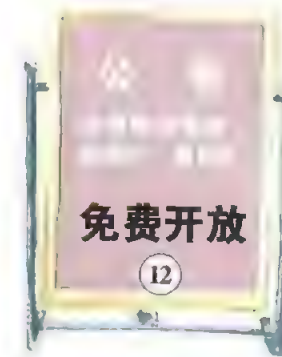
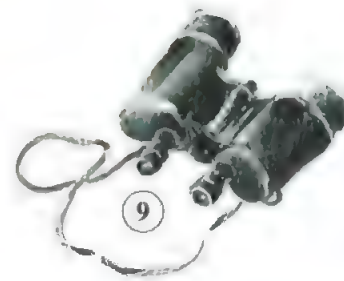
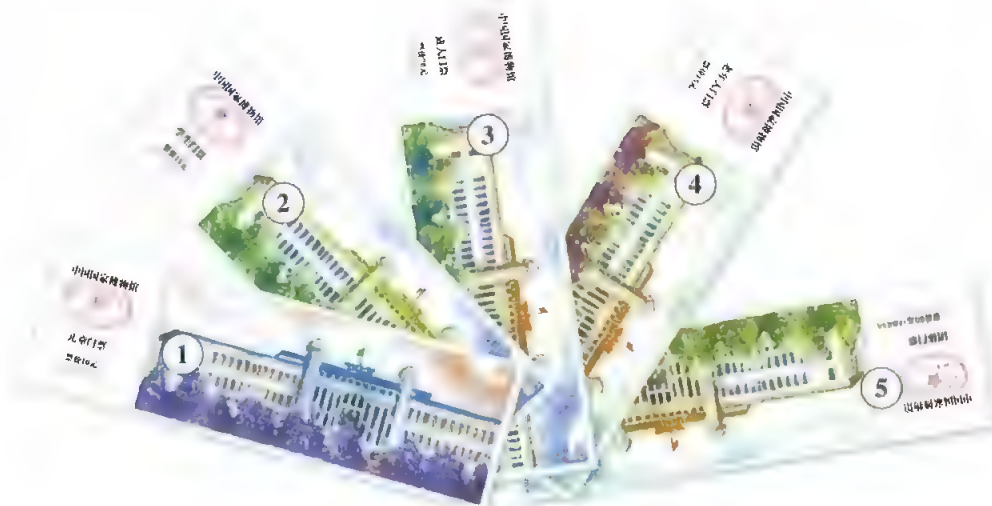
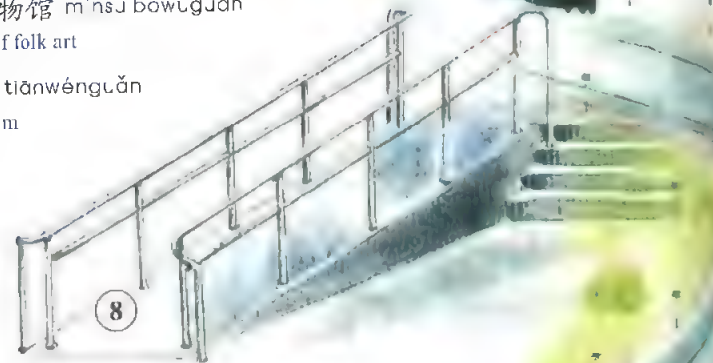




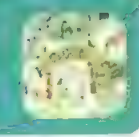


# 博物馆 Bówùguǎn Museums

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 儿童票 értóngpiào<br>children's ticket           | 15 水族馆 shuǐzúguǎn<br>aquarium                                       |
| 2 学生票 xuéshēngpiào<br>student ticket            | 16 蜡像馆 làxiàngguǎn<br>wax museum                                    |
| 3 成人票 chéngrenpiào<br>adult ticket              | 17 农业博物馆 nóngyè bówùguǎn<br>museum of agriculture                   |
| 4 老年票 lǎoniánpiào<br>senior citizen ticket      | 18 昆虫馆 kūnchóngguǎn<br>insectarium                                  |
| 5 团体票 tuántǐpiào<br>group ticket                | 19 美术馆 měishùguǎn<br>art museum                                     |
| 6 语音导览 yǔyīn dǎolǎn<br>audio guide              | 20 军事博物馆 jūnshì bówùguǎn<br>military museum                         |
| 7 电脑导览 diànnǎo dǎoǎn<br>computer guide          | 21 科学技术博物馆 kēxué jìshù bówùguǎn<br>museum of science and technology |
| 8 无障碍设施 wúzhàng'ài shèshī<br>handicapped access | 22 历史博物馆 lìshǐ bówùguǎn<br>history museum                           |
| 9 望远镜 wàngyuǎnjīng<br>binoculars                | 23 自然博物馆 zìrán bówùguǎn<br>museum of natural history                |
| 10 恐龙化石 kǒnglóng huàshí<br>dinosaur fossil      | 24 民俗博物馆 mǐnsú bówùguǎn<br>museum of folk art                       |
| 11 陨石 yǔnshí<br>aerolite                        | 25 天文馆 tiānwénguǎn<br>planetarium                                   |
| 12 免费开放 miǎnfèi kāifàng<br>free admission       |   |
| 13 开放时间 kāifàng shíjiān<br>opening hours        |   |
| 14 标本 biāběn<br>specimen                        |   |







# 郊游 Jiāoyóu Excursion



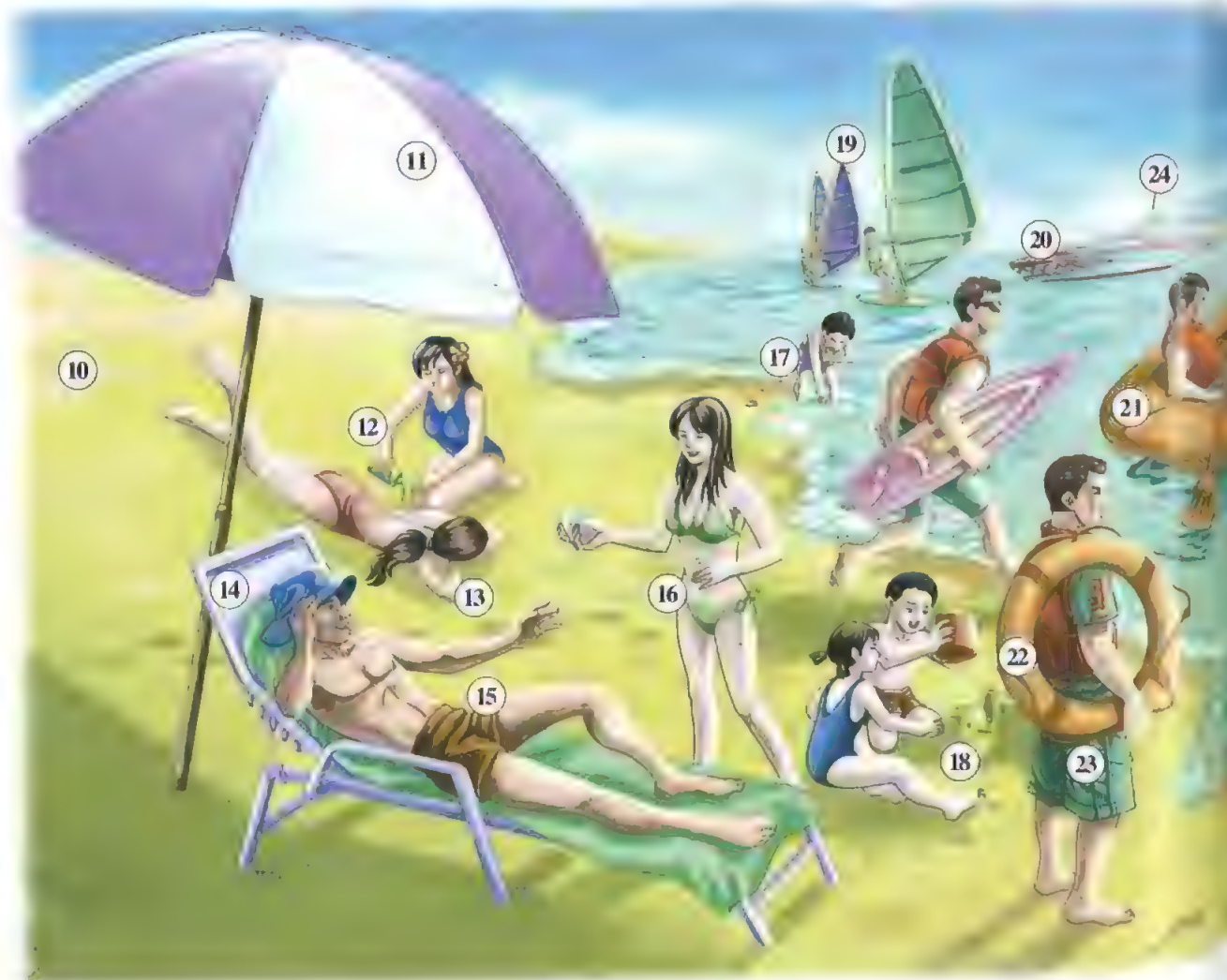
- 1 登山 dēngshān  
to hike
- 2 背包 bēibāo  
backpack
- 3 水壶 shuǐhú  
water bottle
- 4 小溪 xiǎoxī  
brook
- 5 蜻蜓 qīngtíng  
dragonfly
- 6 小鱼 xiǎoyú  
little fish
- 7 青蛙 qīngwā  
frog
- 8 鱼饵 yú'ěr  
fishing lure
- 9 鱼线 yúxiàn  
fishing line
- 10 火柴 huǒchá  
match
- 11 树 shù  
tree

- 12 鱼竿 yúgān  
fishing rod
- 13 钓鱼 diàoyú  
to fish
- 14 吊床 dāochuáng  
hammock
- 15 烧烤架 shāokǎojià  
barbecue rack
- 16 烤肉 kǎoròu  
barbecued meat
- 17 烧烤 shāokǎo  
to barbecue
- 18 草 cǎo  
grass
- 19 旅游鞋 lǚyóuxié  
sneakers
- 20 野餐 yěcān  
picnic
- 21 饼干 bǐnggān  
crackers
- 22 面包 miànbāo  
bread

- 23 香肠 xiāngcháng  
sausage
- 24 饭盒 fànhé  
lunch box
- 25 野餐垫 yěcāndiàn  
picnic blanket
- 26 太阳帽 tàiyángmào  
sun hat
- 27 小鸟 xiǎoniǎo  
little bird
- 28 蝴蝶 húdié  
butterfly
- 29 花 huā  
flower
- 30 蜜蜂 mìfēng  
bee







- 1 滑水 huáshuǐ  
water ski
- 2 摩托艇 mótuōtīng  
jet-ski
- 3 抢救 qiǎngjiù  
to rescue
- 4 溺水 nìshuǐ  
to drown
- 5 潜水 qiǎnshuǐ  
to dive
- 6 潜水镜 qiǎnshuǐjìng  
diving goggles
- 7 通气管 tōngqìguǎn  
snorkel
- 8 脚蹼 jiǎopǔ  
flippers
- 9 潜水员 qiǎnshuǐyuán  
diver
- 10 海滩 hǎitān  
beach
- 11 阳伞 yángsǎn  
parasol
- 12 擦防晒油 cā fángshài yóu  
to apply sunscreen
- 13 晒太阳 shài tàiyáng  
to sunbathe
- 14 沙滩椅 shātānyǐ  
beach chair

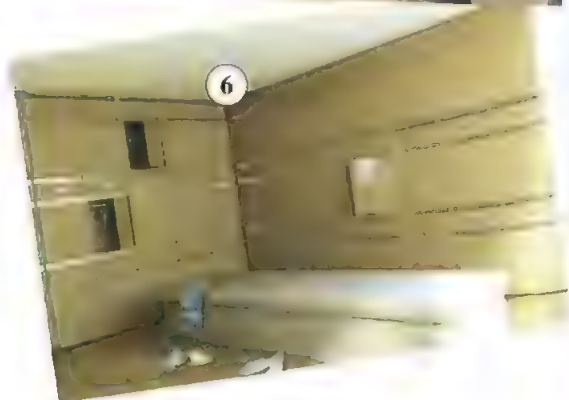
- 15 游泳裤 yóuyóngkù  
swimming trunks
- 16 比基尼 bǐjīnī  
bikini
- 17 捡贝壳 jiǎn bèiké  
to pick up shells
- 18 堆沙堡 duī shābǎo  
to build a sand castle
- 19 帆船 fānchuán  
yacht
- 20 汽艇 qìtīng  
speedboat
- 21 橡皮艇 xiàngpítīng  
rubber boat
- 22 救生圈 jiùshēngquān  
life-saver
- 23 救生员 jiùshēngyuán  
lifeguard
- 24 岛 dǎo  
island
- 25 冲浪 chōnglàng  
to surf
- 26 冲浪板 chōnglàngbǎn  
surfboard
- 27 海浪 hǎiàng  
wave
- 28 气垫 qìdiàn  
air mattress





- 1 会员 huìyuán  
member
- 2 健身卡 jiànsēnkǎ  
fitness card
- 3 会籍顾问 huìjī gùwèn  
membership consultant
- 4 淋浴室 línǚshì  
shower room
- 5 蒸汽室 zhēngqìshì  
steam room
- 6 更衣室 gēngyī shì  
changing room
- 7 健身课 jiànsēnkè  
fitness class
- 8 健美操 jiànměicāo  
calisthenics
- 9 拉丁舞 lādīngwǔ  
Latin dance
- 10 踢踏舞 tītāwǔ  
tap dance

- 11 瑜伽 yújiā  
yoga
- 12 瑜伽垫 yújiādiàn  
yoga mat
- 13 普拉提 pǔlātí  
Pilates
- 14 街舞 jiēwǔ  
break dancing
- 15 肚皮舞 dùpíwǔ  
belly dance
- 16 杠铃 gànglíng  
barbell
- 17 推举 tuījǔ  
bench pressing
- 18 哑铃 yǎlíng  
dumbbell
- 19 跑步机 pǎobùjī  
treadmill
- 20 锻炼 duànliàn  
to exercise



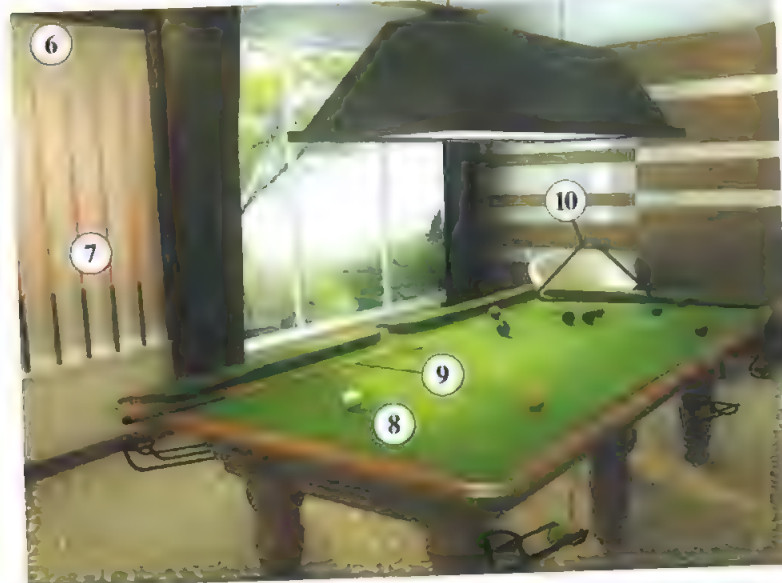
- 21 俯卧撑 fǔwòchēng  
push-up
- 22 私人教练 sīrén jiàoliàn  
personal trainer
- 23 仰卧起坐 yǎngwòqǐzuò  
sit-up
- 24 划船机 huáchuánjī  
rowing machine
- 25 跳绳 tiàoshéng  
to jump rope
- 26 健身车 jiànsēnchē  
exercise bike





# 娱乐城 Yúlèchéng Entertainment Center

- 1 保龄球馆 bǎolíngqiúguǎn  
bowling alley
- 2 球瓶 qiú píng  
bowling pins
- 3 保龄球 bǎolíngqiú  
bowling ball
- 4 球道 qiú dào  
lane
- 5 回球架 huíqiújià  
ball rack
- 6 台球室 táiqiúshì  
billiard room
- 7 球杆架 qiúgānjià  
cue rack
- 8 台球桌 táiqiúzhuō  
pool table
- 9 球杆 qiúgān  
pool cue
- 10 定球架 dìngqiújià  
pool rack
- 11 酒吧 jiǔbā  
bar
- 12 调酒师 tiáojiǔshī  
bartender
- 13 吧台 pātái  
bar counter
- 14 喝酒 hējiǔ  
to drink alcoholic beverages
- 15 吸烟 xīyān  
to smoke
- 16 迪厅 díting  
disco
- 17 迪斯科 dísikē  
disco dance
- 18 舞厅 wǔtīng  
ballroom
- 19 恰恰 qiàqià  
cha cha
- 20 舞伴 wǔbàn  
dancing partner



21 探戈 tàngē  
tango

22 桑巴 sāngbā  
samba

23 华尔兹 huá'ěrzī  
waltz

24 KTV包间 KTV bāojiān  
karaoke room

25 点歌 diǎngē  
to choose a song

26 麦克风 màikèfēng  
microphone

27 唱卡拉OK chàng kǎ ā OK  
to sing karaoke

28 伴奏 bànzòu  
karaoke music

29 电子游戏厅 diànzǐ yóuxìtīng  
video arcade

30 游戏机 yóuxìjī  
arcade game







# 表情 (1) Biǎoqíng (1) Expressions (1)



1 抽泣 chōuqì  
to sob



2 痛哭 tòngku  
to cry hysterically



3 微笑 wéixiào  
to smile



4 冷笑 lěngxiào  
to sneer



5 傻笑 shǎxiào  
to laugh foolishly



6 狂笑 kuángxiào  
to laugh wildly



7 皱眉头 zhòu méitóu  
to frown



8 竖眉毛 shù méimáo  
to arch one's eyebrows



9 瞪眼 àngyǎn  
to open one's eyes widely



11 挤眼睛 jǐ yǎnjīng  
to wink



10 捂脸 wǔliǎn  
to cover one's face



12 捏鼻子 niē bízi  
to pinch one's nose



13 递眼色 dì yǎnsè  
to wink at someone



14 捂嘴 wǔzuǐ  
to cover one's mouth



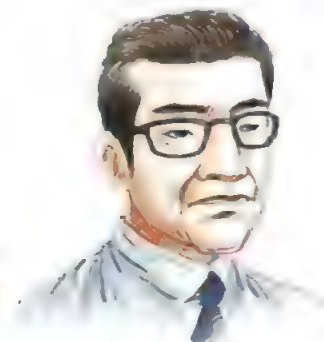
15 做鬼脸 zuò guǐliǎn  
to make a face



16 捂耳朵 wǔ ěrduo  
to cover one's ears



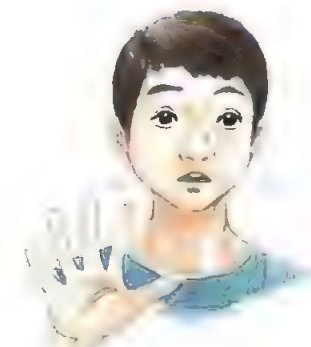
17 伸舌头 shēn shétou  
to stick out one's tongue



18 板脸 bǎnliǎn  
to put on a stern expression



19 闭眼 bìyǎn  
to close one's eyes



20 摇头 yáotóu  
to shake one's head



21 点头 diǎntóu  
to nod



# 表情 (2) Biǎoqíng (2) Expressions (2)



1 东张西望 dōng zhāng xī wàng  
to look around



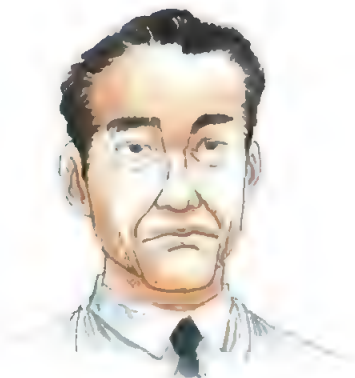
2 眼红 yǎnhóng  
to be jealous of



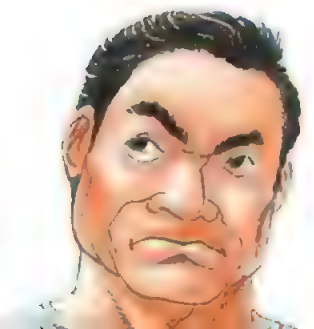
3 冒冷汗 mào lěng hàn  
to break out in a cold sweat



4 挤眉弄眼 jǐ méi nòng yǎn  
to make eyes with someone



5 拉长脸 lā cháng liǎn  
to have a long face



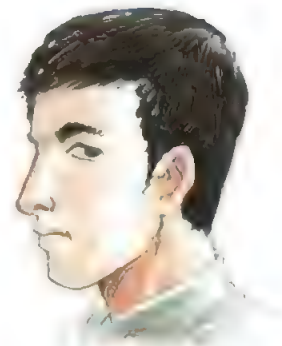
9 脸红 liǎnhóng  
to blush



10 咬牙切齿 yǎo yá qiè chǐ  
to clench one's teeth in hatred



11 吐口水 tǔ kǒushuǐ  
to spit



12 瞟 piǎo  
to cast a sidelong glance



13 眉开眼笑 méi kāi yǎn xiào  
to be all smiles



14 撅嘴 juē zuǐ  
to pout



15 眯眼睛 mī yǎnjīng  
to narrow one's eyes



16 抿嘴 mǐn zuǐ  
to purse one's lips



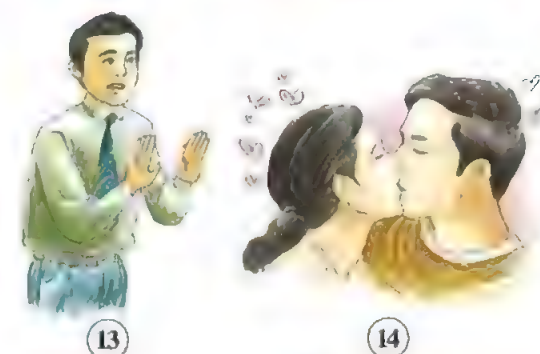
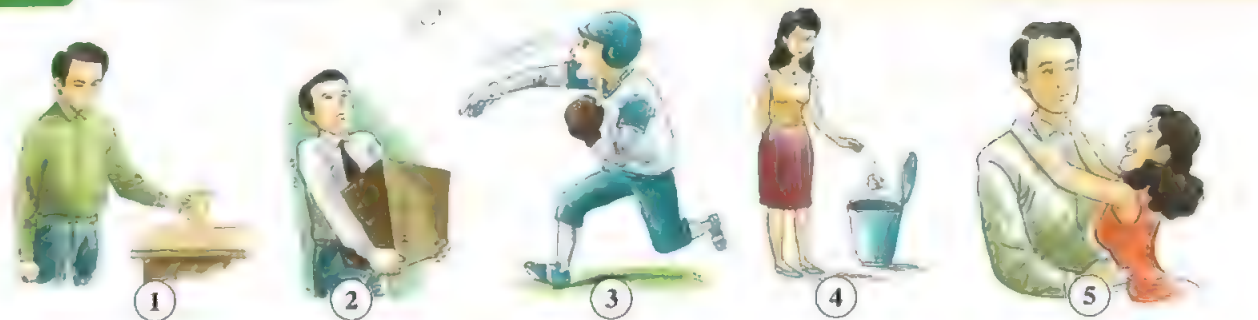
17 翻白眼 fān bǎiyǎn  
to roll one's eyes





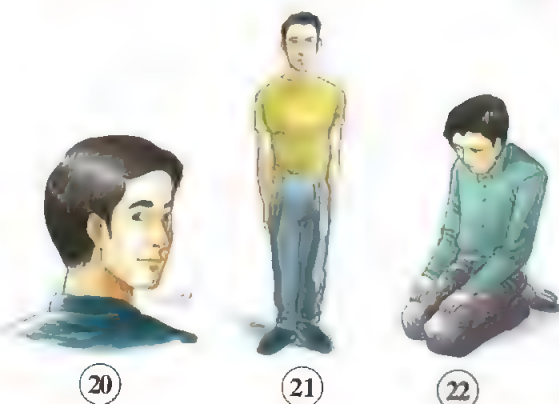


# 动作 Dòngzuò Actions



- 1 拿 ná  
to hold
- 2 搬 bān  
to carry
- 3 投 tóu  
to throw
- 4 扔 rēng  
to throw away
- 5 搂 lǒu  
to hold in one's arms
- 6 跌倒/摔倒  
diēdǎo/shuāidǎo  
to fall
- 7 弯腰 wānyāo  
to bend over
- 8 握手 wòshǒu  
to shake hands

- 9 叉腰 chāyāo  
to put hands on hips
- 10 鞠躬 jūgōng  
to bow
- 11 拥抱 yōngbào  
to hug
- 12 挥手 hǎishǒu  
to wave
- 13 摆手 bǎishǒu  
to shake one's hands
- 14 接吻 jiēwěn  
to kiss
- 15 背手 bèishǒu  
to put one's hands behind one's back
- 16 伸腿 shēntuǐ  
to stretch one's legs
- 17 抬头 táitóu  
to raise one's head



- 18 跷腿 qiāotuǐ  
to cross one's legs
- 19 转身 zhuǎnshēn  
to turn around
- 20 回头 huítóu  
to turn one's head
- 21 站 zhàn  
to stand
- 22 跪 guì  
to kneel
- 23 坐 zuò  
to sit
- 24 蹲 dūn  
to squat
- 25 倒立 dàolì  
to do a handstand
- 26 走 zǒu  
to walk
- 27 爬 pá  
to crawl
- 28 跳 tiào  
to jump
- 29 踢 tī  
to kick
- 30 躺 tǎng  
to lie
- 31 趴 pā  
to lie on one's stomach
- 32 背 bēi  
to carry on one's back





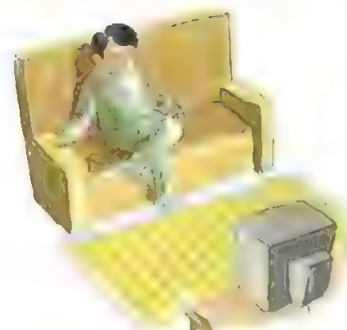
# 身体功能 Shēntǐ Gōngnéng Body Functions



1 呼吸 hūxī  
to breathe



2 眨眼 zhǎyǎn  
to blink



3 看 kàn  
to watch



4 说 shuō  
to speak



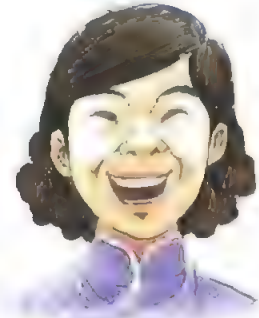
5 听 tīng  
to listen



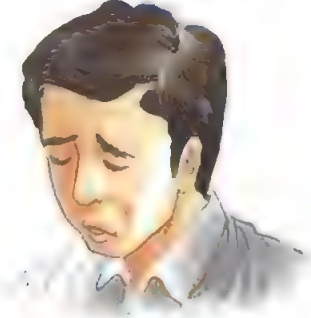
6 闻 wén  
to smell



7 哭 kū  
to cry



8 笑 xiào  
to laugh



9 叹气 tànqì  
to sigh



10 感觉 gǎnjué  
to feel



11 吃 chī  
to eat



12 喝 hē  
to drink



13 流眼泪 liú yǎnlèi  
to shed tears



14 流鼻涕 liú bítī  
to have a runny nose



15 打哈欠 dǎ hāqian  
to yawn



16 打喷嚏 dǎ pēntī  
to sneeze



17 吐痰 tǔtán  
to spit



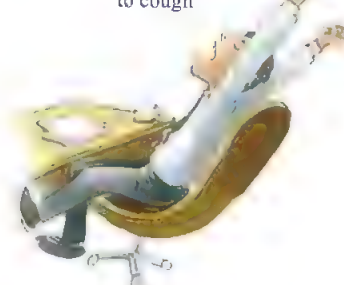
18 咳嗽 késou  
to cough



19 发抖 fādǒu  
to shiver



20 出汗 chūhàn  
to sweat



21 伸懒腰 shēn lǎnyāo  
to stretch



22 打嗝儿 dǎgér  
to burp



23 渴 kě  
thirsty



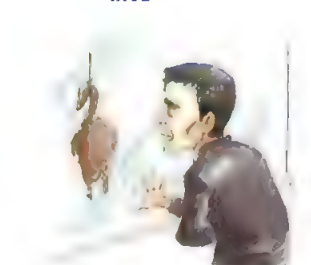
24 累 lèi  
tired



25 困 kùn  
sleepy



26 饱 bǎo  
full

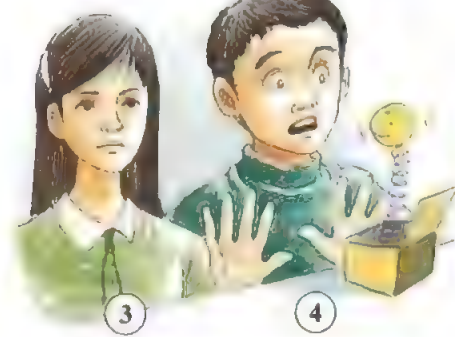


27 饿 è  
hungry



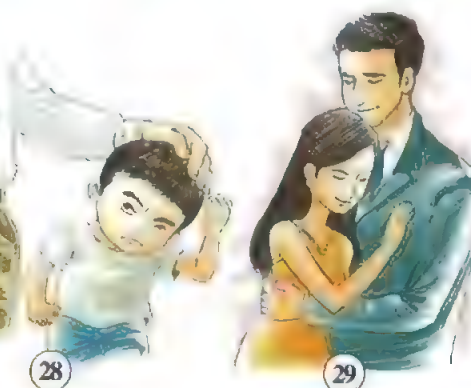


# 心情与态度 Xīnqíng yǔ Tàidu Feelings and Attitudes



- 1 快乐 kuàilè happy
- 2 忧郁 yōuyù heavy-hearted
- 3 平静 píngjìng calm
- 4 惊讶 jīngyà surprised
- 5 生气 shēngqì angry
- 6 难过 nánguò sad
- 7 尴尬 gāngà embarrassed
- 8 紧张 jǐnzhāng nervous
- 9 害羞 hàixiū shy

- 10 疲惫 píbèi exhausted
- 11 骄傲 jiāo'ào proud
- 12 好奇 hàoqí curious
- 13 无聊 wúliáo bored
- 14 兴奋 xīngfèn excited



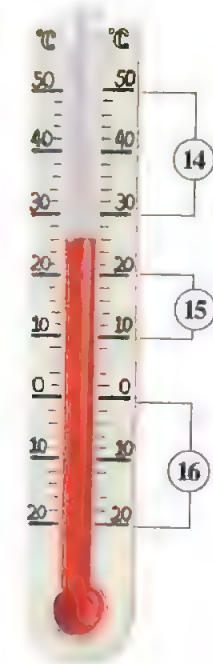
- 21 否定 fǒudìng to negate
- 22 同意 tóngyi to agree
- 23 支持 zhīchí to support
- 24 反对 fǎnduì to oppose
- 25 讨厌 tǎoyàn to loathe
- 26 喜欢 xǐhuan to like
- 27 服从 shùncóng to obey
- 28 反抗 fǎnkàng to struggle against
- 29 爱 ài to love
- 30 恨 hèn to hate





# 天气 Tiānqì Weather

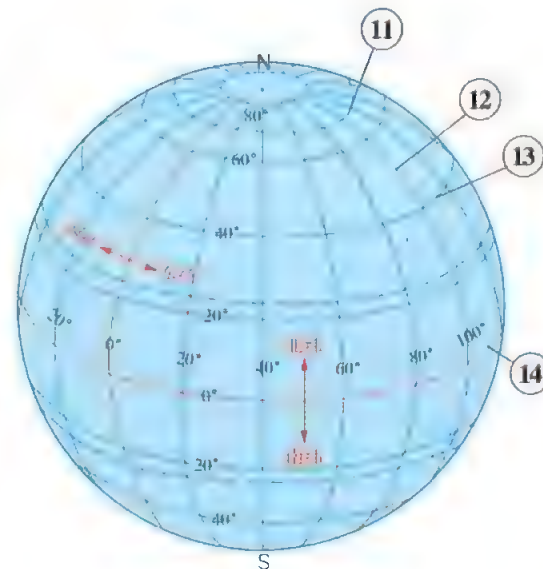
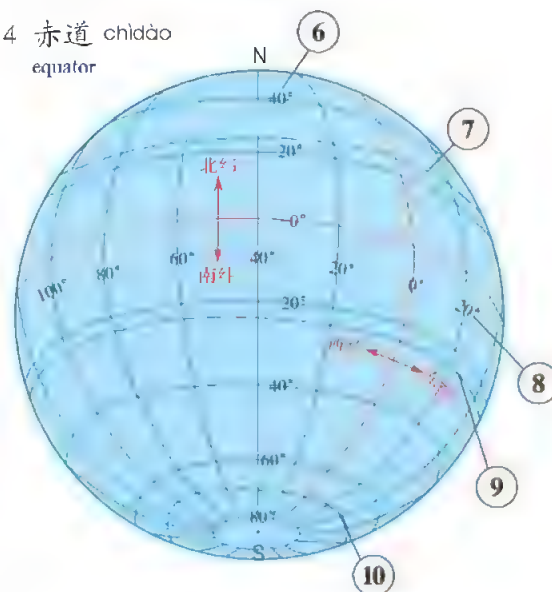
- |                                  |                                |                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 冰雹 bīngáo<br>hail              | 10 打雷 dǎléi<br>thunder         | 19 阴 yīn<br>overcast           |
| 2 雨夹雪 yǔjiāxuě<br>sleet          | 11 浮尘 fúchén<br>dust storm     | 20 大雨 dàyǔ<br>heavy rain       |
| 3 雷阵雨 léizhènyǔ<br>thundershower | 12 扬沙 yángshā<br>blown sand    | 21 中雨 zhōngyǔ<br>moderate rain |
| 4 暴雨 bàoyǔ<br>thunderstorm       | 13 沙尘暴 shāchénbào<br>sandstorm | 22 小雨 xiǎoyǔ<br>light rain     |
| 5 潮湿 chāoshī<br>humid            | 14 热 rè<br>hot                 | 23 雪 xuě<br>snow               |
| 6 干燥 gānzào<br>dry               | 15 凉快 líangkuaī<br>cool        | 24 暴风雪 bàofēngxuě<br>snowstorm |
| 7 闷 mēn<br>stuffy                | 16 冷 lěng<br>cold              | 25 雾 wù<br>fog                 |
| 8 刮风 guāfēng<br>(of wind) blow   | 17 晴 qíng<br>sunny             |                                |
| 9 闪电 shǎndiàn<br>lightning       | 18 多云 duōyún<br>cloudy         |                                |





# 气候带 Qìhòudài Climate Zones

- 1 北寒带 běihándài  
north frigid zone
- 2 北温带 běiwēndài  
north temperate zone
- 3 热带 rèdài  
tropical zone
- 4 南温带 nánwēndài  
south temperate zone
- 5 南寒带 nánhándài  
south frigid zone
- 6 纬度 wéidù  
latitude
- 7 北回归线 běihuíguīxiàn  
tropic of Cancer
- 8 经度 jīngdù  
longitude
- 9 南回归线 nánhuíguīxiàn  
tropic of Capricorn
- 10 南极圈 nánjíquān  
Antarctic Circle
- 11 北极圈 běijíquān  
Arctic Circle
- 12 经线 jīngxiàn  
longitude line
- 13 纬线 wéixiàn  
latitude line
- 14 赤道 chìdào  
equator



- 15 辐射 fúshè  
radiation

- 16 太阳高度角 tàiyánggāodùjiǎo  
solar elevation angle

- 17 气温 qìwēn  
temperature

- 18 大气环流 dàqìhuánliú  
atmospheric circulation

- 19 季风 jìfēng  
monsoon

- 20 气团 qìtuán  
air mass

- 21 地形 dìxíng  
topography

- 22 等温线 děngwēnxiàn  
isotherm

- 23 气压 qìyā  
atmospheric pressure

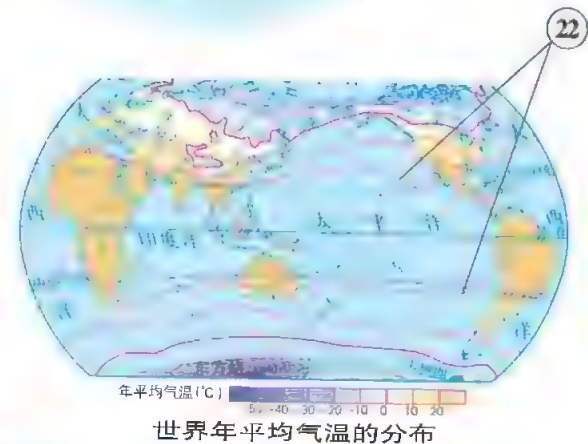
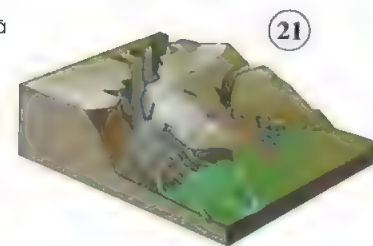
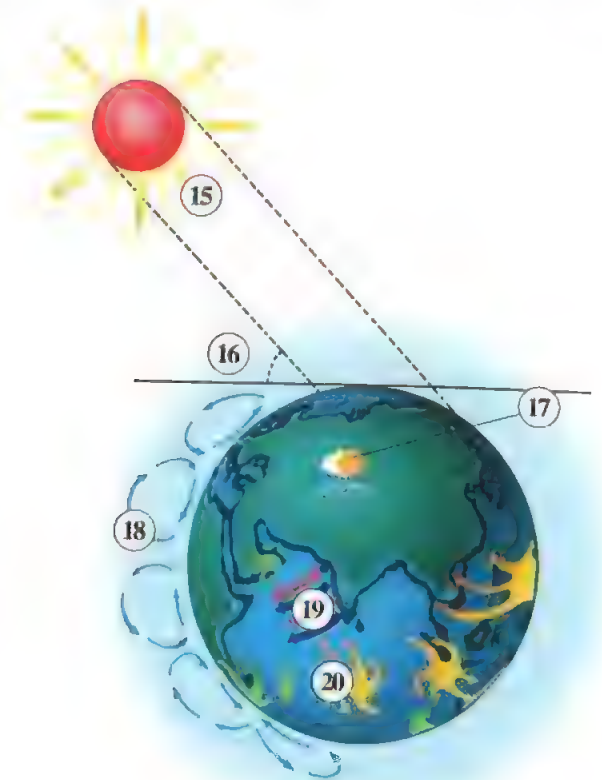
- 24 海拔 hǎipá  
elevation

- 25 降水 jiàngshuǐ  
precipitation

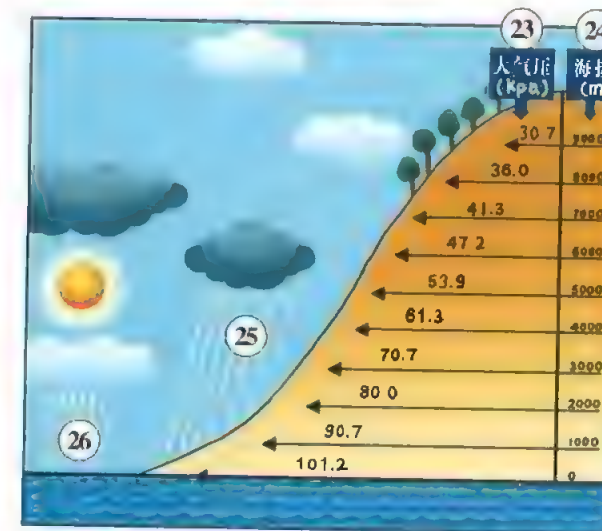
- 26 蒸发 zhēngfā  
evaporation

- 27 雨季 yǔjì  
rainy season

- 28 旱季 hànqì  
dry season



世界年平均气温的分布





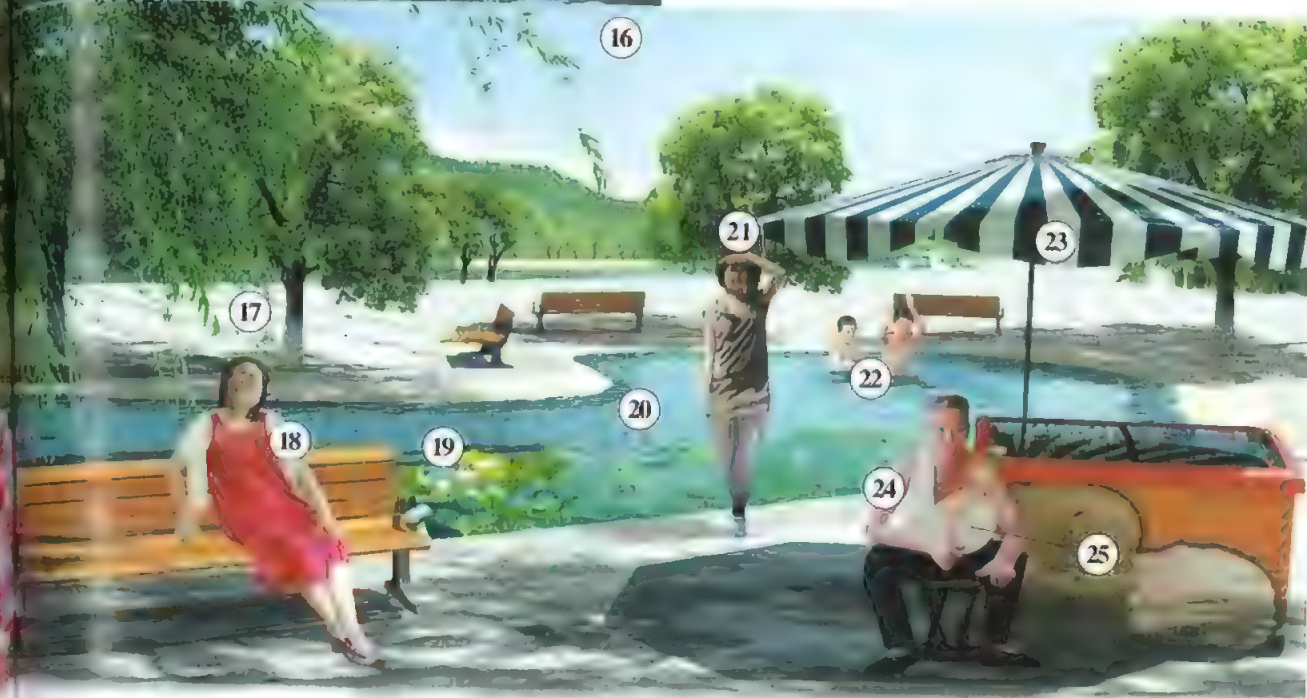
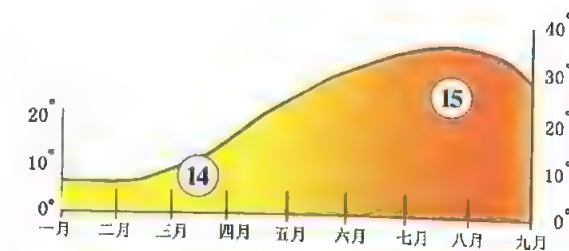
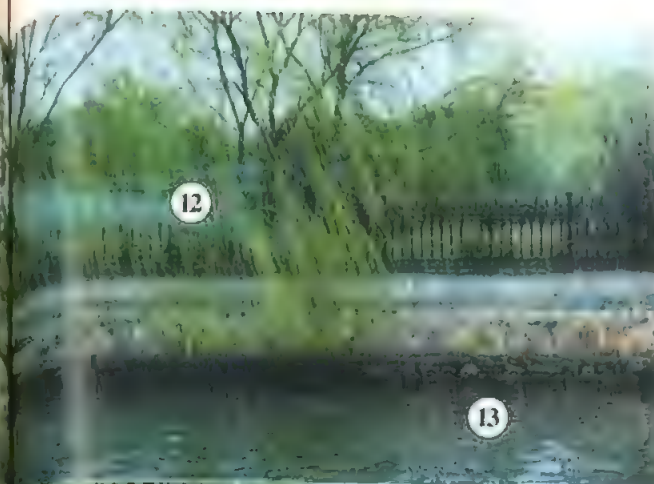
# 春夏 Chūn-Xià Spring and Summer



- 1 春天/春季 chūntiān/chūnjì  
spring
- 2 梅花 méihuā  
plum blossom
- 3 海棠 hǎitáng  
crabapple blossom
- 4 开放 kāifàng  
to bloom
- 5 桃花 táohuā  
peach blossom

- 6 丁香 dīngxiāng  
clove
- 7 玉兰 yùlán  
yulan magnolia
- 8 生长 shēngzhǎng  
to grow
- 9 发芽 fāyá  
to sprout
- 10 花蕾 huālěi  
flower bud

- 11 杜鹃花 dùjuānhuā  
azalea
- 12 微风 wēifēng  
breeze
- 13 细雨 xìyǔ  
drizzle
- 14 温暖 wēnnuǎn  
warm
- 15 炎热 yánrè  
scorching hot



- 16 夏天/夏季 xiàtiān/xiàjì  
summer
- 17 垂柳 chuíliǔ  
weeping willow
- 18 中暑 zhòngshǔ  
heatstroke
- 19 荷花 héhuā  
lotus
- 20 池塘 chí táng  
pond

- 21 晒 shài  
to shine upon
- 22 戏水 xìshuǐ  
to play in the water
- 23 遮阳伞 zhēyángǎn  
parasol
- 24 乘凉 chéngliáng  
to enjoy the cool
- 25 扇子 shànzi  
fan
- 26 伤害皮肤 shānghài pífū  
skin damage





## 秋冬

Qiū - Dōng  
Fall and Winter



- 1 秋天/秋季 qiūtiān/qiūjì  
fall
- 2 霜 shuāng  
frost
- 3 金黄 jīnhuáng  
golden
- 4 收割 shōuge  
to reap
- 5 庄稼 zhuāngjia  
crops
- 6 成熟 chéngshú  
ripe
- 7 落叶 luòyè  
fallen leaves
- 8 丰收 fēngshōu  
bumper harvest

- 9 菊花 júhuā  
chrysanthemum
- 10 繁忙 fánmáng  
busy
- 11 果实 guǒshí  
fruit
- 12 金橘 jīnjú  
kumquats
- 13 凉爽 liángshuǎng  
cool
- 14 寒冷 hánlěng  
cold
- 15 冬天/冬季 dōngtiān/dōngjì  
winter
- 16 寒流 hánliú  
cold air current

- 17 滑雪 huáxuě  
to ski

- 18 积雪 jīxuě  
accumulated snow

- 19 冰雕 bīngdiāo  
ice sculpture

- 20 雪橇 xuěqiāo  
sled

- 21 冰灯 bīngdēng  
ice lantern

- 22 冰瀑 bīngpù  
ice cascade

- 23 打雪仗 *ǎ xuězhàng*  
to have a snowball fight

- 24 冰滑梯 bīnghuátī  
ice slide

- 25 下雪 xià xuě  
to snow

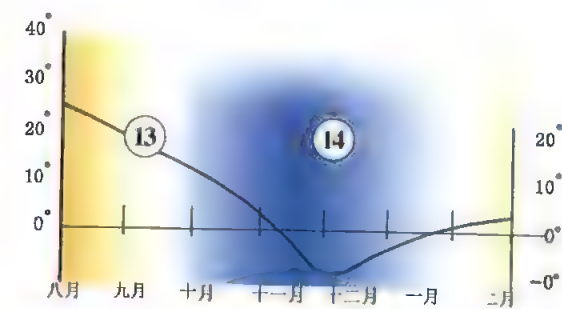
- 26 堆雪人 duī xuě rén  
to build a snowman

- 27 树挂 shùguà  
icicles

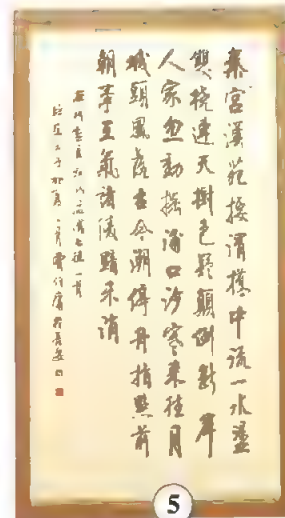
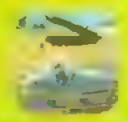
- 28 结冰 jiébīng  
to freeze

- 29 滑冰 nuóbīng  
to skate

- 30 哈气 nāqì  
to breathe on one's hands for warmth







汉语

10

汉语

11

汉语

12

汉语

13

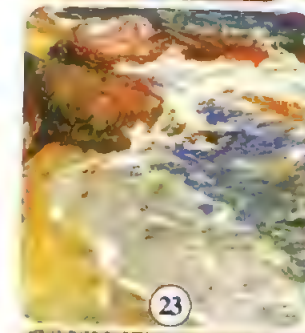
漢語

14

- 1 雕塑 diāosù  
sculpture
- 2 木雕 mùdiāo  
woodcarving
- 3 泥塑 nīsù  
clay sculpture
- 4 篆刻 zhànkè  
seal cutting
- 5 书法 shūfǎ  
calligraphy
- 6 水粉画 shuǐfēnhuà  
gouache painting

- 7 素描 sùmiáo  
sketch
- 8 水彩画 shuǐcǎihuà  
watercolor painting
- 9 国画 guóhuà  
Chinese painting
- 10 楷书/正书 kǎishū/zhèngshū  
regular script
- 11 草书 cǎoshū  
grass script
- 12 行书 xíngshū  
running script

- 13 隶书 lìshū  
clerical script
- 14 篆书 zhuànsū  
seal script
- 15 插图 chātú  
illustration
- 16 年画 niánhuà  
Chinese New Year painting
- 17 陶瓷 táocí  
pottery and porcelain
- 18 唐卡 tángkǎ  
Thangka



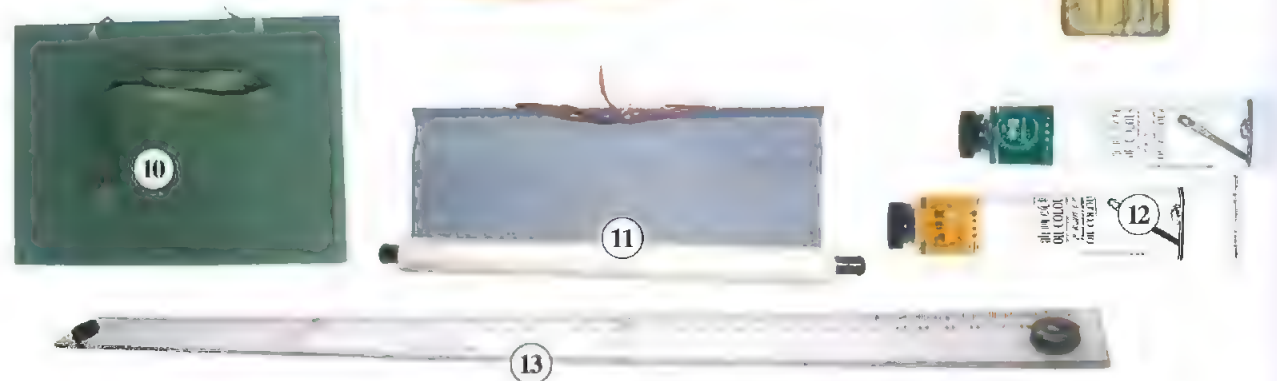
- 19 人物画 rénwùhuà  
figure drawing
- 20 山水画 shānshuǐhuà  
landscape
- 21 漫画 mànhuà  
cartoon
- 22 版画 bǎnhuà  
woodcut
- 23 油画 yóuhuà  
oil painting
- 24 壁画 bìnhuà  
mural painting
- 25 绘画 huìhuà  
drawing
- 26 写生 xiěshēng  
live drawing
- 27 电脑绘画 diànnǎo huìhuà  
graphic design





# 美术工具 Měishù Gōngjù Art Supplies

- 1 美术工具箱 měishù gōngjùxiāng  
art supply box
- 2 墨条 mòtiáo  
ink stick
- 3 砚台 yàntái  
ink-slab
- 4 笔架 bǐjià  
brush rack
- 5 笔洗 bǐxǐ  
dish for washing the brush
- 6 调色板 tiáosèbǎn  
palette
- 7 颜料 yánliao  
paint
- 8 宣纸 xuānzhǐ  
xuan paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy
- 9 镇尺 zhènchǐ  
paperweight
- 10 画夹 huàjiā  
painting folder
- 11 卷轴 juǎnzóu  
scroll
- 12 油彩 yóucǎi  
oil paint
- 13 绘图尺 huìtúchǐ  
drawing ruler
- 14 画板 huàbǎn  
drawing board
- 15 画布 huàbù  
canvas



244



- 16 画架 huàjià  
easel
- 17 画框 huàkuàng  
frame
- 18 写生凳 xiěshēngdèng  
foldable stool
- 19 调色油 tiáosèyóu  
megilp
- 20 画笔 huàbǐ  
paintbrush
- 21 画刷 huàshuā  
paintbrush
- 22 画筒 huàtǒng  
painting case
- 23 炭棒 tàn bàng  
charcoal stick
- 24 素描纸 sùmiáo zhǐ  
sketching paper
- 25 人体模特 rén tǐ mó tì  
model
- 26 油画棒 yóuhuà bàng  
cray pastel
- 27 刻刀 kè dāo  
engraving knife
- 28 石膏像 shí gāo xiàng  
plaster model



245





# 音乐 Yīnyuè Music

- |   |                                    |   |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 1 摇滚乐 yáogǔnyuè<br>rock and roll          | 5 蓝调 lándiào<br>blues              | 9 古典音乐 gǔdiǎn yīnyuè<br>classical music |
| 2 乡村音乐 xiāngcūn yīnyuè<br>country music   | 6 爵士 juéshì<br>jazz                | 10 协奏曲 xiézuòqǔ<br>concerto             |
| 3 节奏布鲁斯 jiézòu bùlǔsī<br>rhythm and blues | 7 流行音乐 liúxíng yīnyuè<br>pop music | 11 进行曲 jìnxíngqǔ<br>march               |
| 4 说唱 shuōchàng<br>hip-hop                 | 8 舞曲 wǔqǔ<br>dance music           | 12 电子音乐 diànzǐ yīnyuè<br>electronica    |



- |                                      |                            |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13 雷鬼乐 léiguǐyuè<br>reggae           | 18 旋律 xuánlǜ<br>melody     | 23 作词 zuòcí<br>lyricist           |
| 14 金属音乐 jīnshǔ yīnyuè<br>heavy metal | 19 乐谱 yuèpǔ<br>sheet music | 24 作曲 zuòqǔ<br>composer           |
| 15 宗教音乐 zōngjiào yīnyuè<br>hymns     | 20 五线谱 wǔxiànpǔ<br>staff   | 25 唱片 chàngpiàn<br>record         |
| 16 民歌 míngē<br>folk music            | 21 独唱 dúchàng<br>solo      | 26 歌词 gēcí<br>lyric               |
| 17 朋克 péngkè<br>punk                 | 22 专辑 zhuānjí<br>album     | 27 排行榜 páihángbǎng<br>music chart |





# 乐器 Yuèqì Instruments

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 1 笙 shēng<br>sheng (a reed pipe wind instrument) | 6 琵琶 pípa<br>lute                                 | 11 柳琴 liǔqín<br>liuqin (a kind of plucked stringed instrument) |
| 2 葫芦丝 húlusī<br>cucurbit flute                   | 7 箏 zhēng<br>Chinese zither                       | 12 鼓 gǔ<br>drum  |
| 3 笛子 dízi<br>bamboo flute                        | 8 扬琴 yángqín<br>Chinese dulcimer                  | 13 锣 luó<br>gong   |
| 4 唢呐 suǒnà<br>suona horn                         | 9 冬不拉 dōngbùlā<br>dombra                          | 14 二胡 èrhú<br>erhu (a two-stringed fiddle)                     |
| 5 箫 xiāo<br>xiao (a vertical bamboo flute)       | 10 阮 ruǎn<br>ruan (a plucked stringed instrument) | 15 马头琴 mǎtóuqín<br>morin khur, horse-headed violin             |



- |                            |                                 |   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 16 钹 bó<br>cymbals         | 21 吉他 líta<br>guitar            | 26 圆号 yuánnào<br>French horn            |
| 17 小提琴 xiǎotíqín<br>violin | 22 单簧管 dānhuángguǎn<br>clarinet | 27 钢琴 gāngqín<br>piano                  |
| 18 大提琴 dàtíqín<br>cello    | 23 双簧管 shuānghuángguǎn<br>oboe  | 28 手风琴 shǒufēngqín<br>accordion         |
| 19 贝司 bèisī<br>bass guitar | 24 萨克斯管 sàkèsīguǎn<br>saxophone | 29 电子琴 diànzǐqín<br>electronic keyboard |
| 20 竖琴 shùqín<br>harp       | 25 小号 xiǎohào<br>trumpet        | 30 口琴 kǒuqín<br>harmonica               |







- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 恐怖片 kǒngbùpiàn<br>horror movie          | 6 战争片 zhànzhēngpiàn<br>war movie               | 11 国产片 guóchǎnpiàn<br>Chinese movie    |
| 2 爱情片 àiqíngpiàn<br>romance movie         | 7 动画片 dònghuàp,àn<br>animated movie            | 12 进口片 jìnkǒup,àn<br>foreign movie     |
| 3 惊悚片 jīngsǒngpiàn<br>thriller            | 8 故事片 gùshi,piàn<br>drama                      | 13 电视连续剧 diànshì liánxùjù<br>TV series |
| 4 科幻片 kēhuànp,àn<br>science-fiction movie | 9 动作片 dòngzuòpiàn<br>action movie              | 14 纪录片 jìlùpiàn<br>documentary         |
| 5 喜剧片 xǐjùpiàn<br>comedy                  | 10 贺岁片 hèsuìpiàn<br>movie for Chinese New Year | 15 音乐剧 yīnyuè,jù<br>musical            |



- |                                      |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 16 综艺节目 zōngyì jiémù<br>variety show | 21 天气预报 tiānqì yùbào<br>weather forecast | 26 体育节目 tǐyù jiémù<br>sports show          |
| 17 选秀节目 xuǎnxù jiémù<br>talent show  | 22 银幕 yǐnmù<br>movie screen              | 27 儿童节目 értóng jiémù<br>children's program |
| 18 访谈节目 fǎngtán jiémù<br>talk show   | 23 首映式 shǒuyóingshì<br>premiere          | 28 广告 guǎnggào<br>advertisement            |
| 19 节目预告 jiémù yùgào<br>TV guide      | 24 电影节 diànyǐngjié<br>film festival      | 29 字幕 zìmù<br>subtitle                     |
| 20 新闻 xīnwén<br>news                 | 25 剧本 jùběn<br>script                    |  |



# 体育竞赛 Tǐyù Jìngsài Sports

- |   |  |                               |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| 1 奥运会 Àoyùnhuì<br>Olympic Games         | 6 冠军 guànjūn<br>champion                   | 11 吉祥物 jíxiángwù<br>mascot    |
| 2 奥运会会旗 Àoyùnhuì huìqí<br>Olympic flag  | 7 亚军 yàjūn<br>2nd place                    | 12 奖牌 jiǎngpái<br>medals      |
| 3 火炬 huǒjù<br>torch                     | 8 季军 jìjūn<br>3rd place                    | 13 金牌 jīnpái<br>gold medal    |
| 4 会徽 huìhuī<br>logo                     | 9 领奖台 lǐngjiǎngtái<br>victory podium       | 14 银牌 yínpái<br>silver medal  |
| 5 颁奖仪式 bānjiǎng yíshì<br>award ceremony | 10 颁发奖牌 bānfā jiǎngpái<br>to award a medal | 15 铜牌 tóngpái<br>bronze medal |



- |  |                           |                                     |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 16 奖杯 jiǎngbēi<br>trophies                     | 21 射击 shèjī<br>shooting   | 26 赛艇 sàitǐng<br>boat race          |
| 17 开幕式 kāimùshì<br>opening ceremony            | 22 射箭 shèjiàn<br>archery  | 27 举重 jǔzhòng<br>weightlifting      |
| 18 升国旗 shēng guóqí<br>to raise a national flag | 23 体操 tǐcāo<br>gymnastics | 28 蹦床 bèngchuáng<br>trampoline      |
| 19 奏国歌 zòu guógē<br>to play a national anthem  | 24 马术 mǎshù<br>equestrian | 29 闭幕式 bì'mùshì<br>closing ceremony |
| 20 皮划艇 píhuátǐng<br>kayaking                   | 25 击剑 jījiàn<br>fencing   |                                     |

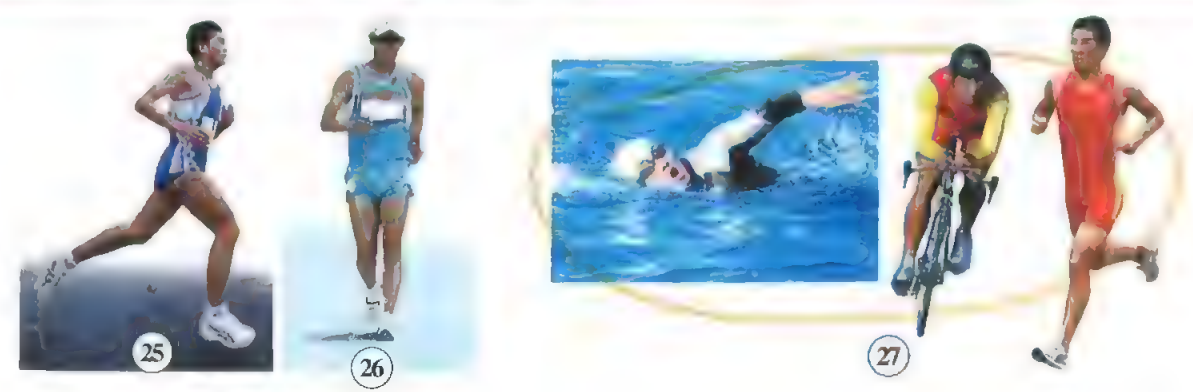
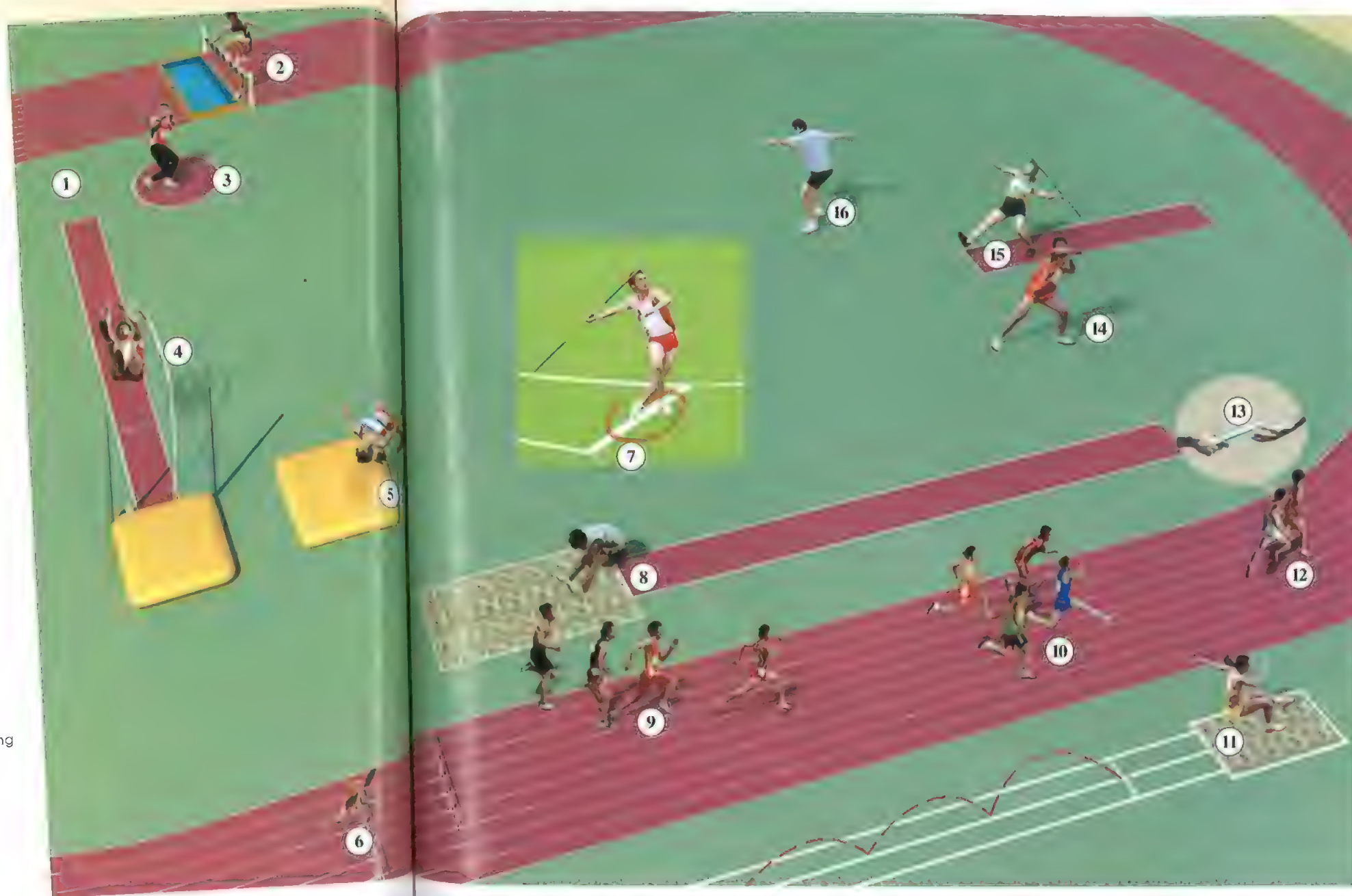






# 田径 Tiánjīng Track and Field

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 田径 <small>tiánjīng</small><br>track and field        | 15 标枪 <small>biāoqiāng</small><br>javelin                   |
| 2 障碍赛 <small>zhàng'ài sài</small><br>steeplechase      | 16 铁饼 <small>tiěbǐng</small><br>discus                      |
| 3 链球 <small>liànqiú</small><br>hammer throw            | 17 发令枪 <small>fā lìng qiāng</small><br>starting gun         |
| 4 撑杆跳 <small>chēng gān tiào</small><br>pole vault      | 18 裁判 <small>cái pàn</small><br>referee                     |
| 5 跳高 <small>tiào gāo</small><br>high jump              | 19 起跑线 <small>qǐ pǎo xiàn</small><br>starting line          |
| 6 跨栏 <small>kuà lán</small><br>hurdles                 | 20 预备 <small>yù bèi</small><br>to get ready                 |
| 7 犯规 <small>fàn guī</small><br>foul                    | 21 起跑 <small>qǐ pǎo</small><br>to start                     |
| 8 跳远 <small>tiào yuǎn</small><br>long jump             | 22 加速 <small>jiā sù</small><br>to accelerate                |
| 9 长跑 <small>cháng pǎo</small><br>long-distance running | 23 冲刺 <small>chōng cǐ</small><br>to dash to the finish line |
| 10 短跑 <small>duǎn pǎo</small><br>dash                  | 24 终点 <small>zhōng diǎn</small><br>finish line              |
| 11 三级跳 <small>sān jí tiào</small><br>triple jump       | 25 马拉松 <small>mǎ lā sōng</small><br>marathon                |
| 12 接力赛 <small>jiē lì sài</small><br>relay race         | 26 竞走 <small>jìng zǒu</small><br>race walking               |
| 13 接力棒 <small>jiē lì bàng</small><br>baton             | 27 铁人三项 <small>tiě rén sān xiàng</small><br>triathlon       |
| 14 铅球 <small>qiān qiú</small><br>shot put              |   |





# 球类 (1)

Qiú è (1)  
Ball Games (1)

1 排球 páiqiú  
volleyball

2 水球 shuǐqiú  
water polo

3 冰球 bīngqiú  
ice hockey

4 橄榄球 gǎnlǎnqiú  
American football

5 网球 wǎngqiú  
tennis

6 手球 shǒuqiú  
handball

7 曲棍球 qūgùnqiú  
field hockey

8 棒球 bàngqiú  
baseball

9 乒乓球 pīngpāngqiú  
ping-pong

10 高尔夫球 gāo'ěrfùqiú  
golf

11 篮球 lánqiú  
basketball

12 足球 zúqiú  
soccer

13 羽毛球 yǔmáoqiú  
badminton

14 传球 chuánqiú  
pass

15 射门 shèmén  
shoot

16 头球 tóuqiú  
header

17 越位 yuèwèi  
offside

18 黄牌 huángpái  
yellow card

19 红牌 hóngpái  
red card

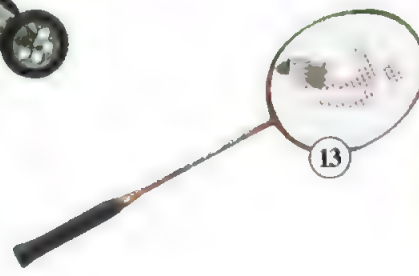
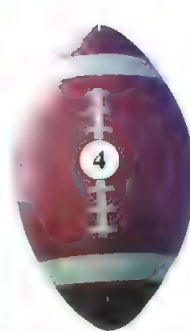
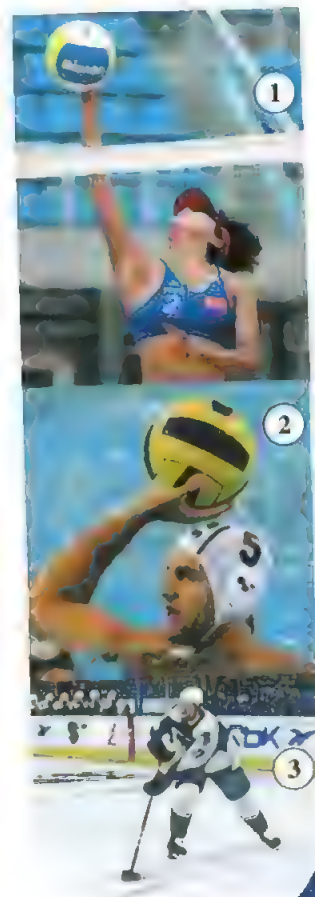
20 上半场 shàngbānchǎng  
first half

21 中场休息 zhōngchǎng xiūxi  
half time

22 下半场 xiàbānchǎng  
second half

23 加时赛 jiāshí sài  
extra time

24 比分 bǐfēn  
score



25 角球 jiǎoqiú  
corner kick

26 门柱 ménzhù  
goalpost

27 球门 qiúmén  
goal

28 端线 duānxiàn  
goal line

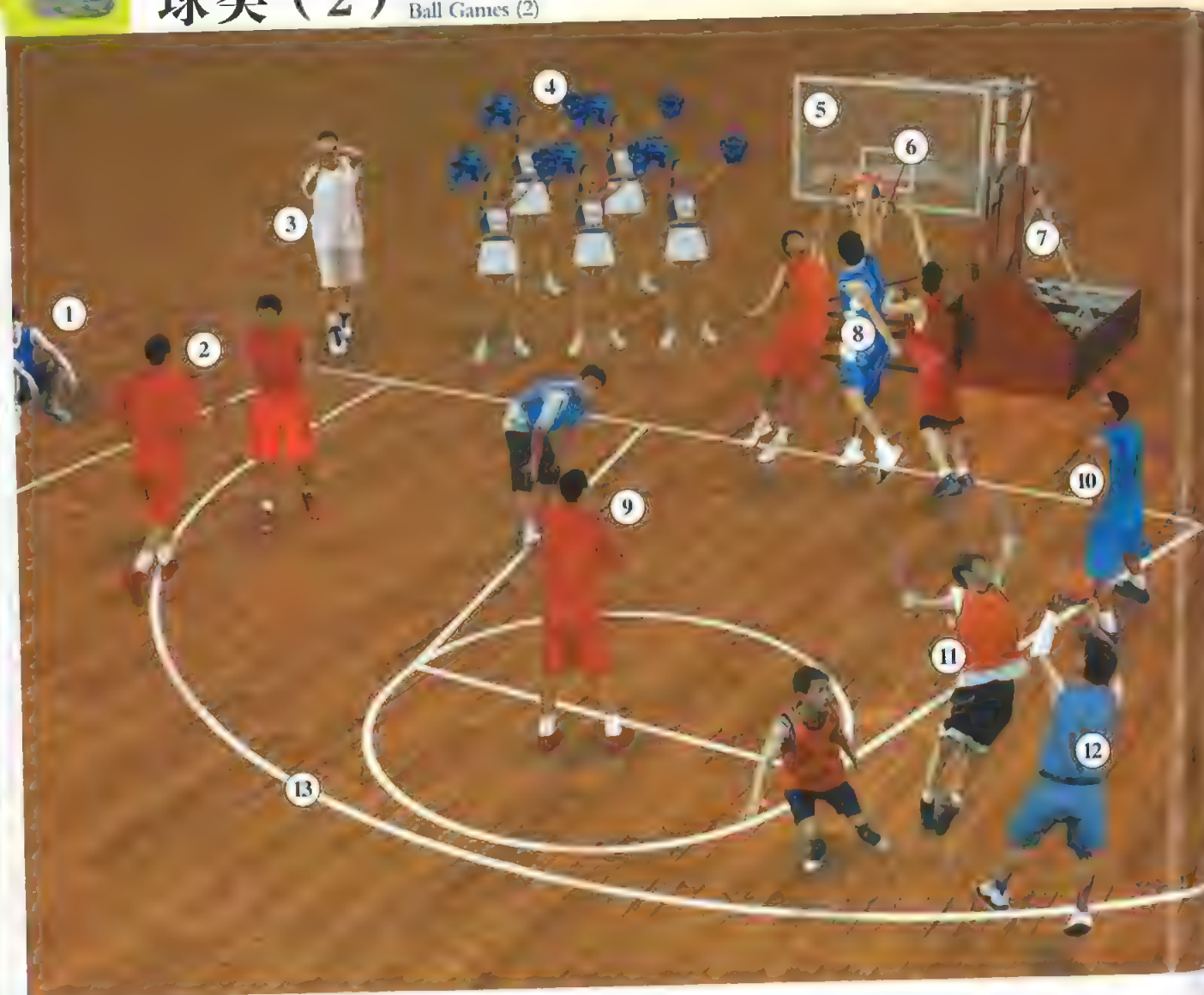
29 禁区 jìnqū  
penalty area

30 罚点球 fá diǎnqiú  
penalty kick

31 球门球 qiúménqiú  
goal kick

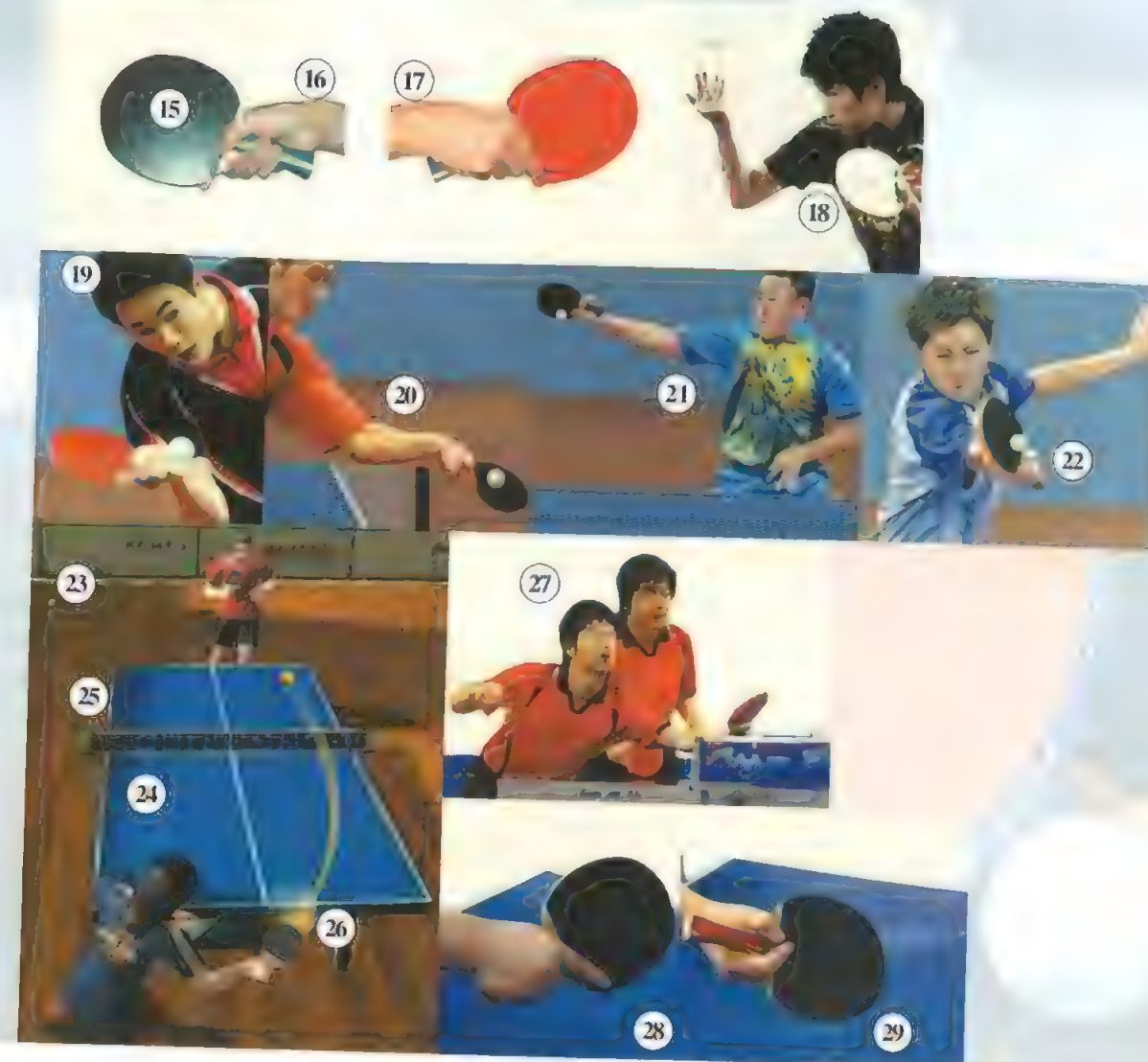
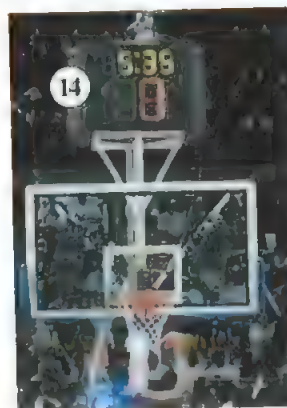






- 1 替补队员 tìbǔ duìyuán  
bench player
- 2 换人 huànrén  
to substitute a player
- 3 暂停 zàntíng  
time-out
- 4 啦啦队 lāāduì  
cheerleader
- 5 篮板 lánbǎn  
backboard
- 6 篮筐 lánkuāng  
basket

- 7 篮架 lánjià  
basketball stand
- 8 扣篮 kòulán  
dunk
- 9 罚球 fáqiú  
free-throw
- 10 队员 duìyuán  
player
- 11 防守 fángshǒu  
to defend
- 12 投篮 tóulán  
to shoot



- 13 三分线 sānfēnxiàn  
three-point line
- 14 超时 chāoshí  
extra time
- 15 球拍 qiúpāi  
paddle
- 16 正手 zhèngshǒu  
forehand
- 17 反手 fǎnshǒu  
backhand
- 18 发球 fāqiú  
to serve

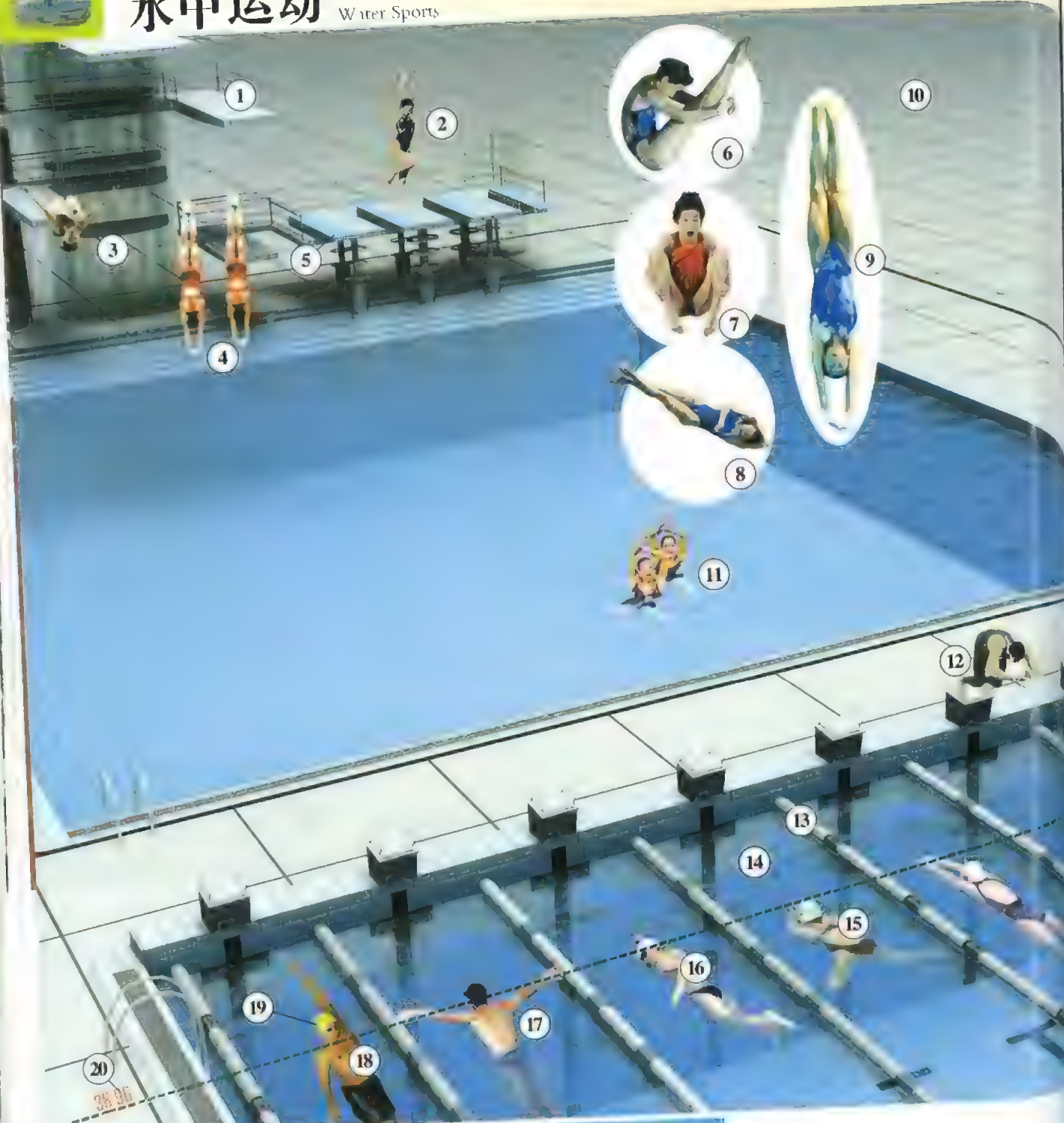
- 19 削球 xiāoqiú  
chop
- 20 拉球 lāqiú  
rally
- 21 扣球 kòuqiú  
smash
- 22 推挡 tuīdǎng  
block
- 23 单打 dāndǎ  
singles
- 24 球台 qiútaí  
table

- 25 球网 qiúwǎng  
net
- 26 弧圈球 húquānqiú  
loop
- 27 双打 shuāngdǎ  
doubles
- 28 横板 héngbǎn  
hand-shake grip
- 29 直板 zhíbǎn  
pen-hold grip

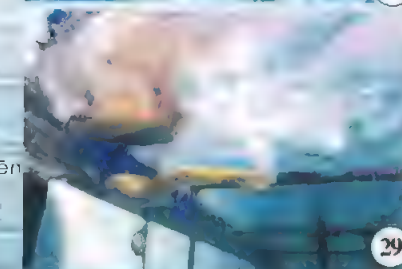
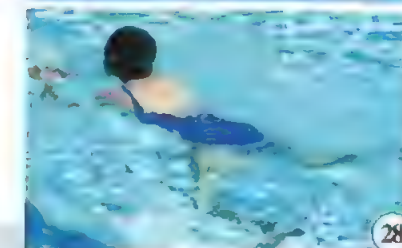
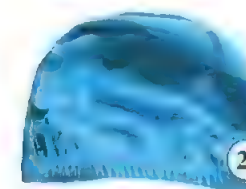


# 水中运动

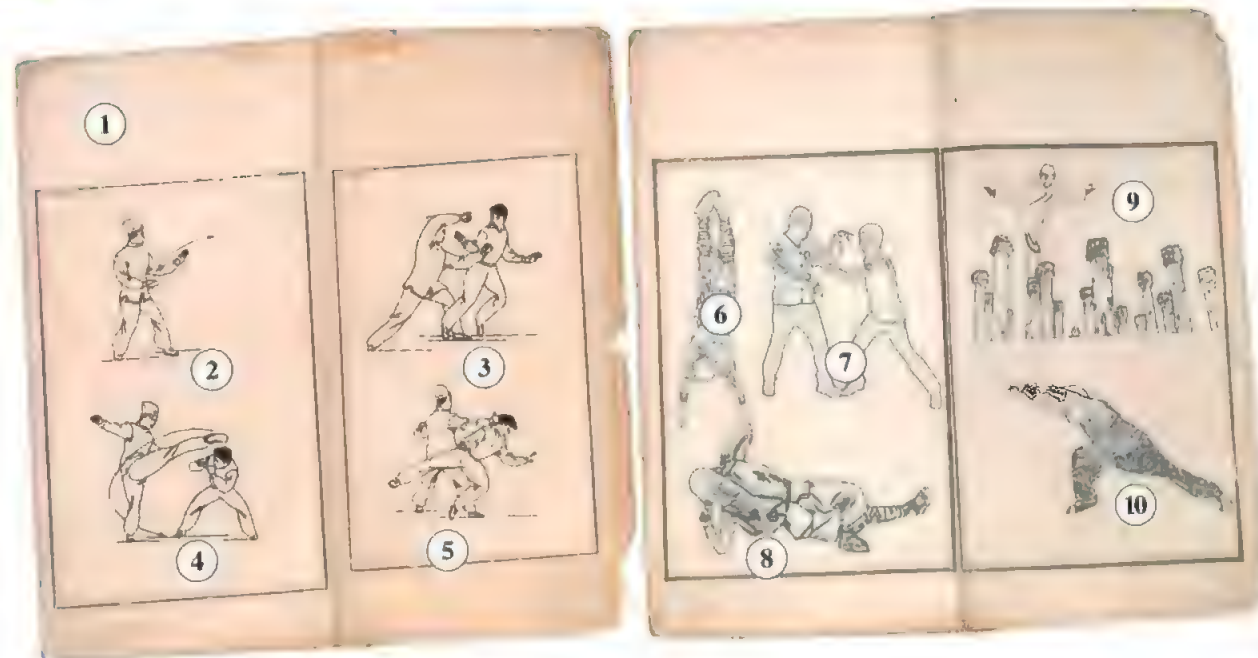
Shuǐzhōng Yùndòng  
Water Sports



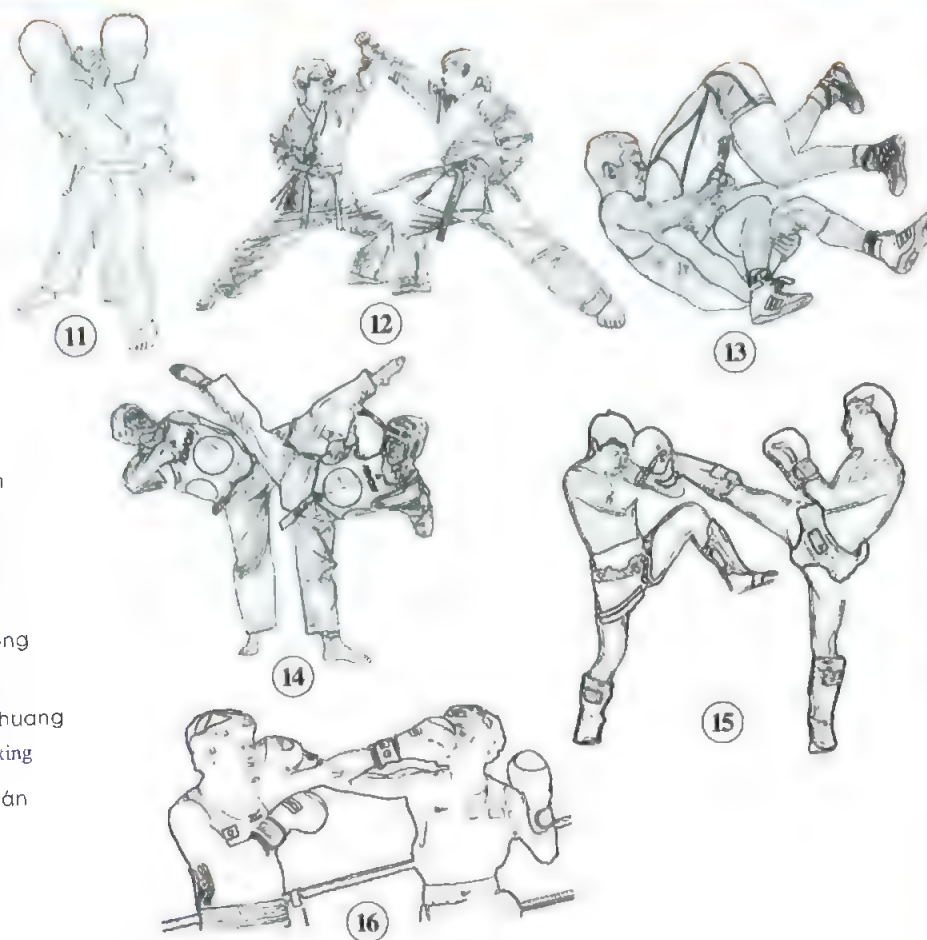
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 跳台 tiàotái<br>platform                   | 16 自由泳 zìyóuyǒng<br>freestyle           |
| 2 跳水 tiàoshuǐ<br>dive                      | 17 蝶泳 diéyǒng<br>butterfly stroke       |
| 3 单人跳 dānréntiào<br>individual diving      | 18 仰泳 yǎngyǒng<br>backstroke            |
| 4 双人跳 shuāngréntiào<br>synchronized diving | 19 打破纪录 dǎpò jìlù<br>to break a record  |
| 5 跳板 tiàobǎn<br>springboard                | 20 世界纪录 shìjiè jìlù<br>the world record |
| 6 屈体 qū tǐ<br>pike                         | 21 女子组 nǚzǐ zǔ<br>women's group         |
| 7 抱膝 bào xī<br>tuck                        | 22 男子组 nánzǐ zǔ<br>men's group          |
| 8 转身 zhuǎnshēn<br>twist                    | 23 水花 shuǐ huā<br>splash                |
| 9 直体 zhí tǐ<br>straight                    | 24 游泳镜 yóuyóǒngjìng<br>swimming goggles |
| 10 游泳馆 yóuyóǒngguǎn<br>swimming pool       | 25 游泳帽 yóuyóǒngmào<br>swimming cap      |
| 11 花样游泳 huāyàng yóuyóǒng<br>water ballet   | 26 打水 dǎshuǐ<br>kick                    |
| 12 入水 rùshuǐ<br>entry                      | 27 划臂 huá bī<br>arm stroke              |
| 13 分道线 fēndào xiàn<br>course rope          | 28 蹬水 dēngshuǐ<br>dive                  |
| 14 泳道 yǒngdào<br>swimming lane             | 29 滚翻转身 gǔn fān zhuǎnshēn<br>flip turn  |
| 15 蛙泳 wāyǒng<br>breaststroke               |   |







- 1 功夫 gōngfu  
kung fu
- 2 掌法 zhǎngfǎ  
palm technique
- 3 拳法 quánfǎ  
fist technique
- 4 腿法 tuǐfǎ  
leg technique
- 5 摔法 shuāifǎ  
throwing technique
- 6 二指禅 èrzhǐchán  
two-finger meditation
- 7 点穴 diǎnxué  
to strike a vital point
- 8 童子功 tóngzǐgōng  
virgin boy kung fu
- 9 梅花桩 méihuāzhuāng  
plum blossom pile boxing
- 10 形意拳 xíngyìquán  
shape-intent fist
- 11 柔道 róudào  
judo



- 12 空手道 kōngshǒudào  
Karate

- 13 摔跤 shuāijiǎo  
wrestling

- 14 跆拳道 táiquándào  
taekwondo

- 15 散打 sǎndǎ  
free fighting

- 16 拳击 quánjī  
boxing

- 17 八卦掌 bāguàzhǎng  
eight trigram palm

- 18 盾 dùn  
shield

- 19 匕首 bǐshǒu  
dagger

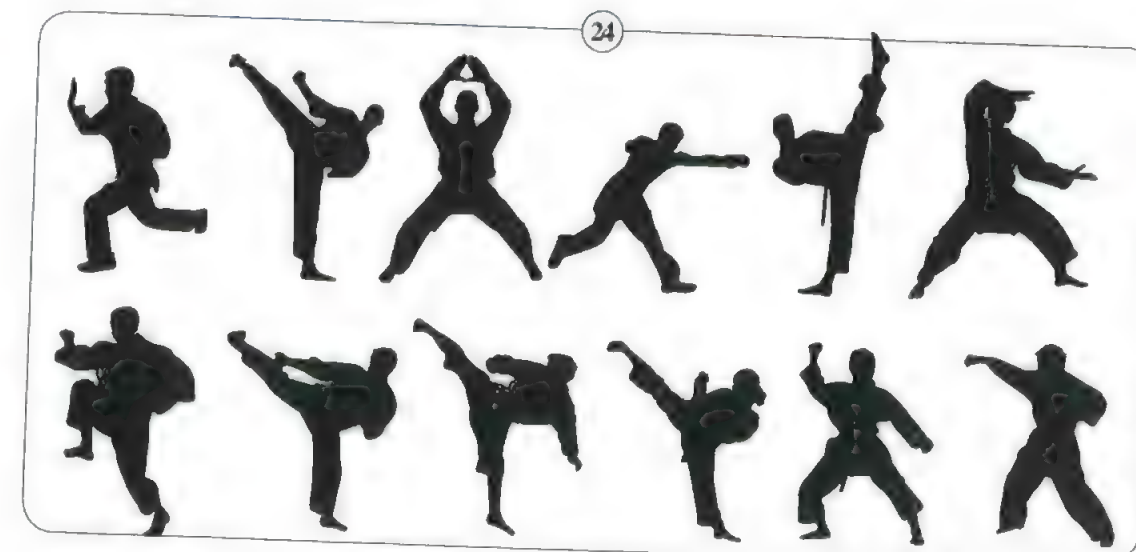
- 20 刀 dāo  
broadsword

- 21 剑 jiàn  
sword

- 22 棍 gùn  
Chinese staff

- 23 枪 qiāng  
spear

- 24 招式 zhāoshì  
martial art moves





# 部队

1 海军航空兵 hǎi jūn háng kōng bīng  
naval air force

2 海军陆战队 hǎi jūn lù zhàn duì  
marine corps

3 岸防部队 àn fáng bù duì  
coastguard

4 防空兵 fáng kōng bīng  
air defense force

5 战略火箭部队 zhàn lüè huǒ jiàn bù duì  
strategic rocket force

6 空降兵 kōng jiàng bīng  
airborne troops

7 骑兵 qí bīng  
cavalry

8 航空兵 háng kōng bīng  
air force

9 步兵 bù bīng  
infantry

10 炮兵 pào bīng  
artillery

11 狙击手 jū jī shǒu  
sniper

12 工程兵 gōng chéng bīng  
army engineer

13 装甲兵 zhuāng jiǎ bīng  
armored corps

14 野战军 yě zhàn jūn  
field army

15 特种兵 tè zhōng bīng  
special forces

16 陆军 lù jūn  
ground force

17 海军 hǎi jūn  
navy

18 空军 kōng jūn  
air force

19 武警 wǔ jǐng  
armed police

20 消防人员 xiāo fáng rén yuán  
firefighter

21 军衔 jūn xián  
military rank

22 士官 shì guān  
noncommissioned officer

23 少尉 shǎo wèi  
second lieutenant

24 中尉 zhōng wèi  
first lieutenant

25 上尉 shàng wèi  
captain

26 少校 shǎo xiào  
major

27 中校 zhōng xiào  
lieutenant colonel

28 上校 shàng xiào  
colonel

29 大校 dà xiào  
senior colonel

30 少将 shǎo jiāng  
major general

31 中将 zhōng jiāng  
lieutenant general

32 上将 shàng jiāng  
general of the army







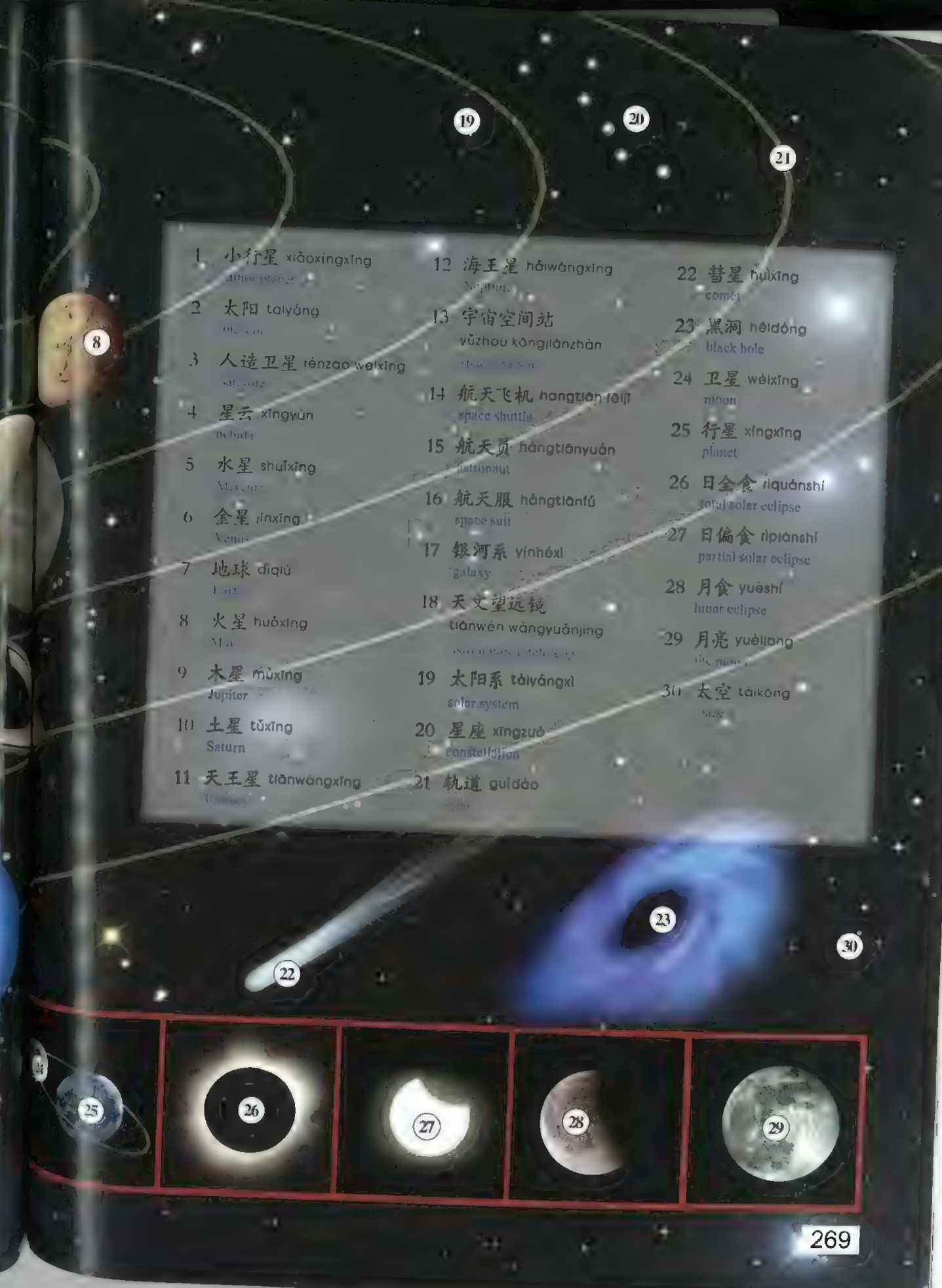
# 武器装备 Wǔqì Zhuāngbèi Weapons and Military Supplies







- |                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1 小行星 xiǎoxíngxīng<br>minor planet | 12 海王星 hǎiwángxīng<br>Neptune                           | 22 彗星 huìxīng<br>comet                    |
| 2 太阳 tàiyáng<br>sun                | 13 宇宙空间站 yǔzhōu kōngjiānzhàn<br>space station           | 23 黑洞 hēidòng<br>black hole               |
| 3 人造卫星 rénzào wéixīng<br>satellite | 14 航天飞机 hángtiānfēijī<br>space shuttle                  | 24 卫星 wèixīng<br>moon                     |
| 4 星云 xīngyún<br>nebula             | 15 航天员 hángtiānyuán<br>astronaut                        | 25 行星 xíngxīng<br>planet                  |
| 5 水星 shuǐxīng<br>Mercury           | 16 航天服 hángtiānfú<br>space suit                         | 26 日全食 rìquánshí<br>total solar eclipse   |
| 6 金星 jīnxīng<br>Venus              | 17 银河系 yínhéxì<br>galaxy                                | 27 日偏食 rìpiānshí<br>partial solar eclipse |
| 7 地球 dìqiú<br>Earth                | 18 天文望远镜 tiānwén wàngyuǎnjìng<br>astronomical telescope | 28 月食 yuèshí<br>lunar eclipse             |
| 8 火星 huǒxīng<br>Mars               | 19 太阳系 tàiyángxì<br>solar system                        | 29 月亮 yuèliang<br>the moon                |
| 9 木星 mùxīng<br>Jupiter             | 20 星座 xīngzuò<br>constellation                          | 30 太空 tàikōng<br>space                    |
| 10 土星 tǔxīng<br>Saturn             | 21 轨道 guǐdào<br>orbit                                   |   |
| 11 天王星 tiānwángxīng<br>Uranus      |   |   |



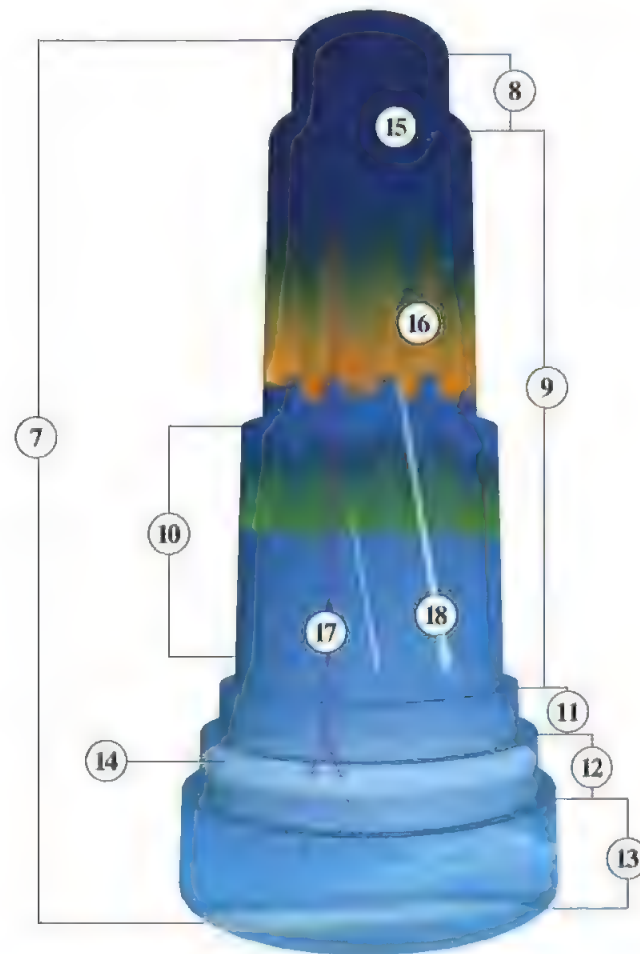
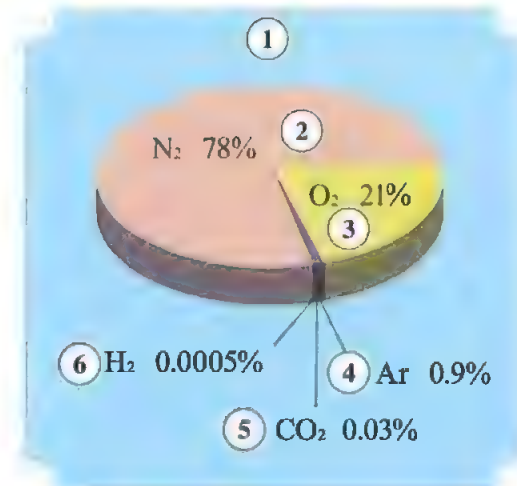




# 天空 Tiānkōng Sky

- 1 空气 kōngqì  
air
- 2 氮气 dànqì  
nitrogen
- 3 氧气 yǎngqì  
oxygen
- 4 氩气 yàqì  
argon
- 5 二氧化碳 èryǎnghuàtàn  
carbon dioxide
- 6 氢气 qīngqì  
hydrogen
- 7 大气层 dàqìcéng  
atmosphere
- 8 外逸层 wàiyìcéng  
exosphere
- 9 热层 rècéng  
thermosphere
- 10 电离层 diànlícéng  
ionosphere
- 11 中间层 zhōngjiāncéng  
mesosphere
- 12 同温层 tóngwēncéng  
stratosphere
- 13 对流层 duìliúcéng  
troposphere
- 14 臭氧层 chòuyǎngcéng  
ozone layer
- 15 星星 xīngxīng  
star
- 16 极光 jíguāng  
polar light
- 17 紫外线 zǐwàixiàn  
ultraviolet rays
- 18 流星 liúxīng  
meteor
- 19 乌云 wūyún  
dark cloud
- 20 积雨云 jīyǔyún  
cumulonimbus cloud

- 21 蓝天 lántiān  
blue sky
- 22 白云 báiyún  
white cloud
- 23 阳光 yángguāng  
sunshine
- 24 彩霞 cǎixiá  
rosy cloud
- 25 彩虹 cǎihóng  
rainbow

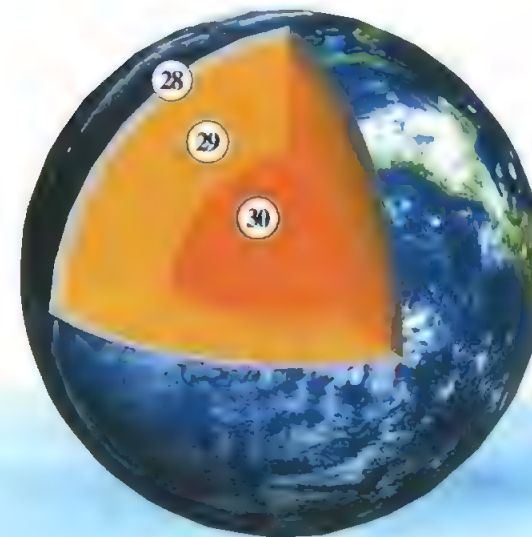




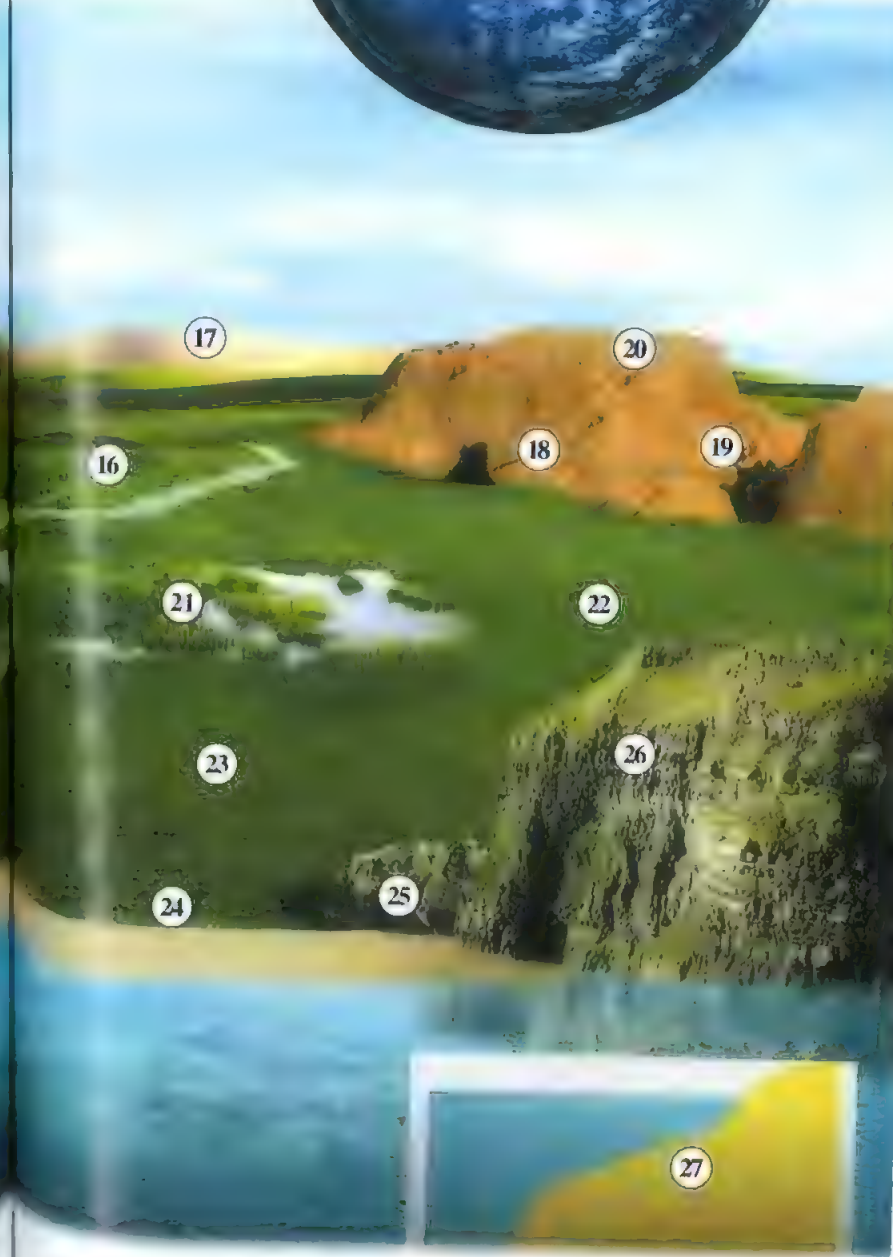


# 陆地 Lùdì Land

- |                                |                        |                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 山脉 shānmài<br>mountain range | 4 岩浆 yánjiāng<br>magma | 7 岛屿 dǎoyǔ<br>island  |
| 2 冰川 bīngchuān<br>glacier      | 5 山谷 shāngǔ<br>valley  | 8 湖泊 húpō<br>lake     |
| 3 火山 huǒshān<br>volcano        | 6 瀑布 pùbù<br>waterfall | 9 丘陵 qiūlíng<br>hills |



- |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|
| 10 盆地 péndì<br>basin                |
| 11 温泉 wēnquán<br>hot spring         |
| 12 森林 sēnlín<br>forest              |
| 13 河流 héllú<br>river                |
| 14 三角洲 sānjiǎozhōu<br>delta         |
| 15 半岛 bàndǎo<br>peninsula           |
| 16 草原 cǎoyuán<br>grassland          |
| 17 沙漠 shāmò<br>desert               |
| 18 山洞 shāndòng<br>cave              |
| 19 峡谷 xiá gǔ<br>canyon              |
| 20 高原 gāoyuán<br>plateau            |
| 21 沼泽/湿地 zhǎozé/shīdì<br>swamp      |
| 22 平原 píngyuán<br>plain             |
| 23 大陆 dàlù<br>continent             |
| 24 海岸 hǎi'àn<br>coast               |
| 25 岩石 yánshí<br>rock                |
| 26 悬崖 xuányá<br>cliff               |
| 27 大陆架 dàlùjià<br>continental shelf |
| 28 地壳 dìqiào<br>crust               |
| 29 地幔 dìmàn<br>mantle               |
| 30 地核 dìhé<br>core                  |







# 海洋 Hǎiyáng Ocean



- 1 海豚 hǎitún  
dolphin
- 2 鲸 jīng  
whale
- 3 喷水孔 pēnshuǐkǒng  
blowhole
- 4 水母 shuǐmǔ  
jellyfish
- 5 海豹 hǎibào  
seal
- 6 海狮 hǎishī  
sea lion
- 7 乌贼 wūzéi  
cuttlefish
- 8 章鱼 zhāngyú  
octopus
- 9 海床 hǎichuáng  
seabed

- 10 珊瑚 shānhú  
coral
- 11 海藻 hǎizǎo  
seaweed
- 12 海胆 hǎidǎn  
sea urchin
- 13 海沟 hǎigōu  
trench
- 14 海平面 hǎipíngmiàn  
sea level
- 15 礁石 jiāoshí  
reef
- 16 鲨鱼 shāyú  
shark
- 17 尾 wěi  
tail
- 18 鳍 qí  
fin

- 19 鳞片 línpiàn  
scales
- 20 腮 sāi  
gills
- 21 海葵 hǎikuí  
sea anemone
- 22 海星 hǎixīng  
starfish
- 23 海马 hǎimǎ  
sea horse
- 24 氧气瓶 yǎngqìpíng  
scuba tank
- 25 潜水服 qiǎnshuǐfú  
diving suit







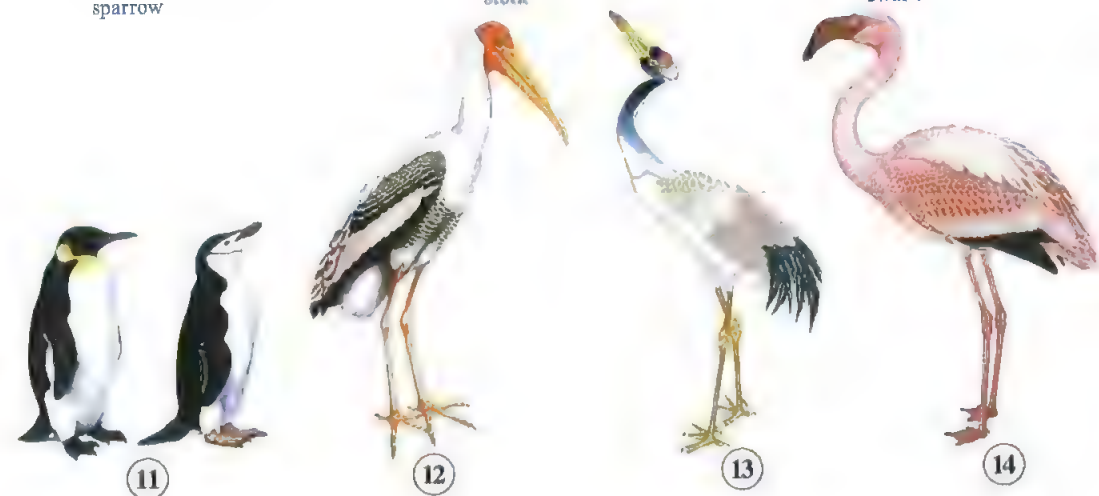
# 鸟类 Niǎolèi Birds



- 1 八哥 bāgē mynah
- 2 杜鹃 dùjuān cuckoo
- 3 鹌鹑 ānchūn quail
- 4 山雀 shānquè titmouse
- 5 画眉 huàméi thrush
- 6 麻雀 máquè sparrow

- 7 翠鸟 cuìniǎo kingfisher
- 8 乌鸦 wūyā crow
- 9 百灵 bǎilíng lark
- 10 鸵鸟 tuóniǎo ostrich
- 11 企鹅 qī'ē penguin
- 12 鹤 hè guàn stork

- 13 丹顶鹤 dāndǐnghè red-crowned crane
- 14 火烈鸟 huǒlièniǎo flamingo
- 15 鹰 yīng hawk
- 16 海鸥 hǎi'ōu seagull
- 17 鸽子 gēzi pigeon
- 18 燕子 yànzi swallow



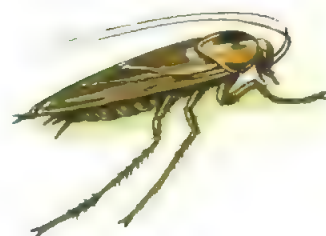
- 19 鹦鹉 yīngwǔ parrot
- 20 雉 zhì pheasant
- 21 蜂鸟 fēngniǎo hummingbird
- 22 猫头鹰 māotóuyīng owl
- 23 啄木鸟 zhuómùniǎo woodpecker
- 24 喙 huì beak
- 25 翼 yì wing

- 26 爪 zhǎo claw
- 27 羽毛 yǔmáo feather
- 28 大雁 dàyàn wild goose
- 29 金丝雀 jīnsīquè canary
- 30 天鹅 tiān'é swan
- 31 鸳鸯 yuānyang mandarin duck and drake

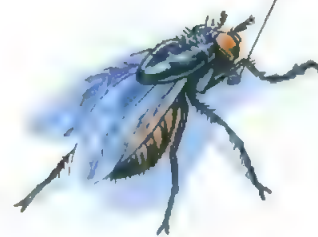




# 昆虫 Kūnchóng Insects

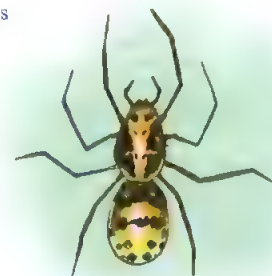


1 蟑螂 zhāngláng  
cockroach



2 苍蝇 cāngyíng  
fly

3 口器 kǒuqì  
mouthparts



4 蜘蛛 zhīzhū  
spider



5 瓢虫 piáochóng  
ladybug



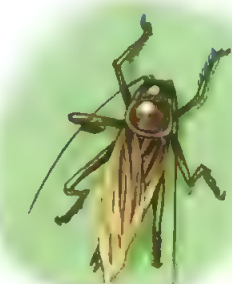
6 萤火虫 yíngguǒchóng  
firefly



7 蝈蝈 guōguō  
katydid



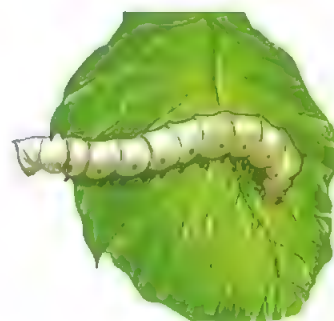
8 蚂蚁 mǎyǐ  
ant



9 蚱蜢 zhàměng  
grasshopper



10 蝉 chán  
cicada

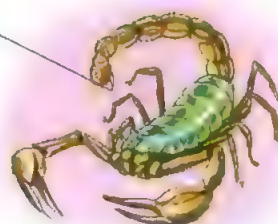


11 蚕 cán  
silkworm



12 蚯蚓 qūyǐn  
earthworm

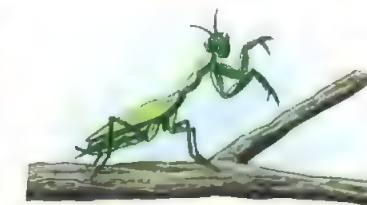
13 螫针 zhézhēn  
stinger



14 蝎子 xiēzi  
scorpion



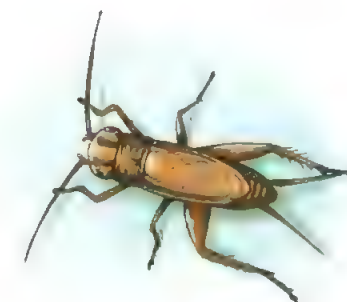
15 蜈蚣 wúgōng  
centipede



16 螳螂 tángláng  
mantis



17 金龟子 jīnguīzi  
scarab beetle

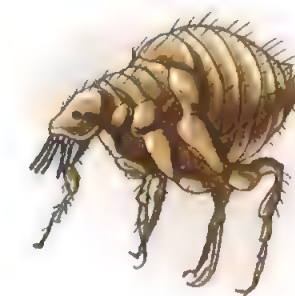


18 蟋蟀 xīshuài  
cricket



19 天牛 tiānniú  
longicorn

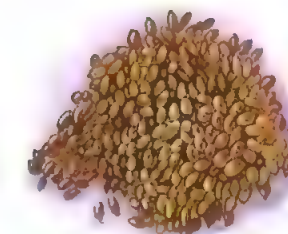
20 触角 chùjiǎo  
tentacle



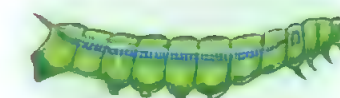
21 跳蚤 tiàozao  
flea



22 白蚁 báiyǐ  
termite



23 卵 luǎn  
egg



24 毛虫 máochóng  
caterpillar



25 蛹 yǒng  
pupa



27 蛾 é  
moth



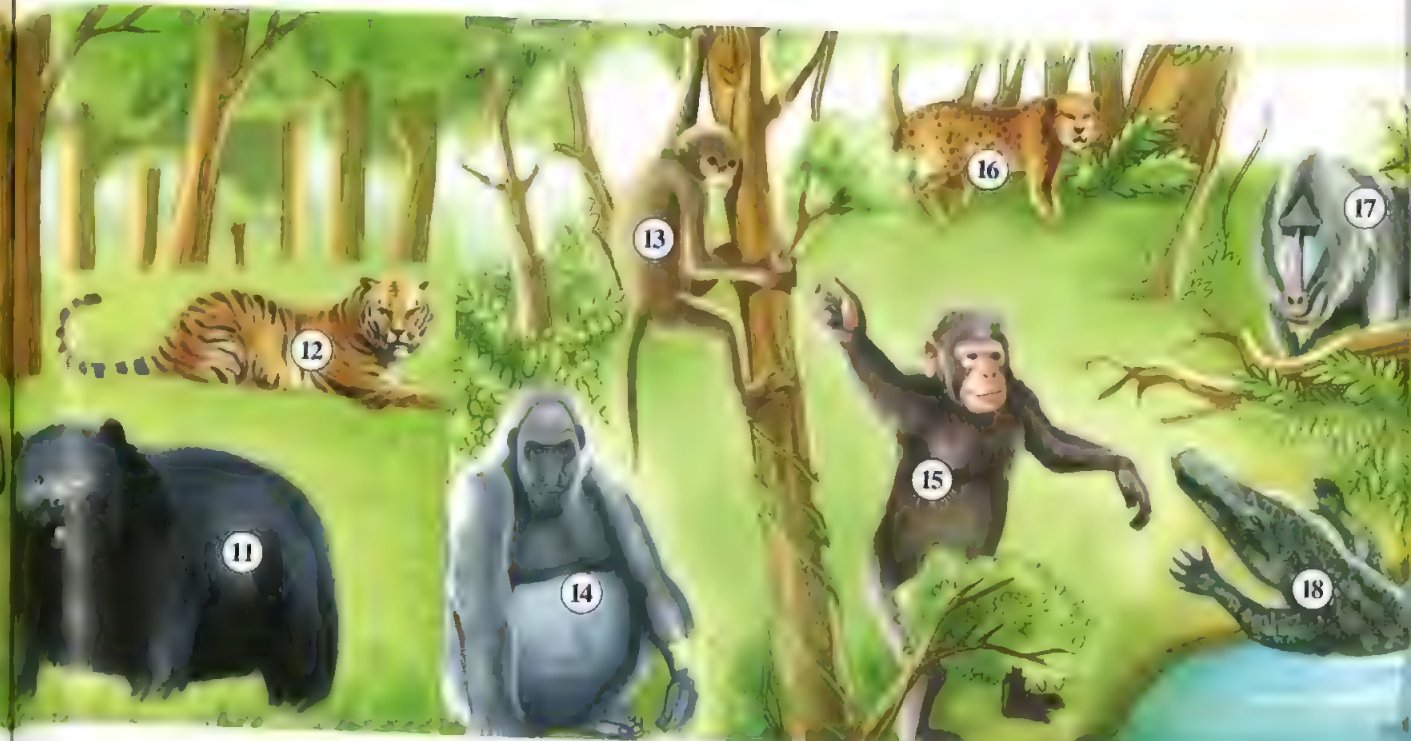
28 黄蜂 huángfēng  
wasp





# 其他动物

Qítā Dòngwù  
Other Animals



1 牦牛 máoniú  
yak

2 狼 láng  
wolf

3 河马 hé mǎ  
hippo

4 狐狸 húli  
fox

5 羚羊 língyáng  
antelope

6 犀牛 xīniú  
rhinoceros

7 松鼠 sōngshǔ  
squirrel

8 刺猬 cìwei  
hedgehog

9 鹿 lù  
deer

10 穿山甲 chuānshānjiǎ  
pangolin

11 黑熊 hēi xióng  
black bear



12 东北虎 dōngběihǔ  
Manchurian tiger

13 金丝猴 jīnsīhóu  
golden monkey

14 大猩猩 dàxīngxīng  
gorilla

15 黑猩猩 hēixīngxīng  
chimpanzee



16 豹 bào  
leopard

17 狒狒 fèifèi  
baboon

18 鳄鱼 èyú  
crocodile

19 袋鼠 dàishǔ  
kangaroo

20 恐龙 kǒnglóng  
dinosaur

21 考拉 kǎo ā  
koala

22 蝙蝠 biānfú  
bat

23 眼镜蛇 yǎnjìngshé  
cobra

24 老鼠 lǎoshǔ  
mouse

25 乌龟 wūguī  
tortoise

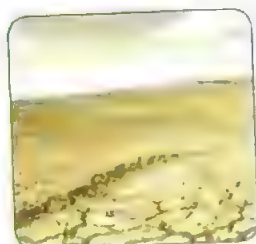
26 蜥蜴 xīyì  
lizard





# 灾祸和污染

zāihuò hé wūrǎn  
Disasters and Pollution



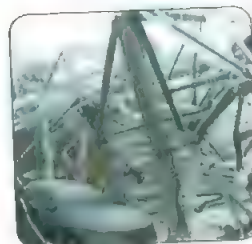
1 干旱 gānhàn  
drought



2 热带气旋 rèdài qìxuán  
tropical cyclone



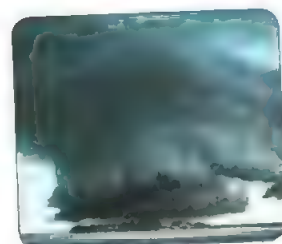
3 冻害 dònghài  
frost



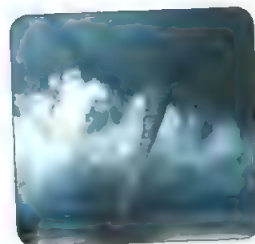
4 冻雨 dòngyǔ  
sleet



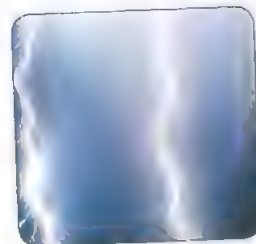
5 雪灾 xuězāi  
blizzard



6 风灾 fēngzāi  
disaster caused by windstorm



7 龙卷风 lóngjuǎnfēng  
tornado



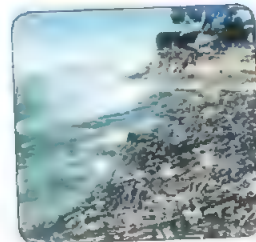
8 雷电 léiàniàn  
thunder and lightning



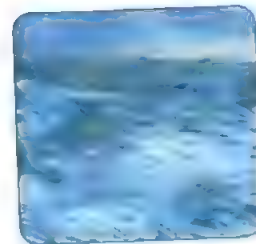
9 酸雨 suānyǔ  
acid rain



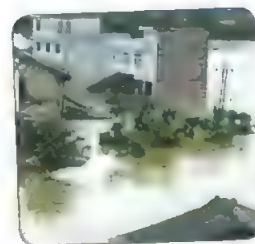
10 台风 táifēng  
typhoon



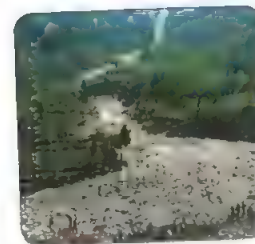
11 海啸 hǎixiào  
tsunami



12 厄尔尼诺 è'ěrnǐnuò  
El Niño



13 洪水 hóngshuǐ  
flood



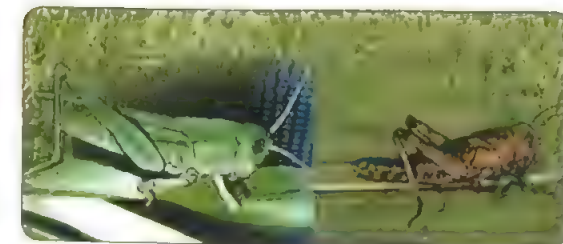
14 泥石流 nǐshíliú  
mudslide



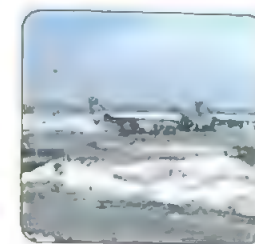
15 山体滑坡 shāntǐ huápó  
landslide



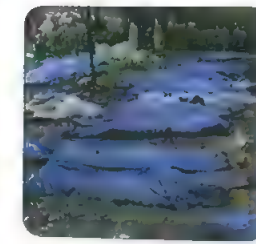
16 地震 dìzhèn  
earthquake



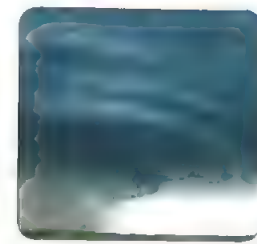
17 病虫害 bìngchóngnài  
plant diseases and insect pests



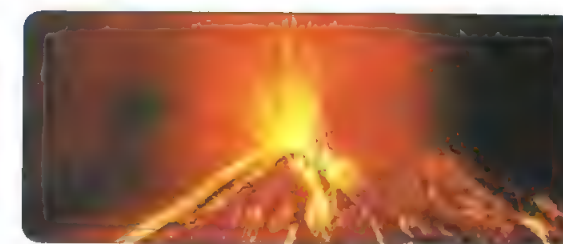
18 寒潮 háncháo  
cold wave



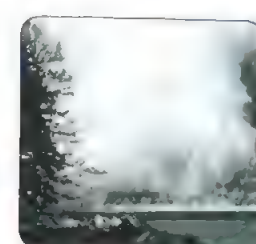
19 瘟疫 wēnyì  
plague



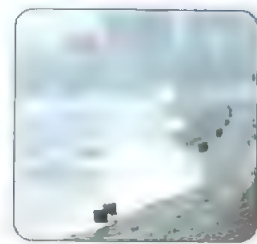
20 飓风 jùfēng  
hurricane



21 火山爆发 huǒshān bàofā  
volcanic eruption



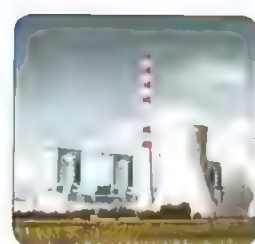
22 雪崩 xuěbēng  
avalanche



23 风暴潮 fēngbàocháo  
storm surge



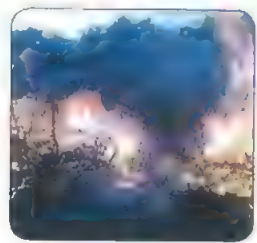
24 饥荒 jīhuāng  
famine



25 核辐射 héfúshè  
nuclear radiation



26 污染 wūrǎn  
pollution



27 火灾 huǒzāi  
fire



28 车祸 chēhuò  
traffic accident

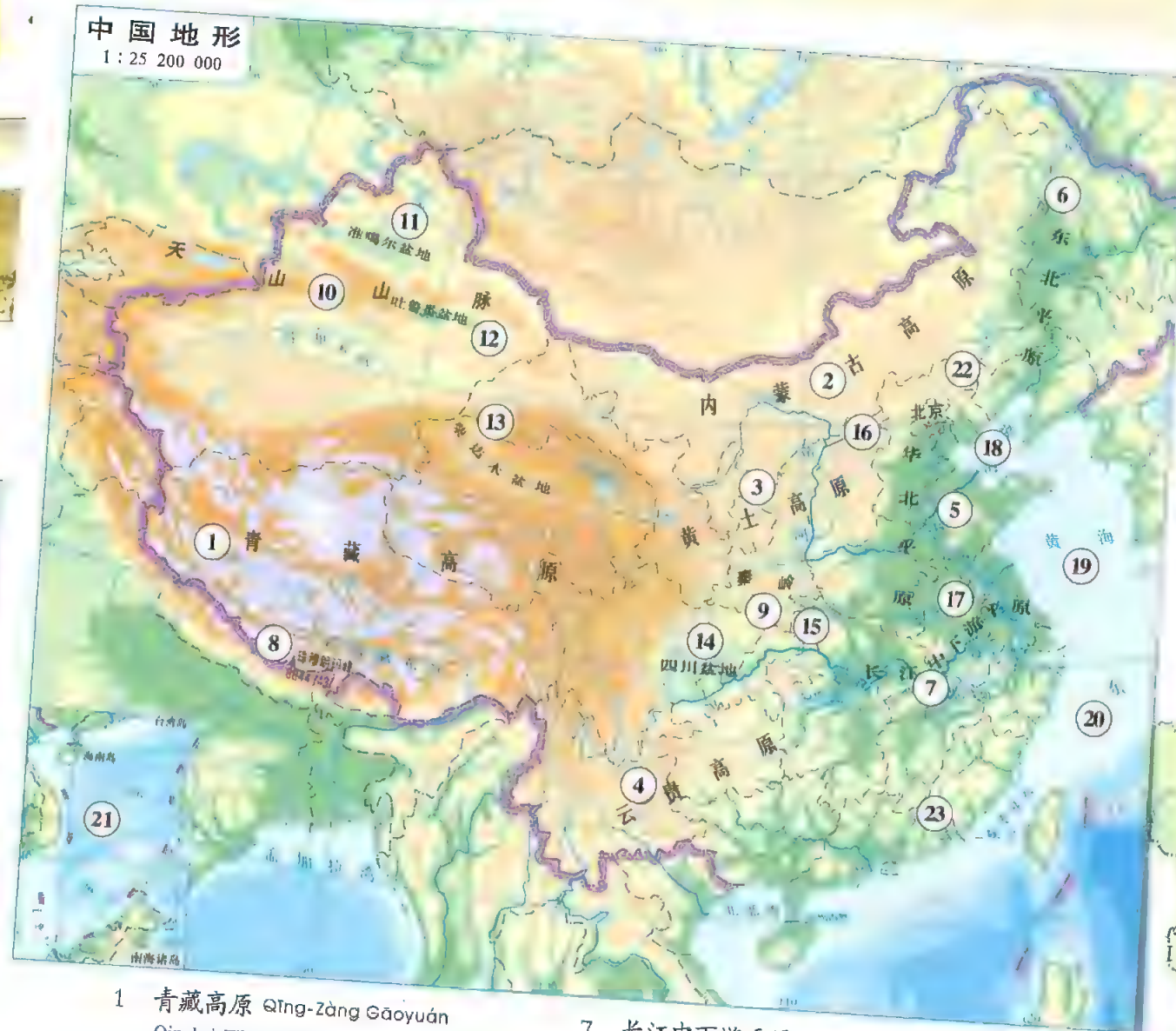


29 沉船 chénchuán  
shipwreck



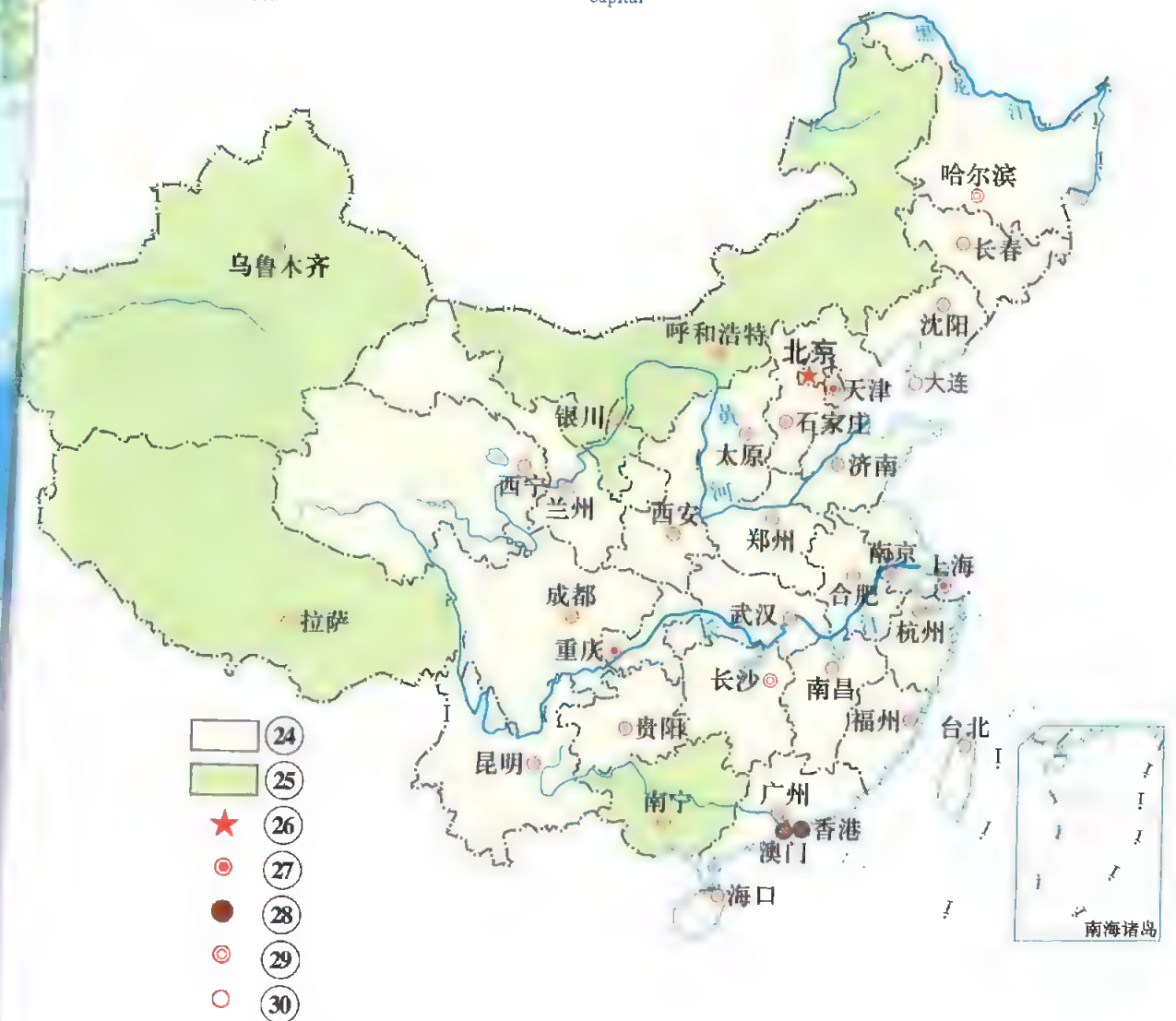
30 空难 kōngnàn  
plane crash





- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 青藏高原 Qīng-Zàng Gāoyuán<br>Qinghai-Tibet Plateau   | 7 长江中下游平原 Cháng Jiāng zhōngxià yóu Píngyuán<br>Plain on Middle and Lower Reaches of Yangtze River |
| 2 内蒙古高原 Nèiměnggǔ Gāoyuán<br>Inner Mongolia Plateau | 8 珠穆朗玛峰 Zhūmùlǎngmǎ Fēng<br>Mount Qomolangma  |
| 3 黄土高原 Huángtǔ Gāoyuán<br>Loess Plateau             | 9 秦岭 Qín Lǐng<br>Qinling Mountains  |
| 4 云贵高原 Yún-Guì Gāoyuán<br>Yunnan-Guizhou Plateau    | 10 天山 Tiān Shān<br>Tianshan Mountains   |
| 5 华北平原 Huáběi Píngyuán<br>North China Plain         | 11 准噶尔盆地 Zhǔnǎ'ěr Péndì<br>Junggar Basin  |
| 6 东北平原 Dōngběi Píngyuán<br>Northeast Plain          | 12 吐鲁番盆地 Tǔlǔfān Péndì<br>Tarim Basin   |

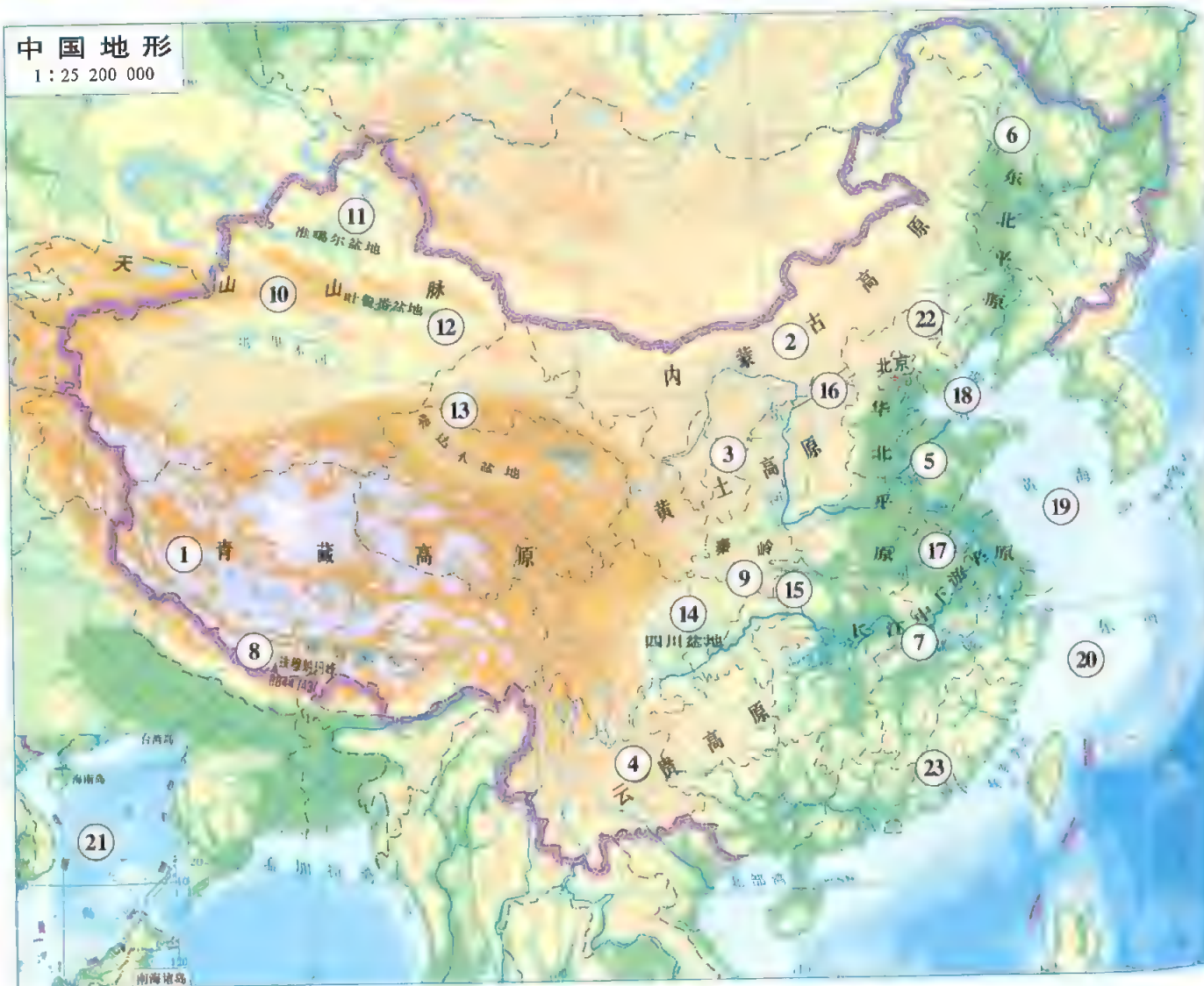
- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 13 柴达木盆地 Chái.dámù Péndì<br>Qaradum Basin | 20 东海 Dōng Hǎi<br>the East Sea       | 27 直辖市 zhíxiáshì<br>municipality directly under the central government |
| 14 四川盆地 Sìchuān Péndì<br>Sichuan Basin    | 21 南海 Nán Hǎi<br>the South China Sea | 28 特别行政区 tèbié xíngzhèngqū<br>special administrative region            |
| 15 长江 Cháng Jiāng<br>Yangtze River        | 22 北方 běifāng<br>Northern China      | 29 省会 shěnghuì<br>provincial capital                                   |
| 16 黄河 Huáng Hé<br>Yellow River            | 23 南方 nánfāng<br>Southern China      | 30 市 shì<br>city   |
| 17 淮河 Huái Hé<br>Huai River               | 24 省 shěng<br>province               |  |
| 18 渤海 Bó Hǎi<br>the Bohai Sea             | 25 自治区 zìzhìqū<br>autonomous region  |  |
| 19 黄海 Huáng Hǎi<br>the Yellow Sea         | 26 首都 shǒudū<br>capital              |  |





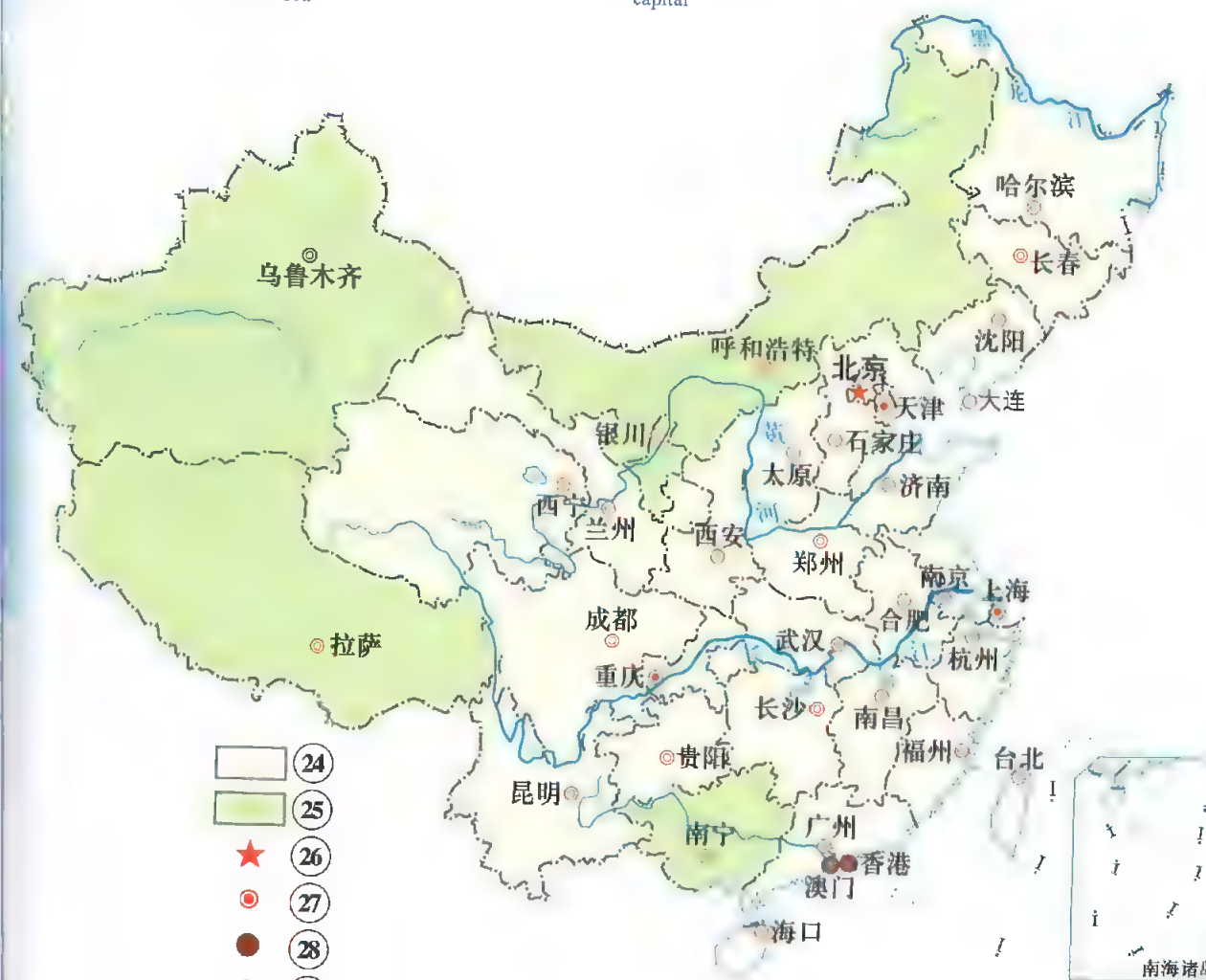


中国地形  
1:25 200 000



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 青藏高原 Qīng-Zàng Gāoyuán<br>Qinghai-Tibet Plateau   | 7 长江中下游平原<br>Cháng Jiāng zhōngxià yóu Píngyuán<br>Plain on Middle and Lower Reaches of Yangtze River |
| 2 内蒙古高原 Nèiměnggǔ Gāoyuán<br>Inner Mongolia Plateau | 8 珠穆朗玛峰 Zhūmù āngmǎ Fēng<br>Mount Qomolangma   |
| 3 黄土高原 Huángrǔ Gāoyuán<br>Loess Plateau             | 9 秦岭 Qín Lǐng<br>Qinling Mountains   |
| 4 云贵高原 Yún-Guì Gāoyuán<br>Yunnan-Guizhou Plateau    | 10 天山 Tiān Shān<br>Tianshan Mountains  |
| 5 华北平原 Huáběi Píngyuán<br>North China Plain         | 11 准噶尔盆地 Zhǔngá'ěr Péndì<br>Junggar Basin  |
| 6 东北平原 Dōngběi Píngyuán<br>Northeast Plain          | 12 吐鲁番盆地 Tǔlǔfān Péndì<br>Tarim Basin  |

- |   |                                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 13 柴达木盆地 Cháidámù Péndì<br>Qardam Basin | 20 东海 Dōng Hǎi<br>the East Sea       | 27 直辖市 zhíxiáshì<br>municipality directly under the central government |
| 14 四川盆地 Sìchuān Péndì<br>Sichuan Basin  | 21 南海 Nán Hǎi<br>the South China Sea | 28 特别行政区 tèbié xíngzhèngqū<br>special administrative region            |
| 15 长江 Cháng Jiāng<br>Yangtze River      | 22 北方 běifāng<br>Northern China      | 29 省会 shěnghuì<br>provincial capital                                   |
| 16 黄河 Huáng Hé<br>Yellow River          | 23 南方 nánfāng<br>Southern China      | 30 市 shì<br>city   |
| 17 淮河 Huái Hé<br>Huai River             | 24 省 shěng<br>province               |  |
| 18 渤海 Bó Hǎi<br>the Bohai Sea           | 25 自治区 zìzhìqū<br>autonomous region  |  |
| 19 黄海 Huáng Hǎi<br>the Yellow Sea       | 26 首都 shǒudū<br>capital              |  |

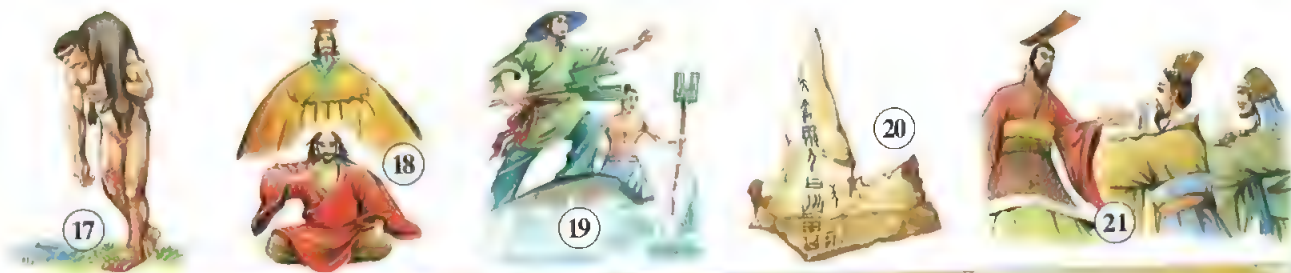


- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 |
| 30 |    |





# 中国历史 Zhōngguó Lìshǐ Chinese History



④ 朝代:

夏 ⑤ (c.2100 BC–c.1600 BC) 商 ⑥ (c.1600 BC–c.1100 BC) 西周 ⑦ (c.1100 BC–c.771 BC)

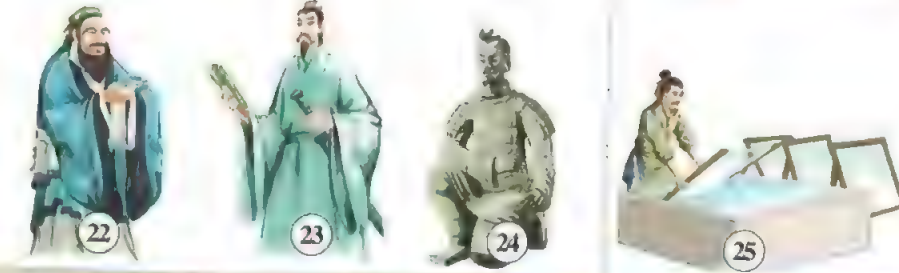
① 原始社会 ② 奴隶社会



..... 宋 ⑬ (960–12/9) 元 ⑭ (1279–1368) 明 ⑮ (1368–1644) 清 ⑯ (1644–1911)

封建社会

- |  |  |                           |
|--|--|---------------------------|
| 1 原始社会 yuánshǐ shèhuì<br>primitive society | 6 商 Shāng<br>Shang Dynasty               | 11 汉 Hàn<br>Han Dynasty   |
| 2 奴隶社会 núlì shèhuì<br>slave society        | 7 西周 Xīzhōu<br>West Zhou Dynasty         | 12 唐 Táng<br>Tang Dynasty |
| 3 封建社会 fēngjiàn shèhuì<br>feudal society   | 8 春秋 Chūnqiū<br>Spring and Autumn Period | 13 宋 Sòng<br>Song Dynasty |
| 4 朝代 chádài<br>dynasty                     | 9 战国 Zhànguó<br>Warring States Period    | 14 元 Yuán<br>Yuan Dynasty |
| 5 夏 Xià<br>Xia Dynasty                     | 10 秦 Qín<br>Qin Dynasty                  | 15 明 Míng<br>Ming Dynasty |



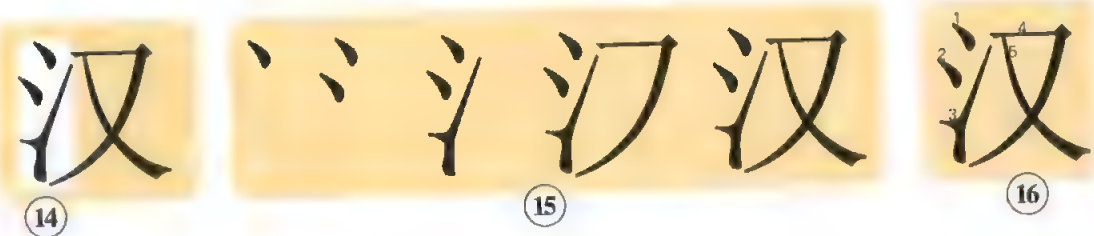
春秋 ⑧ (770 BC–476 BC) 战国 ⑨ (475 BC–221 BC) 秦 ⑩ (221 BC–206 BC) 汉 ⑪ (206 BC–220 AD) ..... 唐 ⑫ (618–907)

③ 封建社会

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 16 清 Qīng<br>Qing Dynasty  | 28 活字印刷术 huó zì yìn shuā shù<br>movable type printing technology |
| 17 北京猿人 Běijīng Yuánrén<br>Peking Man  | 29 火药 huǒ yào<br>gunpowder                                       |
| 18 炎黄传说 Yán-Huáng chuánshuō<br>legends of the Yellow Emperor and the Yan Emperor | 30 元曲 yuán qǔ<br>drama   |
| 19 大禹治水 Dà yǔ Zhì shuǐ<br>legend of Dayu harnessing rivers                       | 31 郑和下西洋 Zhèng Hé xià xī yáng<br>Zheng He's voyages              |
| 20 甲骨文 jiǎ gǔ wén<br>oracle bone inscriptions                                    | 32 指南针 zhǐ nán zhēn<br>compass                                   |
| 21 分封制 fēn fēng zhì<br>feudal system   | 33 颐和园 Yíhé Yuán<br>Summer Palace                                |
| 22 孔子 Kǒngzǐ<br>Confucius  | 34 皇帝 huáng dì<br>emperor  |
| 23 孙子兵法 Sūnzǐ Bīngfǎ<br>The Art of War   |  |
| 24 兵马俑 bīng mǎ yǒng<br>terracotta warriors                                       |  |
| 25 造纸术 zào zhǐ shù<br>papermaking technology                                     |  |
| 26 丝绸之路 sī chóu zhī lù<br>Silk Road  |  |
| 27 诗 shī<br>poetry   |  |



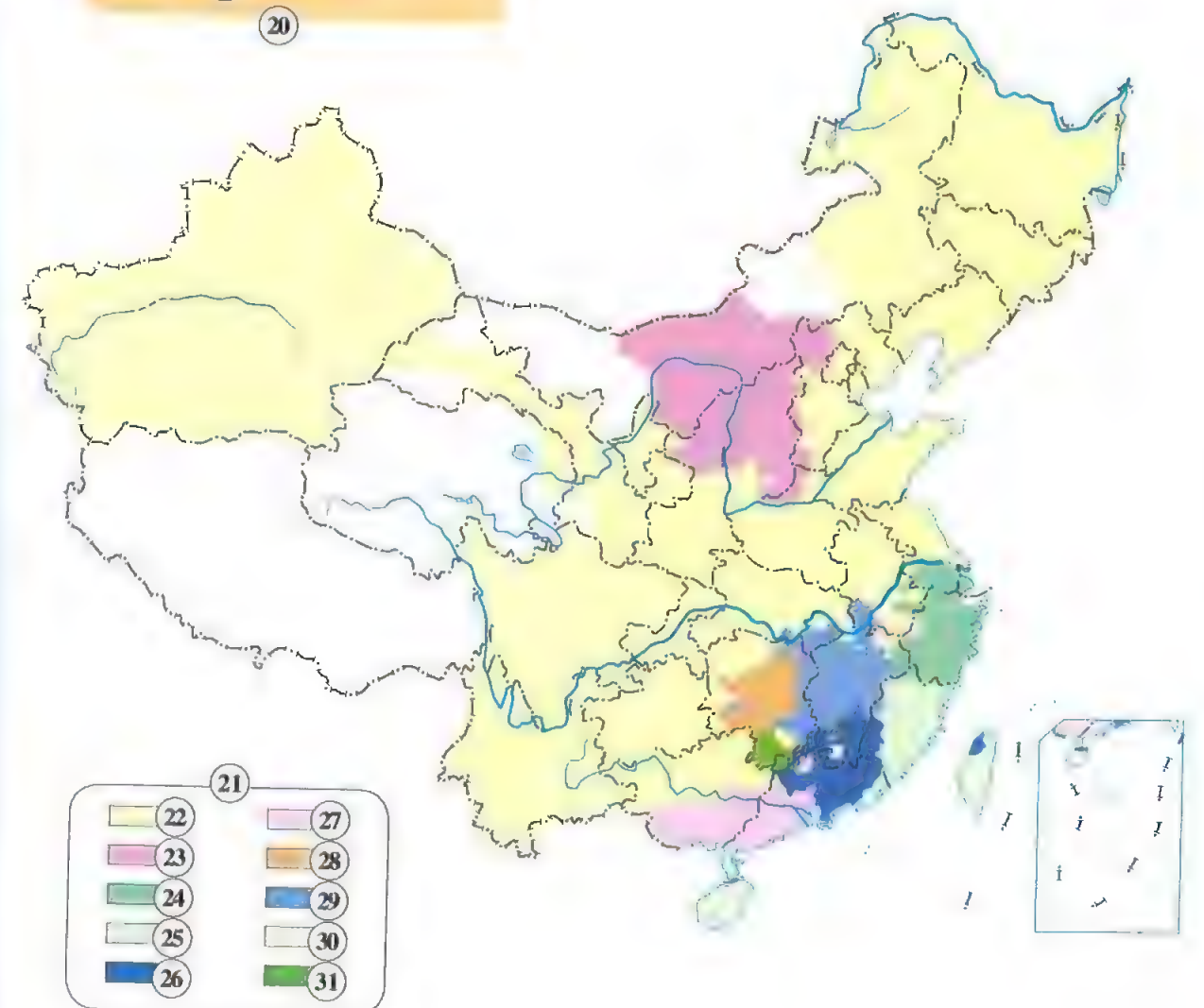




- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| 1 普通话 pǔtōnghuà<br>Standard Chinese   | 7 简体字 jiǎntǐzì<br>simplified Chinese character | 14 偏旁 pīānpáng<br>radical (one piece of a Chinese character) |
| 2 拼音 pīnyīn<br>pinyin (phonetic system for transcribing Chinese characters) | 8 繁体字 fántǐzì<br>traditional Chinese character | 15 笔顺 bǐshùn<br>stroke order                                 |
| 3 声母 shēngmǔ<br>initial consonant of a Chinese syllable                     | 9 一声 yīshēng<br>1st tone                       | 16 笔画 bǐhuà<br>stroke  |
| 4 声调 shēngtiào<br>the tone of a Chinese syllable                            | 10 二声 èrshēng<br>2nd tone                      | 17 句子 jùzi<br>sentence                                       |
| 5 韵母 yùnmǔ<br>vowel of a Chinese syllable                                   | 11 三声 sānshēng<br>3rd tone                     | 18 短语 duǎnyǔ<br>phrase                                       |
| 6 汉字 hànzì<br>Chinese character   | 12 四声 sìshēng<br>4th tone                      | 19 词 cí<br>word  |
|   | 13 轻声 qīngshēng<br>neutral tone                |  |

17 人类语言的概念生成是基于大脑对意象图式的加工来实现的。这本《汉语图解词典》利用语义关联的模式将中文词语按照主题进行相关分类，以大量直观的图片来解释词语，帮助中文学习者方便快捷地达到学习效果。

- |                                   |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 20 段落 duànluò<br>paragraph        | 26 客家话 kèjiāhuà<br>Hakka dialect |
| 21 方言 fāngyán<br>dialect          | 27 粤语 yuèyǔ<br>Cantonese dialect |
| 22 官话 guānhuà<br>Mandarin dialect | 28 湘语 xiāngyǔ<br>Xiang dialect   |
| 23 晋语 jìnyǔ<br>Jin dialect        | 29 赣语 gànyǔ<br>Gan dialect       |
| 24 吴语 wúyǔ<br>Wu dialect          | 30 徽语 huīyǔ<br>Hui dialect       |
| 25 闽语 mǐnyǔ<br>Min dialect        | 31 平话 pínghuà<br>Pinghua dialect |







# 世界地图

Shìjiè Dìtú  
World Map

- 1 亚洲 Yàzhōu  
Asia
- 2 非洲 Fēizhōu  
Africa
- 3 欧洲 Ōuzhōu  
Europe
- 4 北美洲 Běiměizhōu  
North America
- 5 南美洲 Nánměizhōu  
South America
- 6 大洋洲 Dà yáng zhōu  
Oceania
- 7 南极洲 Nánjízhōu  
Antarctica
- 8 太平洋 Tàipíng Yáng  
Pacific Ocean
- 9 大西洋 Dàxī Yáng  
Atlantic Ocean
- 10 印度洋 Yìndù Yáng  
Indian Ocean
- 11 北冰洋 Běibīng Yáng  
Arctic Ocean
- 12 北海 Běi Hǎi  
North Sea
- 13 地中海 Dìzhōng Hǎi  
Mediterranean
- 14 黑海 Hēi Hǎi  
Black Sea
- 15 里海 Lǐ Hǎi  
Caspian Sea
- 16 阿拉伯海 Ālābó Hǎi  
Arabian Sea
- 17 红海 Hóng Hǎi  
Red Sea
- 18 加勒比海 Jiālèbǐ Hǎi  
Caribbean Sea
- 19 撒哈拉沙漠 Sāhà ā Shāmò  
Sahara
- 20 喜马拉雅山脉 Xǐmǎ āyǎ Shānmài  
Himalayas



- 21 落基山脉 Luòjī Shānmài  
Rocky Mountains
- 22 安第斯山脉 Āndīsī Shānmài  
Andes
- 23 阿尔卑斯山脉 Ā'ěrbēisī Shānmài  
Alps
- 24 亚马孙平原 Yāmǎsūn Píngyuán  
Amazon Plain
- 25 维多利亚湖 Wéilíuōlǐyà Hú  
Victoria Lake



- 26 阿拉伯半岛 Ālābó Bàndǎo  
Arabian Peninsula
- 27 白令海峡 Báilíng Hǎixiá  
Bering Strait
- 28 直布罗陀海峡 Zhíbùluótó Hǎixiá  
Strait of Gibraltar
- 29 马六甲海峡 Mǎlùjiǎ Hǎixiá  
Strait of Malacca



# Index in Chinese | 中文索引

|                            |     |                             |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| 1 hào xiàn 1号(號)线(綫)       | 198 | Aoyùn huì 奥运(運)会(會)         | 252 |
| 332 332路                   | 199 | Aoyùn huì huì'ái 奥运(運)会(會)会 |     |
| CD Ⅱ CD机(機)                | 123 | (會)旗                        | 252 |
| DVD Ⅱ DVD机(機)              | 122 | Àodàlìyà 澳大利亚(亞)            | 32  |
| KTV bāojiān KTV包间(間)       | 223 | àndà yà yuán 澳大利(亞)元        | 183 |
| T xù T恤                    | 120 | aomén 澳门(門)币(幣)             | 183 |
| U pán U盘(盤)                | 101 |                             |     |
| VCD Ⅰ VCD机(機)              | 122 |                             |     |
| X guāng jiǎncèjī X光检(檢)测   |     |                             |     |
| (测)机(機)                    | 192 |                             |     |
|                            |     |                             |     |
| A                          |     |                             |     |
| Àchāngzú 阿昌族               | 36  |                             |     |
| A'ěrpèisī Shānmài 阿尔(爾)卑斯  |     |                             |     |
| 山脉                         | 290 |                             |     |
| Àgéntíng 阿根廷               | 32  |                             |     |
| āhōng 阿司                   | 44  |                             |     |
| Ālābó Bāndǎo 阿拉伯半島(島)      | 291 |                             |     |
| Ālābó Hǎi 阿拉伯海             | 290 |                             |     |
| Ālābó yǔ 阿拉伯语(語)           | 32  |                             |     |
| Ālǐ 埃及                     | 32  |                             |     |
| Āisī'ědǐyà 埃塞俄比亚(亞)        | 32  |                             |     |
| á zhèng 癌症                 | 168 |                             |     |
| ǎ 矮                        | 38  |                             |     |
| āizhōng 艾滋病                | 168 |                             |     |
| ài 爱(愛)                    | 233 |                             |     |
| àiqíngpiàn 爱(愛)情片          | 250 |                             |     |
| àiren/pèirǒu 爱(愛)人/配偶      | 49  |                             |     |
| Āndī sī Shānmài 安第斯山脉      | 290 |                             |     |
| ānìng 安静                   | 27  |                             |     |
| ānquándài 安全帶(帶)           | 191 |                             |     |
| ānquánmào 安全帽              | 107 |                             |     |
| ānquán qì 安全气(氣)囊          | 201 |                             |     |
| ān zhuāng mén kuàng 安装(装)  |     |                             |     |
| 门(門)框                      | 107 |                             |     |
| ānzhuāng xìtǒng 安装(装)系统(統) | 101 |                             |     |
| ānchūn 鸚鵡(鸚鵡)              | 276 |                             |     |
| ānchūndān 鸚(鵡)鴉(鴉)蛋        | 135 |                             |     |
| ānfáng bùduì 岸防部队(隊)       | 264 |                             |     |
| àn mó 按摩                   | 126 |                             |     |
| àn mó shī 按摩师(師)           | 97  |                             |     |
| àn 暗                       | 22  |                             |     |
| àngsī 盎司                   | 21  |                             |     |
| áo 熬                       | 144 |                             |     |
| áo yào 熬药(藥)               | 175 |                             |     |
| ào màn 傲慢                  | 41  |                             |     |

|                              |     |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| bānjǎng yǐshì 颁(頒)奖(獎)似(儀)   | 252 |  |  |
| 式                            | 252 |  |  |
| bānmǎ 斑马(馬)                  | 210 |  |  |
| bān 搬                        | 228 |  |  |
| bānjiā 搬家                    | 69  |  |  |
| bānyùn xínglǐ 搬运(運)行李        | 192 |  |  |
| bǎncùn 板寸                    | 124 |  |  |
| bǎnliǎn 板脸(臉)                | 225 |  |  |
| bǎnshū 板书(書)                 | 90  |  |  |
| bǎnhuà 版画(畫)                 | 243 |  |  |
| bāngōngzhuō 办(辦)公桌           | 99  |  |  |
| bān hùzhào 办(辦)护(護)照         | 92  |  |  |
| bànpiào guǐtái 办(辦)票柜(櫃)台    |     |  |  |
| (臺)                          | 192 |  |  |
| bāndǎo 半島(島)                 | 273 |  |  |
| bàn gè yuè 半个(個)月            | 12  |  |  |
| bànláng 伴郎                   | 72  |  |  |
| bànniáng 伴娘                  | 72  |  |  |
| bànzòu 伴奏                    | 223 |  |  |
| bàn 拌                        | 144 |  |  |
| bāngzù 帮(幫)助                 | 71  |  |  |
| bāngjiā 绑(綁)架                | 185 |  |  |
| bāngwǎn 傍晚                   | 13  |  |  |
| bāngqiú 棒球                   | 256 |  |  |
| bāngqiú mào 棒球帽              | 116 |  |  |
| bāng 磅                       | 21  |  |  |
| bāo 包                        | 145 |  |  |
| bāoguǎo 包裹                   | 176 |  |  |
| bāojiān/yǎjiān 包间(間)/雅间      |     |  |  |
| (間)                          | 156 |  |  |
| bāo jiǎozi 包饺(餃)子            | 75  |  |  |
| bāozā 包扎(紮)                  | 171 |  |  |
| bāozhuāng 包装(裝)              | 178 |  |  |
| bāozi 包子                     | 136 |  |  |
| báo 薄                        | 26  |  |  |
| bǎo 饱(飽)                     | 231 |  |  |
| bǎohé zhīfáng 饱(飽)和脂肪        | 129 |  |  |
| bǎo'ān 保安                    | 50  |  |  |
| Bǎo'ànzú 保安族                 | 37  |  |  |
| bǎoguǎn hǎo suǐshēn wùpǐn 保管 |     |  |  |
| 好随(隨)身物品                     | 156 |  |  |
| bǎohù 保护(護)                  | 71  |  |  |
| bǎojià 保价(價)费(費)             | 178 |  |  |
| bǎojiànchá 保健茶               | 153 |  |  |
| bǎoliúqú 保龄(齡)球              | 222 |  |  |
| bǎoliúqúguǎn 保龄(齡)球馆(館)      | 222 |  |  |
| bǎomǔ 保姆                     | 96  |  |  |

|                          |     |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|
| bǎoxiāndà 保鲜(鮮)袋         | 58  |  |  |
| bǎoxiānhé 保鲜(鮮)盒         | 58  |  |  |
| bǎoxiānmó 保鲜(鮮)膜         | 59  |  |  |
| bǎoxiǎngáng 保险(險)杠       | 201 |  |  |
| bǎoxiǎngui 保险(險)柜(櫃)     | 181 |  |  |
| bǎoxiū 保修                | 123 |  |  |
| bāodào zhùcè 报(報)到注册     | 84  |  |  |
| bàogào 报(報)告             | 99  |  |  |
| bào jǐng 报(報)警           | 185 |  |  |
| bàokāntīng 报(報)刊亭        | 115 |  |  |
| bào zhǐ 报纸(報紙)           | 80  |  |  |
| bào mùbǎn 刨木板            | 107 |  |  |
| bào sunzi 抱孙(孫)子         | 47  |  |  |
| bào x 抱膝                 | 261 |  |  |
| bào y 豹                  | 281 |  |  |
| bàofēngxuě 暴风(風)雪        | 234 |  |  |
| bàoyǔ 暴雨                 | 234 |  |  |
| bàozào 暴躁                | 40  |  |  |
| bèi 背                    | 229 |  |  |
| bèibāo 背包                | 216 |  |  |
| bèiguān 悲观(觀)            | 40  |  |  |
| bèiwén 碑文                | 73  |  |  |
| běi 北                    | 186 |  |  |
| Běibīng Yáng 北冰洋         | 290 |  |  |
| běifāng 北方               | 285 |  |  |
| Běi Hǎi 北海               | 290 |  |  |
| běihándài 北寒帶(帶)         | 236 |  |  |
| běihuíguīxiàn 北回归(歸)线(綫) | 236 |  |  |
| běijíquan 北极(極)圈         | 236 |  |  |
| Běijīng Yǎnrén 北京猿人      | 287 |  |  |
| Běiměizhōu 北美洲           | 290 |  |  |
| běiwēndài 北温帶(帶)         | 236 |  |  |
| bèisī 贝(貝)司              | 249 |  |  |
| bèibù 背部                 | 163 |  |  |
| bèishǒu 背手               | 228 |  |  |
| bèitào 被套                | 55  |  |  |
| bèiz 被子                  | 55  |  |  |
| bèn 笨                    | 24  |  |  |
| bēngdài 绷帶(綑帶)           | 173 |  |  |
| bēngchuáng 蹦床            | 253 |  |  |
| bígǔ 鼻骨                  | 166 |  |  |
| bíkǒng 鼻孔                | 161 |  |  |
| bízǐ 鼻子                  | 160 |  |  |
| bǐshǒu 匕首                | 263 |  |  |
| bǐfēn 比分                 | 256 |  |  |
| bǐjīnī 比基尼               | 219 |  |  |
| Bǐlìshí 比利时(時)           | 32  |  |  |
| bǐsàopíng 比萨(薩)饼(餅)      | 151 |  |  |
| bǐhuà 笔画(筆畫)             | 288 |  |  |
| bǐjìběn 笔(筆)记(記)本        | 87  |  |  |

|                           |     |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----|--|--|
| bǐjìběn diànnǎo 笔(筆)记(記)本 | 100 |  |  |
| 电(電)脑(腦)                  | 100 |  |  |
| bǐjià 笔(筆)架               | 244 |  |  |
| bǐshì 笔试(筆試)              | 112 |  |  |
| bǐshùn 笔顺(筆順)             | 288 |  |  |
| bǐxǐ 笔(筆)洗                | 244 |  |  |
| bǐxīn 笔(筆)芯               | 86  |  |  |
| bìyè 毕业(畢業)               | 85  |  |  |
| bìyè yuǎnxiào 毕(畢)业(業)院校  | 28  |  |  |
| bìyèzhèng 毕业证(畢業證)        | 30  |  |  |
| bimùshì 闭(閉)幕式            | 253 |  |  |
| bìyǎn 闭(閉)眼               | 225 |  |  |
| bìlúochūn 碧螺春             | 153 |  |  |
| bìdēng 壁灯(燈)              | 53  |  |  |
| bìnhuà 壁画(畫)              | 243 |  |  |
| biānjí 编辑(編輯)             | 94  |  |  |
| biān 蝙                    | 281 |  |  |
| biānpào 鞭炮                | 74  |  |  |
| bǎn 扁                     | 27  |  |  |
| biànyī jīngchá 便衣警察       | 185 |  |  |
| biàn móshù 变(變)魔术(術)      | 212 |  |  |
| biànsuǎng 变(變)速挡(擋)       | 200 |  |  |
| biānzǐ 辩(辯)子              | 124 |  |  |
| biāoběn 标(標)本             | 214 |  |  |
| biāoqiān 标签(標籤)           | 99  |  |  |
| biāoqiāng 标枪(標槍)          | 254 |  |  |
| biāozhǔnjiān 标准间(標準間)     | 206 |  |  |
| biǎoxiàn chā 表现(現)差       | 113 |  |  |
| bīnke 宾(賓)客               | 72  |  |  |
| pingǔ 髌(髌)骨               | 167 |  |  |
| bīnjǎo 髌(髌)角              | 124 |  |  |
| bīngbào 冰雹                | 234 |  |  |
| bīngchuān 冰川              | 272 |  |  |
| bīngdēng 冰灯(燈)            | 241 |  |  |
| bīngdiào 冰雕               | 241 |  |  |
| bīngguì 冰柜(櫃)             | 119 |  |  |
| bīngguǎn 冰棍儿(兒)           | 142 |  |  |
| bīnghóngcǎi 冰红(紅)茶        | 141 |  |  |
| bīnghuátī 冰滑梯             | 241 |  |  |
| bīngjīng 冰激凌              | 142 |  |  |
| bīngkuài 冰块(塊)儿(兒)        | 150 |  |  |
| bīngpǔ 冰瀑                 | 241 |  |  |
| bīngqiú 冰球                | 256 |  |  |
| bīngshuǐ 冰水               | 150 |  |  |
| bīngxiāng 冰箱              | 57  |  |  |
| bīngmǎ yǒng 兵馬(馬)俑        | 287 |  |  |
| bǐngān 饼干(餅乾)             | 216 |  |  |
| bīngchónghài 病虫(蟲)害       | 283 |  |  |
| bīngfáng 病房               | 159 |  |  |
| bīnghào fú 病号(號)服         | 159 |  |  |

|                          |     |  |  |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|
| bīng rén 病人              | 159 |  |  |
| bǎohào 挂号(掛號)            | 102 |  |  |
| bōi 玻璃                   | 50  |  |  |
| bōibēi 玻璃杯               | 57  |  |  |
| bōiguā 玻璃刮               | 64  |  |  |
| bōishuǐ 玻璃水              | 64  |  |  |
| bocai 菠菜                 | 132 |  |  |
| hou 萝(蘿)                 | 131 |  |  |
| bōzhǒng 播种(種)            | 109 |  |  |
| bóbo 伯伯                  | 48  |  |  |
| bó 钹(鈸)                  | 249 |  |  |
| bózi 脖子                  | 163 |  |  |
| bóshì 博士                 | 76  |  |  |
| bóshì hòu 博士后(後)         | 76  |  |  |
| Bó Hǎi 渤海                | 285 |  |  |
| bōi 簸箕                   | 64  |  |  |
| bǔ 哺                     | 70  |  |  |
| bùbǎohe zhīfáng 不饱(飽)和脂肪 | 129 |  |  |
| bùdīng 布丁                | 151 |  |  |
| Bùlǎngzú 布朗族             | 36  |  |  |
| Buyizú 布依族               | 34  |  |  |
| bùzhì xīnfáng 布置新房       | 46  |  |  |
| bùbīng 步兵                | 264 |  |  |
| bùqiāng 步枪(槍)            | 267 |  |  |
|                          |     |  |  |
| C                        |     |  |  |
| cā bōi 擦玻璃               | 68  |  |  |
| cā fángshāiyóu 擦防晒(曬)油   | 219 |  |  |
| cā hēibǎn 擦黑板            | 90  |  |  |
| cáifēng 裁缝(縫)            | 94  |  |  |
| cáipàn 裁判                | 254 |  |  |
| cǎizhāi 采摘               | 109 |  |  |
| cǎi dàn 彩蛋               | 16  |  |  |
| cǎidiàn 彩电(電)            | 122 |  |  |
| cǎihóng 彩虹               | 270 |  |  |
| cǎixià 彩霞                | 270 |  |  |
| caibǎn 菜板                | 59  |  |  |
| caiqān 菜单(單)             | 149 |  |  |
| caidao 菜刀                | 59  |  |  |
| cà huā 菜花                | 132 |  |  |
| cǎiyuán 菜园(園)            | 109 |  |  |
| cānjiā jùhuì 参(參)加聚会(會)  | 93  |  |  |
| cānjiā zhāoshì 参(參)加招聘   | 112 |  |  |
| 会(會)                     | 112 |  |  |
| cānchē 餐车(車)             | 197 |  |  |
| cānzhōng 餐巾              | 150 |  |  |
| cānzhǐ 餐巾纸(紙)            | 57  |  |  |
| cānpán 餐盘(盤)             | 146 |  |  |
| cānyǐ 餐椅                 | 57  |  |  |



|                               |     |                                   |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| cānzhuō 餐桌                    | 57  | Cháng Jiāng zhōngxià yóu Píngyuán | 145 |
| cán(rén)zhèng 残(殘)疾人证(證)      | 31  | 长(長)江中下游平原                        | 22  |
| cāngying 苍蝇(蒼蠅)               | 278 | chángpǎo 长(長)跑                    | 131 |
| cāngyingpāi 苍(蒼)蝇(蠅)拍         | 64  | chángshòumàn 长寿面(長壽麵)             | 119 |
| cāochǎng 操场(場)                | 78  | chángtú qìchē 长(長)途汽车             | 230 |
| cāozuò 操作                     | 106 | (車)                               | 198 |
| cǎo 草                         | 216 | chángyǐ 长(長)椅                     | 210 |
| cǎoméi 草莓                     | 131 | cháng 尝(嘗)                        | 145 |
| cǎopíng 草坪                    | 210 | chǎngpéngchē 敞蓬车(車)               | 188 |
| cǎoshū 草书(書)                  | 242 | chànggē 唱歌                        | 42  |
| cǎoyào 草药(藥)                  | 174 | chàng kǎi OK 唱卡拉OK                | 223 |
| cǎoyuán 草原                    | 273 | chàngpiàn 唱片                      | 247 |
| cè snì 测(測)视(視)力              | 171 | chàng shēng rì gē 唱生日歌            | 74  |
| chāyāo 叉腰                     | 228 | chàngxì 唱戏(戲)                     | 210 |
| chāzi 叉子                      | 150 | chàng yáo lán qǔ 唱摇篮(籃)曲          | 70  |
| chārù yínhángkǎ 插入银(銀)行卡      | 182 | chāo kē wén 抄课(課)文                | 90  |
| chātóu 插头(頭)                  | 53  | chāosnēngbō 超声(聲)波                | 172 |
| chātú 插图(圖)                   | 242 | chāoshí 超时(時)                     | 259 |
| chāyāng 插秧                    | 109 | chāoshì 超市                        | 114 |
| chāzuò 插座                     | 53  | cháo dài 朝代                       | 286 |
| chá hào táí 查号(號)台(臺)         | 102 | Cháo xiān zú 朝鲜(鮮)族               | 34  |
| chá kàn háng bān xiǎn shì 查看航 |     | cháo shī 潮湿(濕)                    | 234 |
| 班显(顯)示                        | 194 | chǎo 吵                            | 27  |
| chá xún yú é 查询(詢)余(餘)額(額)    | 182 | chǎo jià 吵架                       | 47  |
| chá yóu jiàn 查邮(郵)件           | 104 | chǎo 炒                            | 144 |
| chá 茶                         | 140 | chǎo fàn 炒饭(飯)                    | 136 |
| chá bēi 茶杯                    | 152 | chǎo guō 炒锅(鍋)                    | 58  |
| chá guǎn 茶馆(館)                | 115 | chǎo miàn 炒面(麵)                   | 136 |
| chá nǚ 茶壶(壺)                  | 152 | chē fèi 车费(車費)                    | 198 |
| chá jī 茶几                     | 52  | chē huò 车祸(車禍)                    | 283 |
| chá jù 茶具                     | 53  | chē liàng 车(車)厢                   | 196 |
| chá yè 茶叶(葉)                  | 152 | chē zài yīn xiǎng 车(車)载(載)音       | 200 |
| chá yì 茶艺(藝)                  | 153 | 响(響)                              |     |
| chá zhǎn 茶盏(盞)                | 153 | chē zhān zhōu biān chá xún 车(車)   | 198 |
| chá zhǎn tuō 茶盏(盞)托儿(兒)       | 153 | 站周边(邊)查询(詢)                       |     |
| chá zhuō 茶桌                   | 152 | chén chuán 沉船                     | 283 |
| chā shí fēn qī diǎn 差十分七点(點)  | 13  | chén mò 沉默                        | 40  |
| chā yí kè qī diǎn 差一刻七点(點)    | 13  | chèn shān 衬(襯)衫                   | 120 |
| Chái dá mù Péng dī 柴达(達)木盆    |     | cheng zhòng liàng 称(稱)重量          | 178 |
| 地                             | 285 | chēng gān tiào 撑杆跳                | 254 |
| chán 蝉(蟬)                     | 278 | chéng zhǎng 成长(長)                 | 47  |
| chǎnshā 铲(鏟)沙                 | 106 | chéngjìdān 成绩(績)单(單)              | 92  |
| chǎnzi 铲(鏟)子                  | 111 | chéng rén piào 成人票                | 214 |
| cháng 长(長)                    | 27  | chéngshú 成熟                       | 240 |
| chángfà 长发(長髮)                | 124 | chéngshì 城市                       | 204 |
| chángfāngtǐ 长(長)方体(體)         | 23  | chéngshì 乘警                       | 197 |
| chángfāngxíng 长(長)方形          | 22  | chéngkè 乘客                        | 196 |
| cháng huà fèi 长话费(長話費)        | 178 | chéngliáng 乘凉                     | 239 |
| Cháng Jiāng 长(長)江             | 285 | chéngwùyuán 乘务(務)员(員)             | 190 |

|                            |     |                          |     |                              |     |
|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| chūjìng lǚyóu 出境旅游         | 204 | chuiz 锤(錘)子              | 110 | ǎ penti 打喷(噴)嚏               | 231 |
| chūkǒu 出口                  | 198 | Chūnjié 春节(節)            | 16  | dǎpò jì 打破纪(紀)录(錄)           | 261 |
| chūmén 出门(門)               | 67  | chūnlín 春联(聯)            | 74  | dǎoú 打球                      | 42  |
| chūnà 出纳(納)                | 97  | Chūnqiū 春秋               | 286 | dǎsǎo 打扫(掃)                  | 75  |
| chūrùzhèng 出入证(證)          | 30  | chūntiān/chūnjì 春天/春季    | 238 | dǎshuǐ 打水                    | 261 |
| chūshēng rìqī 出生日期         | 28  | cí 词(詞)                  | 288 | dǎ tàijí/quán 打太极(極)拳        | 210 |
| chushēng zhèngmíng 出生证(證)明 | 31  | cídiǎn 词(詞)典             | 80  | dǎ xuězhàng 打雪仗              | 241 |
| chūshì gérén zhèngjiàn 出示个 |     | cízhuān 瓷砖(磚)            | 61  | dǎyìn 打印                     | 100 |
| (個)人证(證)件                  | 194 | cítiě 磁铁(鐵)              | 89  | dǎyìn 打印机(機)                 | 100 |
| chūzhàn 出站                 | 196 | cìwēi 刺猬                 | 280 | dǎzhēn 打针(針)                 | 171 |
| chūzhàn kǒu 出站口            | 196 | cìxiù 刺绣(綉)              | 43  | dǎzì 打字                      | 105 |
| chūzūchē 出租车(車)            | 189 | cōng 葱                   | 138 | dǎzì 打字机(機)                  | 99  |
| chūzūchēzhàn 出租车(車)站       | 192 | cōngmíng 聪(聰)明           | 24  | dà 大                         | 27  |
| chūzhong 初中                | 76  | cū 粗                     | 24  | dàobēi 大杯                    | 155 |
| chúchén 除尘(塵)              | 69  | cūcāo 粗糙                 | 27  | dàbōlàng 大波浪                 | 124 |
| chúxī 除夕                   | 16  | cùxiāo 促销(銷)             | 122 | dàonáng 大肠(腸)                | 164 |
| chúfáng 厨房                 | 50  | cù 醋                     | 139 | dàchú 大厨                     | 148 |
| chúshī 厨师(師)               | 95  | cùhú 醋壶(壺)               | 149 | dàdǎn 大胆(膽)                  | 40  |
| chútóu 锄头(鋤頭)              | 111 | cùnlǎo 翠鸟(鳥)             | 276 | dàfang 大方                    | 41  |
| chúguì 橱柜(櫃)               | 57  | cúnchǔkǎ 存储(儲)卡          | 123 | dàllào/bàojiǎo 大料/八角         | 138 |
| chǔfāngyào 处(處)方药(藥)       | 172 | cúnkuǎn 存款               | 182 | dàlù 大陆(陸)                   | 273 |
| chǔcángshì 储(儲)藏室          | 50  | cúnkuǎn rìqī 存款日期        | 181 | dàlùjià 大陆(陸)架               | 273 |
| chùjiǎo 触(觸)角              | 279 | cúnkuǎn shùliàng 存款数(數)量 | 181 | dàmén 大门(門)                  | 50  |
| chuāizi 掬子                 | 61  | cúnzhé 存折                | 181 | dāmǐ 大米                      | 136 |
| chuāncàiguǎn 川菜馆(館)        | 147 | cùn 寸                    | 20  | dāmuzhǐ 大拇指                  | 161 |
| chuān 穿                    | 26  | cuōyǐbǎn 搓衣板             | 64  | dànnǎo 大脑(腦)                 | 164 |
| chuānshānjǐ 穿山甲            | 280 | cuòdāo 锉(銼)刀             | 110 | dàpáidàng 大排档(檔)             | 147 |
| chuānxié 穿鞋                | 67  |                          |     | dàqìcéng 大气(氣)层(層)           | 270 |
| chuān yīfú 穿衣服             | 67  |                          |     | dàqìhuánlú 大气(氣)环(環)流        | 237 |
| chuándásì 传(傳)达(達)室        | 78  |                          |     | dàtáng 大堂                    | 207 |
| chuánméi 传(傳)媒             | 83  |                          |     | dàtíqín 大提琴                  | 249 |
| chuánqiú 传(傳)球             | 256 |                          |     | dàtuǐ 大腿                     | 162 |
| chuánzhēnjī 传(傳)真机(機)      | 98  |                          |     | Dàxī Yáng 大西洋                | 290 |
| chuāngkētiē 创(創)可贴(貼)      | 173 |                          |     | dàxiàng 大象                   | 210 |
| chuānghu 窗户                | 50  |                          |     | dàxiào 大校                    | 264 |
| chuānghuā 窗花               | 74  |                          |     | dàxié 大鞋                     | 264 |
| chuānglián 窗帘(簾)           | 50  |                          |     | dàxíngxing 大猩猩               | 280 |
| chuāngtái 窗台(臺)            | 51  |                          |     | dàxué 大学(學)                  | 76  |
| chuáng 床                   | 55  |                          |     | dàxuéshēng 大学(學)生            | 76  |
| chuángdān 床单(單)            | 55  |                          |     | dàxué zhuānyè 大学(學)专(專)      | 83  |
| chuángdiàn 床垫(墊)           | 55  |                          |     | 业(業)                         |     |
| chuángshàng yòngpǐn 床上用品   | 116 |                          |     | dà yàn 大雁                    | 277 |
| chuángtóu 床头(頭)            | 54  |                          |     | Dà yáng zhōu 大洋洲             | 290 |
| chuángtóudēng 床头(頭)灯(燈)    | 54  |                          |     | dà yī 大衣                     | 120 |
| chuángtóuguì 床头(頭)柜(櫃)     | 54  |                          |     | dà yǔ 大雨                     | 234 |
| chuángzhào 床罩              | 54  |                          |     | Dà yǔ Zhìshuǐ 大雨治水           | 287 |
| chuīgān 吹干(乾)              | 124 |                          |     | Dǎizú 傣族                     | 35  |
| chuíliǔ 垂柳                 | 239 |                          |     | dàifu 大夫                     | 170 |
| chuí tóu sàng qì 垂头(頭)喪(喪) | 227 |                          |     | dài há zǐ kàn yīshēng 带(帶)孩子 | 70  |
| 气(氣)                       |     |                          |     | 看医(醫)生                       |     |



|                           |     |                            |     |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| dàchá 袋茶                  | 153 | dàoxù 道具                   | 208 |
| dàshǔ 袋鼠                  | 281 | dàoxùjiān 道具间(間)           | 208 |
| dabǔ 逮捕                   | 185 | dàoshī 道士                  | 44  |
| dā ěrjī 戴耳机(機)            | 195 | Dé'ángzú 德昂族               | 37  |
| dài màozi 戴帽子             | 67  | Déguó 德国(國)                | 32  |
| dàiyǎnjìng 戴眼镜(鏡)         | 38  | Déyǔ 德语(語)                 | 32  |
| dāndǐnghè 丹顶(頂)鶴(鶴)       | 276 | dēngguāng 灯(燈)光            | 208 |
| dānmài kèlǎng 丹麦(麥)克朗     | 182 | dēngzhào 灯(燈)罩             | 52  |
| dānchéng 单(單)程            | 204 | dēngjī 登机(機)               | 194 |
| dāndǎ 单(單)打               | 259 | dēngjīkǒu 登机(機)口           | 193 |
| dānhuángguǎn 单(單)簧管       | 249 | dēngjīpái 登机(機)牌           | 193 |
| dānqīnjiātíng 单(單)亲(親)家庭  | 47  | dēngjījiéhūn 登记(記)结(結)婚    | 46  |
| dānrénchuáng 单(單)人床       | 55  | dēngjīzhùsù 登记(記)住宿        | 206 |
| dānrénjiān 单(單)人间(間)      | 206 | dēngshān 登山                | 216 |
| dānréntào 单(單)人跳          | 261 | dēngsuǐ 蹬水                 | 261 |
| dānxínglù 单(單)行路          | 203 | dēnghòu 等候                 | 194 |
| dānyǎnpí 单(單)眼皮           | 38  | dēngwēnxiàn 等温线(綫)         | 237 |
| dānrà 担(擔)架               | 158 | dēngyǎn 瞪眼                 | 224 |
| dānrènzhíwù 担(擔)任职(職)务(務) | 29  | dīyīnpào 低音炮               | 122 |
| dānxīn 担(擔)心              | 233 | dīzní niúǎi 低脂牛奶           | 142 |
| dǎnnáng 胆(膽)囊             | 164 | dīdù 堤坝(壩)路                | 202 |
| dàn 淡                     | 139 | dīguǎn 滴管                  | 89  |
| dānbáizhì 蛋白质(質)          | 129 | dīskē 迪斯科                  | 222 |
| dàngāocān 蛋糕店             | 115 | dītīng 迪厅(廳)               | 222 |
| dànqì 氮气(氣)               | 270 | dīzǐ 笛子                    | 248 |
| dǎngfēng bōli 挡(擋)风(風)玻璃  | 201 | dīdǎ fāchǎng 抵达(達)机(機)场(場) | 194 |
| dǎngníbǎn 挡(擋)泥板          | 201 | dǐgǔ 胫骨                    | 167 |
| dāo 刀                     | 263 | dǎo 地板                     | 50  |
| dāo,jià 刀架                | 59  | dǎo 地板蜡(蠟)                 | 64  |
| dāozǐ 刀子                  | 150 | díhé 地核                    | 273 |
| dǎodàn 导弹(導彈)             | 266 | dí 地雷                      | 266 |
| dǎogòu 导购(導購)             | 119 | dǐ 地理                      | 82  |
| dǎoyǎn 导(導)演              | 96  | dǐlòu 地漏                   | 60  |
| dǎoyóu 导(導)游              | 97  | dímàn 地幔                   | 273 |
| dǎoyóuzhèng 导(導)游证(證)     | 30  | dí'ào 地壳(殼)                | 273 |
| dǎo 岛(島)                  | 219 | dìqiú 地球                   | 269 |
| dǎoyǔ 岛屿(島嶼)              | 272 | dītǎn 地毯                   | 53  |
| dào 倒                     | 145 | dītīě 地铁(鐵)                | 189 |
| dàochá 倒茶                 | 156 | dītīezhàn 地铁(鐵)站           | 198 |
| dào lājī 倒垃圾              | 69  | dìxià chāoshì 地下超市         | 117 |
| dàoli 倒立                  | 229 | dìxià tōngdào 地下通道         | 186 |
| dàoshù 倒数(數)              | 75  | dìxíng 地形                  | 237 |
| dàodá 到达(達)               | 190 | dìzhèn 地震                  | 282 |
| dàodá chéngshì 到达(達)城市    | 204 | dìzhìxué 地质(質)学(學)         | 83  |
| dàozhàn 到站                | 196 | Dìzhōng Hǎi 地中海            | 290 |
| dàonàn 悼念                 | 73  | dìdì 弟弟                    | 49  |
| dàobié 道别                 | 121 | dìyǎnsè 逆(遞)眼色             | 225 |
| dàoguān 道观(觀)             | 44  | dì-èr 第二                   | 9   |
| Dàojiào 道教                | 44  | dì-san 第三                  | 9   |

|  |     |  |     |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| dí-yī 第一                                       | 9   | dāncà 点(點)菜                                    | 156 |
| dǎncà 点(點)菜                                    | 156 | dǎncháojī 点钞机(點鈔機)                             | 181 |
| dǎnchāojī 点钞机(點鈔機)                             | 181 | dǎngē 点(點)歌                                    | 223 |
| dǎngē 点(點)歌                                    | 223 | dǎnnuǒ kǎguān 点(點)火开(開)关(關)                    | 200 |
| dǎnnuǒ kǎguān 点(點)火开(開)关(關)                    | 200 | diǎnjī 点击(點擊)                                  | 100 |
| diǎnjī 点击(點擊)                                  | 100 | diǎntóu 点头(點頭)                                 | 225 |
| diǎntóu 点头(點頭)                                 | 225 | diǎnxué 点(點)穴                                  | 262 |
| diǎnxué 点(點)穴                                  | 262 | diǎn 碘   | 129 |
| diǎn 碘   | 129 | diànchí 电(電)池                                  | 123 |
| diànchí 电(電)池                                  | 123 | diànchǐ 电(電)磁炉(爐)                              | 58  |
| diànchǐ 电(電)磁炉(爐)                              | 58  | diàndòng tāngfàq 电(電)动(動)烫(燙)发(髮)器             | 124 |
| diàndòng tāngfàq 电(電)动(動)烫(燙)发(髮)器             | 124 | diàndòng tìxùdào 电(電)动(動)剃须(須)刀                | 63  |
| diàndòng tìxùdào 电(電)动(動)剃须(須)刀                | 63  | diàndòng yánsuǎ 电(電)动(動)牙刷                     | 63  |
| diàndòng yánsuǎ 电(電)动(動)牙刷                     | 63  | diànfànáo 电(電)饭(飯)煲                            | 59  |
| diànfànáo 电(電)饭(飯)煲                            | 59  | dǎnfèi 电费(電費)                                  | 178 |
| dǎnfèi 电费(電費)                                  | 178 | dǎnfēngshàn 电(電)风(風)扇                          | 52  |
| dǎnfēngshàn 电(電)风(風)扇                          | 52  | dǎngōng 电(電)工                                  | 94  |
| dǎngōng 电(電)工                                  | 94  | diànhuà 电话(電話)                                 | 53  |
| diànhuà 电话(電話)                                 | 53  | diànhuàbù 电(電)话(話)簿                            | 103 |
| diànhuàbù 电(電)话(話)簿                            | 103 | diànhuàfèi 电话费(電話費)                            | 178 |
| diànhuàfèi 电话费(電話費)                            | 178 | diànhuà hàomǎ 电话号码(電話號碼)                       | 103 |
| diànhuà hàomǎ 电话号码(電話號碼)                       | 103 | diànhuàkǎ 电(電)话(話)卡                            | 102 |
| diànhuàkǎ 电(電)话(話)卡                            | 102 | diànhuà'ngshēng 电话铃声(電話鈴聲)                     | 103 |
| diànhuà'ngshēng 电话铃声(電話鈴聲)                     | 103 | diànhuàxiàn 电话线(電話綫)                           | 103 |
| diànhuàxiàn 电话线(電話綫)                           | 103 | diànlicéng 电离层(電離層)                            | 270 |
| diànlicéng 电离层(電離層)                            | 270 | diànnǎo/diànzǐ jìsuàn jī 电脑(電腦)/电(電)子计(計)算机(機) | 98  |
| diànnǎo/diànzǐ jìsuàn jī 电脑(電腦)/电(電)子计(計)算机(機) | 98  | diànnǎo dǎolǎn 电脑导览(電腦導覽)                      | 214 |
| diànnǎo dǎolǎn 电脑导览(電腦導覽)                      | 214 | diànnǎo huìhuà 电脑绘画(電腦繪畫)                      | 243 |
| diànnǎo huìhuà 电脑绘画(電腦繪畫)                      | 243 | diànnǎo jìshù yuán 电(電)脑(腦)技术(術)员(員)           | 97  |
| diànnǎo jìshù yuán 电(電)脑(腦)技术(術)员(員)           | 97  | dǎnpíng 电(電)瓶                                  | 201 |
| dǎnpíng 电(電)瓶                                  | 201 | dǎnrèshuǐnǚ 电(電)热(熱)水壶(壺)                      | 57  |
| dǎnrèshuǐnǚ 电(電)热(熱)水壶(壺)                      | 57  | dǎnshìguì 电视柜(電視櫃)                             | 53  |
| dǎnshìguì 电视柜(電視櫃)                             | 53  | diànshìjī 电视机(電視機)                             | 53  |
| diànshìjī 电视机(電視機)                             | 53  | diànshì liánxùjù 电视连续剧(電視連續劇)                  | 250 |
| diànshì liánxùjù 电视连续剧(電視連續劇)                  | 250 | diàntī 电(電)梯                                   | 51  |
| diàntī 电(電)梯                                   | 51  | diàntuīzi 电(電)推子                               | 124 |
| diàntuīzi 电(電)推子                               | 124 | diànxiàn 电线(電綫)                                | 110 |

|                               |     |                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| diànyǐng jié 电(電)影节(節)        | 251 | dòngwù yuán 动(動)物园(園)         | 210 |
| diànyǐng tīng 电(電)影厅(廳)       | 208 | dòngzuòpiàn 动(動)作片            | 250 |
| diànzǐ cídiǎn 电(電)子词(詞)典      | 123 | dòngzhā 冻(凍)害                 | 282 |
| diànzǐ qīkān 电(電)子期刊          | 81  | dōngyǔ 冻(凍)雨                  | 282 |
| diànzǐ qín 电(電)子琴             | 249 | Dòngzú 侗族                     | 34  |
| diànzǐ yīnyuè 电(電)子音乐(樂)      | 246 | dóufu 豆腐                      | 143 |
| diànzǐ yóujiàn 电(電)子邮(郵)件     | 101 | dòufugānr 豆腐干(乾)儿(兒)          | 143 |
| diànzǐ yóuxìtú 电(電)子游戏(戲)厅(廳) | 223 | dòufujuǎnr 豆腐卷儿(兒)            | 143 |
| diànfěn 淀(澱)粉                 | 138 | dòufunǎo 豆腐脑(腦)儿(兒)           | 143 |
| dāosu 雕塑                      | 242 | dòufupào 豆腐泡儿(兒)              | 143 |
| dāosùjiā 雕塑家                  | 96  | dòufupír 豆腐皮儿(兒)              | 143 |
| dāoxiàng 雕像                   | 210 | dòujiāng 豆浆(漿)                | 143 |
| dāochē 吊车(車)                  | 107 | dòujiǎo 豆角儿(兒)                | 132 |
| dàochuáng 吊床                  | 216 | dòulei 豆类(類)                  | 128 |
| diàodēng 吊灯(燈)                | 53  | dòumiàn 豆面(麵)                 | 143 |
| dāoyú 钓鱼(釣魚)                  | 216 | dòunǎ 豆奶                      | 140 |
| diēdǎo/shuā dǎo 跌倒/摔倒         | 228 | dòuyǎr 豆芽儿(兒)                 | 132 |
| diē pèizi 叠被子                 | 69  | dú bàozhǐ 读报纸(讀報紙)            | 66  |
| dié luòhàn 叠罗(羅)汉(漢)          | 212 | dúchàng 独(獨)唱                 | 247 |
| diézi 碟子                      | 148 | Dúlóngzú 独(獨)龙(龍)族            | 37  |
| déyǒng 蝶泳                     | 261 | dúlúnchē 独轮车(獨輪車)             | 212 |
| dīngxiāng 丁香                  | 238 | dúshēngzǐnǚ 独(獨)生子女           | 47  |
| dīngzi 钉(釘)子                  | 111 | dúzòu 独(獨)奏                   | 208 |
| dīnggǔ 顶(頂)骨                  | 166 | dùjiān 杜鹃(鵲)                  | 276 |
| dīng fángjiān 订(訂)房间(間)       | 206 | dùjiānhuà 杜鹃(鵲)花              | 238 |
| dīngniū 订(訂)婚                 | 46  | dùpíwǔ 肚皮舞                    | 220 |
| dīngshūding 订书钉(訂書釘)          | 99  | dùqí 肚脐(臍)                    | 162 |
| dīngshūjī 订书机(訂書機)            | 99  | dùzi 肚子                       | 163 |
| dīngwèi 订(訂)位                 | 156 | dù míyuè 度蜜月                  | 47  |
| dīng dīngzǐ 钉(釘)钉(釘)子         | 107 | Duānwǔjié 端午节(節)              | 16  |
| dīng niǔkǒu 钉(釘)纽(紐)扣         | 68  | duānxuàn 端线(綫)                | 257 |
| dīngqíjià 定球架                 | 181 | duǎn 短                        | 27  |
| dōng 东(東)                     | 187 | duǎnfà 短发(髮)                  | 124 |
| dōngbēi 东(東)北                 | 186 | duǎnkù 短裤(褲)                  | 120 |
| dōngběihǔ 东(東)北虎              | 280 | duǎnpǎo 短跑                    | 254 |
| Dōngběi Píngyǎn 东(東)北平原       | 284 | duǎnyǔ 短语(語)                  | 288 |
| Dōng Hǎi 东(東)海                | 285 | duànluò 段落                    | 289 |
| dōngnán 东(東)南                 | 187 | duànliàn 锻炼(鍛煉)               | 220 |
| Dōngxīangzú 东(東)乡(鄉)族         | 35  | duī shāo 堆沙堡                  | 219 |
| dòng zhāng xī wàng 东(東)张(張)西望 | 226 | duī xuě rén 堆雪人               | 241 |
| Dōngzhèngjiào 东(東)正教          | 45  | dùnyuán 队员(隊員)                | 258 |
| dōngbōlā 冬不拉                  | 248 | dùjiǎng huàtōng 对(對)讲(講)话(話)筒 | 181 |
| dōngguā 冬瓜                    | 133 | dùjiǎngjī 对讲机(對講機)            | 185 |
| dōngtiān/dōngjì 冬天/冬季         | 240 | duìliúcéng 对(對)流层(層)          | 270 |
| dōngzhuāng 冬装(裝)              | 117 | dūn 吨(噸)                      | 21  |
| dòngnuòpiàn 动(動)画(畫)片         | 250 | dūnbù/tuōbǎ 墩布/拖把             | 64  |
|                               |     | dūn 蹲                         | 229 |
|                               |     | dùn 炖                         | 144 |
|                               |     | dùn 盾                         | 263 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| duōgōngnéng yùnàodòngchē 多功能运(運)动(動)车(車) | 189 |
| duóménlǐ kōngzhìtái 多媒体(體)控制台(臺)         | 88  |
| duoyún 多云(雲)                             | 234 |
| duo 剥                                    | 144 |

## E

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Érós 俄罗(羅)斯   | 32  |
| Érósizú 俄罗(羅)斯族   | 37  |
| Éyǔ 俄语(語)   | 32  |
| é 鹅(鵝)  | 109 |
| ó 蛾   | 279 |
| egǔ 额(額)骨   | 166 |
| étóu 额头(額頭)   | 160 |
| èxi 恶(惡)心   | 169 |
| è'ěrnǐ'ěr 厄尔(爾)尼诺(諾)  | 282 |
| è 饿(餓)  | 231 |
| È'ěrhuà 鄂伦(倫)春族   | 37  |
| Èwēnkezú 鄂温克族   | 37  |
| eyú 鳄鱼(鱷魚)  | 281 |
| érke 儿(兒)科  | 159 |
| értóng 儿(兒)童  | 71  |
| értóng cāidān 儿(兒)童菜单(單)  | 150 |
| értóng jiémù 儿(兒)童节(節)目   | 251 |
| értóngpiào 儿(兒)童票   | 214 |
| értóng wánjùdiàn 儿(兒)童玩具店   | 114 |
| értóngyǐ 儿(兒)童椅   | 150 |
| értóng yóuèrchǎng 儿(兒)童游乐场(場)   | 51  |
| érzi 儿(兒)子  | 49  |
| ěrchuí 耳垂   | 160 |
| ěrdùo 耳朵  | 161 |
| ěrhuan 耳环(環)  | 117 |
| ěrjī 耳机(機)  | 103 |
| ěrwǎsháo 耳挖勺儿(兒)  | 63  |
| èr 二  | 8   |
| èr fēn 二分   | 18  |
| èr fēnzī yī 二分之一  | 9   |
| èrhú 二胡   | 248 |
| èrlíng líng bā nián Bāyuè bā rì Xīngqīwǔ wǎnshàng bā diǎn 二〇〇八年八月八日星期五晚上八点(點) | 15  |
| èrshēng 二声(聲)   | 288 |
| èrsní 二十  | 8   |
| èrshí yuán 二十元  | 19  |



|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| èryǎnghuàtān 二氧化碳 | 270 |
| èr yuán 二元        | 19  |
| Èryuè 二月          | 15  |
| èrzhǐchán 二指禅(禪)  | 262 |

## F

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| fā chuánzhen 发(發)传(傳)真 | 104 |
| fādongji 发动机(發動機)      | 201 |
| fādǒu 发(發)抖            | 231 |
| fāgāo 发(發)糕            | 136 |
| fāngqiang 发(發)令枪(槍)    | 254 |
| fāpào 发(發)票            | 198 |
| fāqiú 发(發)球            | 259 |
| fāshāo 发烧(發燒)          | 169 |
| fāyá 发(發)芽             | 238 |
| fāyán 发(發)言            | 105 |
| fāyóujiàn 发(發)邮(郵)件    | 104 |
| fā zuòyè 发(發)作业(業)     | 91  |
| fā diǎnqiú 罚(罰)点(點)球   | 257 |
| fákǎn 罚(罰)款            | 81  |
| fáqiú 罚(罰)球            | 258 |
| fǎguān 法官              | 95  |
| Fǎguó 法国(國)            | 32  |
| fǎtīng 法庭              | 185 |
| fǎxué 法学(學)            | 83  |
| Fǎyǔ 法语(語)             | 32  |
| fàf 发(髮)髻              | 124 |
| fàqiǎ 发(髮)卡            | 124 |
| fānchuan 帆船            | 219 |
| fānqiéjiāng 番茄酱(醬)     | 150 |
| fān báiyǎn 翻白眼         | 227 |
| fāny 翻译(譯)             | 94  |
| fánmáng 繁忙             | 240 |
| fántǐzì 繁体(體)字         | 288 |
| fànduì 反对(對)           | 233 |
| fánkàng 反抗             | 233 |
| fǎnmàn/bèimiàn 反面/背面   | 18  |
| fǎnshǒu 反手             | 259 |
| fǎnxiàng wānù 反向弯(彎)路  | 202 |
| fǎnhuì rìq 返回日期        | 205 |
| fāngū 犯规(規)            | 254 |
| fànzù xiányíren 犯罪嫌疑人  | 185 |
| fāndiàn 饭(飯)店          | 115 |
| fānhé 饭(飯)盒            | 216 |
| fànsháo 饭(飯)勺          | 59  |
| fàntīng 饭厅(飯廳)         | 50  |
| fàntuán 饭团(飯糰)         | 136 |
| fāngbiànmiàn 方便面(麵)    | 136 |
| fāngxàngpán 方向盘(盤)     | 200 |

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| fāngyán 方言                           | 289 |
| fángdàn bèixīn 防弹(彈)背心               | 267 |
| fángkōngbīng 防空兵                     | 264 |
| fángshàishuāng 防晒(曬)霜                | 63  |
| fángshǒu 防守                          | 258 |
| fángchǎnzhèng 房产(產)证(證)              | 31  |
| fángchē 房车(車)                        | 189 |
| fángdìchǎnshāng 房地产(產)商              | 97  |
| fāngtán jiémù 访(訪)谈(談)节(節)目          | 251 |
| fàng bānpào 放鞭炮                      | 16  |
| fàngdàojing 放大镜(鏡)                   | 89  |
| fàng fēngzheng 放风(風)筝                | 210 |
| fàngxià zhédié cǎnzhuō 放下折叠餐桌        | 195 |
| fàng xíngl 放行李                       | 194 |
| fàngxué 放学(學)                        | 84  |
| fēiji 飞机(飛機)                         | 188 |
| fēijī pǎodào 飞(飛)机(機)跑道              | 191 |
| fēijī pào 飞(飛)机(機)票                  | 193 |
| fēixíngyuán 飞(飛)行员(員)                | 94  |
| fēichǔfāngyào 非处(處)方药(藥)             | 172 |
| Fēizhōu 非洲                           | 290 |
| fēi lǎn bǐsuǒ 菲律宾(賓)比索               | 183 |
| féiròu 肥肉                            | 134 |
| féigǔ 排骨                             | 167 |
| fěijīng 匪警                           | 102 |
| fèifèi 獐獐                            | 281 |
| fèi 肺                                | 164 |
| fēn 分                                | 18  |
| fēn dào xiàn 分道线(線)                  | 261 |
| fēnfēngzhì 分封制                       | 287 |
| fēnjī 分机(機)                          | 103 |
| fēnmǐ 分米                             | 20  |
| fēnxiàng xíngshí chēdào 分向行驶(駛)车(車)道 | 203 |
| fénmù 坟(墳)墓                          | 73  |
| fěnbǐ 粉笔(筆)                          | 88  |
| fěnbǐng 粉饼(餅)                        | 63  |
| fěnc 粉刺                              | 127 |
| fěndǐyè 粉底液                          | 63  |
| fěnpu 粉扑(撲)                          | 63  |
| fěnsè 粉色                             | 22  |
| fēngshōu 丰(豐)收                       | 240 |
| fēngbào cháo 风(風)暴潮                  | 283 |
| fēngyī 风(風)衣                         | 120 |
| fēngzāi 风(風)灾                        | 282 |
| fēngjiàn shèhuì 封建社会(會)              | 286 |
| fēngmì 蜂蜜                            | 155 |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| fēngniǎo 蜂鸟(鳥)         | 277 |
| féngren 缝纫(縫紉)         | 43  |
| féngzhēn 缝针(縫針)        | 171 |
| Fó 佛                   | 44  |
| Fójiào 佛教              | 44  |
| fójing 佛经(經)           | 44  |
| fǒudīng 否定             | 233 |
| fūsè 肤(膚)色             | 38  |
| fútèjiā 伏特加            | 141 |
| fúwù chuāngkǒu 服务(務)窗口 | 178 |
| fúwùtái 服务(務)台(臺)      | 119 |
| fúwùyuán 服务(務)员(員)     | 149 |
| fúzhuāng 服装(裝)         | 208 |
| fúzhuāngdiàn 服装(裝)店    | 115 |
| fúchén 浮尘(塵)           | 234 |
| fúli dàiyù 福利待遇        | 112 |
| fúzi 福字                | 74  |
| fúshè 辐(輻)射            | 237 |
| fú/fútou 斧子/斧头(頭)      | 110 |
| fúwòcheng 俯卧撑          | 221 |
| fǔdǎo 辅导(輔導)           | 71  |
| fǔrǔ 腐乳                | 143 |
| fǔzhú 腐竹               | 143 |
| fùmǔ 父母                | 48  |
| fufèi 付费(費)            | 178 |
| fùqián 付钱(錢)           | 121 |
| fùchǎnkē 妇(婦)产(產)科     | 159 |
| fùduji 复读机(復讀機)        | 123 |
| Fùhuójié 复(復)活节(節)     | 16  |
| fùyìn 复(復)印            | 104 |
| fùyìnq 复(復)印机(機)       | 98  |
| fùyìnjiàn 复(復)印件       | 104 |
| fùyìnshì 复(復)印室        | 81  |
| fùzá 复杂(複雜)            | 27  |
| fùjīzhǎng 副机(機)长(長)    | 190 |
| fùbù 腹部                | 162 |
| fùxiè/a dùzi 腹泻(瀉)/拉肚子 | 169 |

## G

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| gāzhīwǒ 胳膊窝(窩)         | 163 |
| gǎilùn 改卷              | 91  |
| gàì 钙(鈣)               | 129 |
| gàiwǎn 盖(蓋)碗           | 152 |
| gān 干(乾)               | 24  |
| gānbiān sīdòu 干(乾)煸四季豆 | 148 |
| gānhàn 干(乾)旱           | 282 |
| gānjìng 干(乾)净          | 24  |
| gānxǐ 干(乾)洗            | 207 |
| gānxǐdiàn 干(乾)洗店       | 115 |

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| gānzao 干(乾)燥                       | 234 |
| gān 肝                              | 164 |
| gāngà 趟(趟)尬                        | 232 |
| Gǎn'ènié 感恩节(節)                    | 16  |
| gǎnjué 感觉(覺)                       | 230 |
| gǎnmào 感冒                          | 168 |
| gǎnlǎnqiú 橄榄(欖)球                   | 256 |
| gǎnmianzhàng 擀面(麵)杖                | 58  |
| gǎnyǔ 精语(精語)                       | 289 |
| gāngbǐ 钢笔(鋼筆)                      | 86  |
| gāngjīn 钢(鋼)筋                      | 107 |
| gāngkuī 钢(鋼)盔                      | 185 |
| gāngqín 钢(鋼)琴                      | 249 |
| gāngsī qíché 铜丝骑车(鋼絲騎車)            | 212 |
| Gǎng-Ao tongxíngzhèng 港澳通行证(證)     | 31  |
| gǎngbì 港币(幣)                       | 183 |
| gānglíng 杠铃(鈴)                     | 220 |
| gāo 高                              | 38  |
| gāobíliáng 高鼻梁                     | 38  |
| gāo'ěrfúqú 高尔(爾)夫球                 | 256 |
| gāogēnxué 高跟儿(兒)鞋                  | 117 |
| gāojǎobei 高脚杯                      | 150 |
| gāokǎo/kǎo dàxué 高考/考大学(學)         | 85  |
| gāoquángǔ 高颧(顴)骨                   | 38  |
| Gāoshānzú 高山族                      | 35  |
| gāoxuèyā 高血压(壓)                    | 169 |
| gāoyāguā 高压(壓)锅(鍋)                 | 58  |
| gāoyīn gēchangjiā 高音歌唱家            | 208 |
| gāoyuán 高原                         | 273 |
| gāozhōng 高中                        | 76  |
| gāozhōng yī nián'èr bān 高中一年级(級)二班 | 88  |
| gāoyào 膏药(藥)                       | 175 |
| gāodiǎn 糕点(點)                      | 118 |
| Gelǎozú 仡佬族                        | 36  |
| gēge 哥哥                            | 49  |
| gēbo 胳膊                            | 163 |
| gēbozhǒu 胳膊肘儿(兒)                   | 163 |
| gēzi 鸽(鴿)子                         | 276 |
| gēshāng 割伤(傷)                      | 168 |
| gē shuāngyǎnpí 割双(雙)眼皮             | 127 |
| gēc 歌词(詞)                          | 247 |
| gējù 歌剧(劇)                         | 208 |
| gējùyuán 歌剧(劇)院                    | 208 |
| gēshǒu 歌手                          | 96  |
| gēli 蛤蜊                            | 135 |
| gē 膈                               | 164 |

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| gerén tècháng 个(個)人特长(長)       | 29  |
| gèrén yèwù 个(個)人业(業)务(務)       | 180 |
| gěi háizi chuān yīfu 给(給)孩子穿衣服 | 70  |
| gěi háizi xǐzǎo 给(給)孩子洗澡       | 70  |
| gēngyīshì 更衣室                  | 220 |
| gōngchéngbīng 工程兵              | 264 |
| gōngchéngshī 工程师(師)            | 94  |
| gōngjùshu 工具书(書)               | 81  |
| gōngrén 工人                     | 95  |
| gōngshāng guǎnlǐ 工商管理          | 83  |
| gōngzī 工资(資)                   | 112 |
| gōngzītiáo 工资(資)条(條)           | 105 |
| gōngzī jīnglì 工作经(經)历(歷)       | 29  |
| gōngzuò rényuán 工作人员(員)        | 178 |
| gōngzuòzhèng 工作证(證)            | 30  |
| gōng'ānjú 公安局                  | 185 |
| gōnggāo 公告栏(欄)                 | 78  |
| gōnggōng 公公                    | 49  |
| gōnggòng qìchē 公共汽车(車)         | 189 |
| gōngjī 公鸡(鷄)                   | 109 |
| gōngjiāochē 公交车(車)             | 198 |
| gōngjiāo chēzhàn 公交车(車)站       | 199 |
| gōngjiāokǎ 公交卡                 | 199 |
| gōngjīn 公斤                     | 21  |
| gōnglǐ 公里                      | 20  |
| gōngqīng 公顷(頃)                 | 21  |
| gōngwén 公文                     | 98  |
| gōngwùyuán 公务(務)员(員)           | 94  |
| gōngyòng diànlù 公用电(電)话(話)     | 102 |
| gōngfàng 功放                    | 122 |
| gōngfú 功夫                      | 262 |
| gōnggǔ 胳膊                      | 167 |
| gōngbǎo jīang 宫保鸡(鷄)丁          | 148 |
| gǒu 狗                          | 14  |
| gòujù 购(購)物                    | 93  |
| gòuwùchē 购(購)物车(車)             | 118 |
| gòuwùlán 购(購)物篮(籃)             | 118 |
| gòuwù xiǎopiào 购(購)物小票         | 123 |
| gùsuàn fèiyòng 估算费(費)用         | 204 |
| gūgu 姑姑                        | 48  |
| gūdú 孤独(獨)                     | 233 |
| gǔǎn yīnyuè 古典音乐(樂)            | 246 |
| Gǔlánjīng 古兰(蘭)经(經)            | 44  |
| gǔwán diàn 古玩店                 | 115 |
| gǔgǔ 股骨                        | 167 |
| gǔ 骨                           | 135 |
| gǔgé 骨骼                        | 161 |

|                           |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| gǔnuǐhé 骨灰盒               | 73     |
| gǔpén 骨盆                  | 167    |
| gǔzhé 骨折                  | 168    |
| gǔ 鼓                      | 27,248 |
| gǔlì 鼓励(勵)                | 71     |
| gǔzhì 固执(執)               | 41     |
| gùshìpiàn 故事片             | 250    |
| guāzǐ 瓜子                  | 131    |
| guādao 刮刀                 | 111    |
| guāfēng 刮风(颳風)            | 234    |
| guāhúdao 刮胡(鬍)刀           | 63     |
| guā hūzǐ 刮胡(鬍)子           | 67     |
| guāsha 刮痧                 | 126    |
| guà 挂                     | 68     |
| guàduàn 挂断(斷)             | 103    |
| guàgōu 挂钩(鉤)              | 61     |
| guàhào 挂号(號)              | 170    |
| guànhào chù 挂号(號)处(處)     | 158    |
| guàhàoxìn 挂号(號)信          | 176    |
| guàmiàn 挂面(麵)             | 136    |
| guashī 挂失                 | 181    |
| guazhong 挂钟(鐘)            | 53     |
| guǎizhàng 拐杖              | 159    |
| guān 关(關)                 | 26     |
| guānbì shǒujī 关闭(關)手机(機)  | 194    |
| guāndéng 关(關)灯            | 66     |
| guānjié 关节(關節)            | 161    |
| guānjiéyán 关(關)节(節)炎      | 169    |
| guānshàng zhīwù 观(觀)赏(賞)植 | 53     |
| Guānyīn 观(觀)音             | 44     |
| guānhuà 官话(話)             | 289    |
| guāncái 棺材                | 73     |
| guǎndào 管道                | 57     |
| guǎnqián 管钳(鉗)            | 111    |
| guǎnzǐ 管子                 | 111    |
| guànjūn 冠军(軍)             | 252    |
| guànxǐjiān 盥洗间(間)         | 190    |
| guàn 鹌(鵪)                 | 276    |
| guāntou snípǐn 罐头(頭)食品    | 119    |
| guāngbiāo 光标(標)           | 101    |
| guānghuá 光滑               | 27     |
| guāngpán 光盘(盤)            | 101    |
| guāngqu 光驱(驅)             | 100    |
| guǎnggào 广(廣)告            | 251    |
| guàngjie 逛街               | 43     |
| guàng mào huì 连庙(廟)会(會)   | 16     |
| guǎidào 轨(軌)道             | 269    |
| guǎwū 鬼屋                  | 212    |
| guì 贵(貴)                  | 24     |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| guóbīntīng 贵宾厅(贵宾廳)                           | 208 |
| guìpí 桂皮                                      | 139 |
| guì 跪   | 229 |
| gǔn fān zhuǎnshēn 滚翻转(轉)                      |     |
| 身   | 261 |
| gǔnsnua 滚刷                                    | 111 |
| gùn 棍   | 263 |
| guōchǎn 锅铲(鍋鏟)                                | 58  |
| guōgài 锅盖(鍋蓋)                                 | 58  |
| guōtiē 锅贴儿(鍋貼兒)                               | 136 |
| guōguā 烟蛭儿(煙蛭兒)                               | 278 |
| guóchǎnpǎn 国(國)产(產)片                          | 250 |
| guóhuà 国画(國畫)                                 | 242 |
| guó jī chángtú diànhuà 国(國)际(際)长(長)途电(電)话(話)  | 103 |
| guó jī huikuǎn 国(國)际(際)汇(匯)                   |     |
| 款   | 178 |
| guó jī lǚ xíng jiànkāngzhèng 国(國)际(際)旅行健康证(證) | 31  |
| guó jī yóu jiàn 国(國)际(際)邮(郵)件                 | 176 |
| guójiā dàimǎ 国(國)家代码(碼)                       | 103 |
| guónèi chéngtú ànànhuà 国(國)内长(長)途电(電)话(話)     | 103 |
| guónèi huikuǎn 国(國)内汇(匯)款                     | 178 |
| guónèi lǚ yóu 国(國)内旅游                         | 204 |
| guónèi yóujiàn 国(國)内邮(郵)件                     | 176 |
| Guóqīngjié 国庆节(國慶節)                           | 16  |
| guǒduàn 果断(斷)                                 | 40  |
| guǒsù 果实(實)                                   | 240 |
| guǒshùlè 果蔬类(類)                               | 128 |
| guǒshù 果树(樹)                                  | 109 |
| guǒyuán 果园(園)                                 | 109 |
| guǒzhī 果汁                                     | 140 |
| guòjiē tiānqiáo 过(過)街天桥(橋)                    | 186 |
| guòmǐn 过(過)敏                                  | 169 |
| guònián 过(過)年                                 | 74  |
| guòqī 过(過)期                                   | 81  |
| guòshānchē 过(過)山车(車)                          | 212 |

## H

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| hāmìguā 哈密瓜      | 131 |
| hānízú 哈尼族       | 35  |
| hāqì 哈气(氣)       | 241 |
| Hāsàkezú 哈萨(薩)克族 | 35  |
| hǎi'àn 海岸        | 273 |
| hǎibó 海拔         | 237 |
| hǎibào 海豹        | 275 |
| hǎichuáng 海床     | 275 |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| hǎidǎn 海胆(膽)                      | 275 |
| hǎidàochuán 海盜船                   | 212 |
| hǎigōu 海沟(溝)                      | 275 |
| hǎiguān 海关(關)                     | 193 |
| hǎiguān shēnbào 海关(關)申报(報)表       | 193 |
| hǎijūn 海军(軍)                      | 264 |
| hǎijūn hángkōngbīng 海军(軍)航空兵      | 264 |
| hǎijūn lùzhàndù 海军(軍)陆(陸)战(戰)队(隊) | 264 |
| hǎikuí 海葵                         | 275 |
| hǎilàng 海浪                        | 219 |
| hǎilǐ 海里                          | 20  |
| hǎimǎ 海马(馬)                       | 275 |
| hǎimán 海绵(綿)                      | 64  |
| hǎi'ōu 海鸥(鷗)                      | 276 |
| hǎipíngmian 海平面                   | 275 |
| hǎisī 海狮(獅)                       | 275 |
| hǎitān 海滩(灘)                      | 219 |
| hǎitáng 海棠                        | 238 |
| hǎitún 海豚                         | 275 |
| hǎiwángxīng 海王星                   | 269 |
| nǎixiào 海嘴(嘴)                     | 282 |
| hǎixīng 海星                        | 275 |
| hǎiyùn 海运(運)                      | 176 |
| hǎizǎo 海藻                         | 275 |
| hàipà 害怕                          | 233 |
| hàixiū 害羞                         | 232 |
| náncháo 寒潮                        | 283 |
| nánjià 寒假                         | 84  |
| hánlěng 寒冷                        | 240 |
| hánliú 寒流                         | 240 |
| Hánguó 韩国(韓國)                     | 32  |
| hánguó shāokǎo 韩(韓)国(國)烧(燒)烤      | 147 |
| nányuán 韩(韓)元                     | 183 |
| Hàn 汉(漢)                          | 286 |
| hànbǎo 汉(漢)堡                      | 151 |
| Hànyǔ 汉语(漢語)                      | 32  |
| Hanzi 汉(漢)字                       | 288 |
| Hànzú 汉(漢)族                       | 37  |
| nànjì 旱季                          | 237 |
| hànjiē 焊接                         | 106 |
| hángpánhào 航班号(號)                 | 205 |
| hángbān xiǎnshìpíng 航班显(顯)示屏      | 192 |
| hángkōngbīng 航空兵                  | 264 |
| hángkōng gōngsī 航空公司              | 205 |
| nángkōng mǔjūn 航空母舰(艦)            | 266 |

|                         |     |
|-------------------------|-----|
| nángkōngxìn 航空信         | 176 |
| hángtiān fēi 航天飞(飛)机(機) | 269 |
| hángt.fānfú 航天服         | 269 |
| hángtiānyuán 航天员(員)     | 269 |
| hángzhànóu 航站楼(樓)       | 192 |
| háoxiè 毫克               | 21  |
| náomǐ 毫米                | 20  |
| háosēng 毫升              | 21  |
| háoyóu 蚝油               | 139 |
| hǎo 好                   | 24  |
| hàomà 号(號)脉             | 175 |
| hàoqí 好奇                | 232 |
| nē 喝                    | 230 |
| hējiǔ 喝酒                | 222 |
| hésàng 合上               | 26  |
| héshàng shù 合上书(書)      | 90  |
| hé'ōi 和蔼(藹)             | 39  |
| héshàng 和尚              | 44  |
| héliú 河流                | 273 |
| némǎ 河马(馬)              | 280 |
| héàntóu 核弹(彈)头(頭)       | 266 |
| héfúshè 核辐(輻)射          | 283 |
| hétao 核桃                | 131 |
| héhuā 荷花                | 239 |
| héfán 盒饭(飯)             | 146 |
| nèkǎ 贺(賀)卡              | 176 |
| hèsuìpiàn 贺(賀)岁(歲)片     | 250 |
| hèsè 褐色                 | 22  |
| Hèzhézu 赫哲族             | 37  |
| hēibǎn 黑板               | 88  |
| hēiǎncǎ 黑板擦             | 88  |
| nēiàòng 黑洞              | 269 |
| Hēi Hǎi 黑海              | 290 |
| hēikāfēi 黑咖啡            | 154 |
| heimǐ 黑米                | 136 |
| hēisè 黑色                | 22  |
| hēixíngxīng 黑猩猩         | 280 |
| hēixióng 黑熊             | 280 |
| nē yǎnquān 黑眼圈          | 127 |
| hèn 恨                   | 233 |
| héngbǎn 横板              | 259 |
| hōngzhuā 轰(轟)炸机(機)      | 266 |
| hōnggānjī 烘干(乾)机(機)     | 123 |
| hóngbāo 红(紅)包           | 72  |
| nóngbǎosù 红(紅)宝(寶)石     | 117 |
| hóngchá 红(紅)茶           | 153 |
| Hóng Hǎi 红(紅)海          | 290 |
| hónglǐngjīn 红(紅)领(領)巾   | 87  |
| hónglǜdēng 红绿灯(紅綠燈)     | 186 |
| hóngpái 红(紅)牌           | 256 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| nóngpútáo.jǔ 红(紅)葡萄酒         | 141 |
| hóngsè 红(紅)色                 | 22  |
| hóngtáng 红(紅)糖               | 138 |
| hóngyǎnbìng 红(紅)眼病           | 169 |
| hóngzhǒng 红肿(紅腫)             | 169 |
| hóngshuǐ 洪水                  | 282 |
| hōng nǎizì shuìjiào 哄孩子睡觉(覺) | 70  |
| hóujié 喉结(結)                 | 160 |
| hóu 猴                        | 14  |
| hóuzi 猴子                     | 210 |
| hòu 后(後)                     | 187 |
| hòubèixiāng 后(後)备(備)箱        | 201 |
| hòushìjìng 后视镜(後視鏡)          | 200 |
| nòutiān 后(後)天                | 14  |
| hòutuì 后(後)退                 | 26  |
| hòu 厚                        | 26  |
| hòuchēshì 候车(車)室             | 196 |
| hòuji dàntīng 候机(機)大厅(廳)     | 193 |
| hòuzhěn 候诊(診)                | 170 |
| hòuzhēnqū 候诊(診)区(區)          | 158 |
| nǚxī 呼吸                      | 230 |
| húquānqiú 弧圈球                | 259 |
| hú 狐狸                        | 280 |
| hújiāofěn 胡椒粉                | 138 |
| hújiāopiāng 胡椒瓶              | 150 |
| húlú 胡萝卜(蘿卜)(蔔)              | 132 |
| húxū 胡须(鬍鬚)                  | 124 |
| núbar 壶(壺)把儿(兒)              | 152 |
| húzuǐ 壶(壺)嘴儿(兒)              | 152 |
| húpō 湖泊                      | 272 |
| húlú 葫芦(蘆)丝(絲)               | 248 |
| húdié 蝴蝶                     | 216 |
| hǔ 虎                         | 14  |
| húkǒubù 户口簿                  | 30  |
| nùfàsù 护(護)发(髮)素             | 63  |
| hùfū 护肤(護膚)                  | 126 |
| hùshì 护(護)士                  | 170 |
| hùshǒushuāng 护(護)手霜          | 63  |
| hùzhào 护(護)照                 | 30  |
| huā 花                        | 216 |
| huāchá 花茶                    | 153 |
| huādan 花旦                    | 208 |
| huājiāo 花椒                   | 138 |
| huājuǎn 花卷儿(兒)               | 136 |
| huājiē 花蕾                    | 238 |
| huāpén 花盆                    | 53  |
| huāpíng 花瓶                   | 53  |
| huāquān 花圈                   | 73  |
| huāshēng 花生                  | 131 |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| huātán 花坛(壇)             | 211 |
| huayáng yóuyǒng 花样(樣)游泳  | 261 |
| huāyuán 花园(園)            | 51  |
| huábì 划(劃)臂              | 261 |
| huáchuánjī 划船机(機)        | 221 |
| huáting 划艇               | 212 |
| Huábēi Píngyuán 华(華)北平原  | 284 |
| huá'ěrzi 华(華)尔(爾)兹       | 223 |
| huáshìdù 华(華)氏度          | 21  |
| huábīng 滑冰               | 241 |
| huádào 滑道                | 212 |
| huá hánbīng 滑旱冰          | 211 |
| huáshuǐ 滑水               | 219 |
| huátī 滑梯                 | 211 |
| huáxuě 滑雪                | 241 |
| huàxué 化学(學)             | 82  |
| huàzhuāng 化妆(妝)          | 67  |
| huàzhuāngpǐn 化妆(妝)品      | 116 |
| huàzhuāngshì 化妆(妝)室      | 208 |
| huàzhuāngshuā 化妆(妝)刷     | 63  |
| huàbǎn 画(畫)板             | 244 |
| huàbǐ 画笔(畫筆)             | 245 |
| huàbù 画(畫)布              | 244 |
| huàcè 画(畫)册              | 80  |
| huàhuà 画画儿(畫畫兒)          | 43  |
| huàjiǎ 画夹(畫夾)            | 244 |
| huàjiā 画(畫)家             | 96  |
| huàjià 画(畫)架             | 245 |
| huàkuàng 画(畫)框           | 245 |
| huàméi 画(畫)眉             | 276 |
| huàshuā 画(畫)刷            | 245 |
| huàtǒng 画(畫)筒            | 245 |
| huàtǒng 话(話)筒            | 102 |
| huàiyùn 怀(懷)孕            | 47  |
| Huái Hé 淮河               | 285 |
| huàigǔ 踝骨                | 167 |
| huài 坏(壞)                | 24  |
| huánshu 还书(還書)           | 81  |
| huánshùchù 还书处(還書處)      | 81  |
| huánbǎodài 环(環)保袋        | 119 |
| huánxíng jiāochā 环(環)形交叉 | 202 |
| huàndēngjī 幻灯(燈)机(機)     | 88  |
| huàndchéng 换乘            | 199 |
| huàn chuángdān 换床单(單)    | 68  |
| huàn dēngpào 换灯(燈)泡      | 69  |
| huàn dēngjīpái 换登机(機)牌   | 194 |
| huàn hào 换号(號)           | 121 |
| huàn huò 换货(貨)           | 123 |
| huàn niào 换尿布            | 70  |
| huàn rén 换人              | 258 |

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| huànxié 换鞋                        | 66  |
| huànzhe 患者                        | 170 |
| huāngzhāng 慌张(張)                  | 27  |
| huángdì 皇帝                        | 287 |
| huángfēng 黄蜂                      | 279 |
| huángguā 黄瓜                       | 133 |
| Huáng Hǎi 黄海                      | 285 |
| Huáng Hé 黄河                       | 285 |
| huángjiǔ 黄酒                       | 141 |
| huángpái 黄牌                       | 256 |
| huángsè 黄色                        | 22  |
| Huángtǔ Gāoyuán 黄土高原              | 284 |
| huángyóu 黄油                       | 142 |
| huīsè 灰色                          | 22  |
| huīshǒu 挥(揮)手                     | 228 |
| huīyǔ 徽语(話)                       | 289 |
| huídá 回答                          | 90  |
| huí diànhuà 回电(電)话(話)             | 104 |
| huíguōròu 回锅(鍋)肉                  | 148 |
| huíguó tànqīn 回国(國)探亲(親)          | 93  |
| huíjiā 回家                         | 66  |
| huí nángjiā 回娘家                   | 47  |
| huíqújià 回球架                      | 222 |
| huítóu 回头(頭)                      | 229 |
| huízú 回族                          | 34  |
| huikuǎn 汇(匯)款                     | 178 |
| huikuǎnrén qiānmíng 汇(匯)款人(簽)(簽)名 | 178 |
| huikuǎnrén xìngmíng 汇(匯)款人姓名      | 178 |
| huikuǎn rìqī 汇(匯)款日期              | 178 |
| huikuǎn shùliàng 汇(匯)款数(數)量       | 178 |
| huìhuì 会(會)徽                      | 252 |
| huì jù wèn 会(會)籍顾(顧)问(問)          | 220 |
| huìyìshì 会(會)议(議)室                | 105 |
| huìyuán 会员(會員)                    | 220 |
| huìyuánkǎ 会(會)员(員)卡               | 118 |
| huìyuánzhèng 会员证(會員證)             | 30  |
| huìhuà 绘画(繪畫)                     | 243 |
| huìtú 绘(繪)图(圖)尺                   | 244 |
| huìxīng 彗星                        | 269 |
| huì 噱                             | 277 |
| hūnmí bùxǐng 昏迷不醒                 | 169 |
| hūnlǐ 婚礼(禮)                       | 72  |
| nūnshā 婚纱(紗)                      | 72  |
| hūnshāzhào 婚纱(紗)照                 | 72  |
| hūnwàiliàn 婚外恋(戀)                 | 47  |



|                               |                              |     |                              |     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|
| nūnyīn zhuàngkuàng 婚姻状(狀)     | Jīròu 鸡(鷄)肉                  | 134 | Jiāzi 夹(夾)子                  | 99  |
| 况                             | Jītuǐ 鸡(鷄)腿                  | 135 | Jiādiànrénéng 家电(電)城         | 115 |
| húntun 馄饨(饅飽)                 | Jīwěijiǔ 鸡(鷄)尾酒              | 141 | Jiājù 家具                     | 50  |
| húnníngtǔ jiǎobànjī 混凝土搅(攪)   | Jīxiōng 鸡(鷄)胸                | 135 | Jiājùchéng 家具城               | 115 |
| 拌机(機)                         | Jīzhǎozǐ 鸡(鷄)爪子              | 135 | Jiāyòng diànnqì 家用電(電)器      | 116 |
| huóqī cúnkuǎn 活期存款            | Jīxuě 积(積)雪                  | 241 | Jiāzhǎng 家长(長)               | 76  |
| huóyú 活鱼(魚)                   | Jīyǐyún 积(積)雨云(雲)            | 270 | Jiǎcuò 甲铼(銻)                 | 127 |
| huózi yìnshuashu 活字印刷术(術)     | Jīdūjiào 基督教                 | 45  | Jiǎgǔwén 甲骨文                 | 287 |
| huǒchái 火柴                    | Jīdū Zōngjiào 基督宗教           | 44  | Jiǎpiàn 甲片                   | 126 |
| huǒchē 火车(車)                  | Jīnuòzú 基诺(諾)族               | 37  | Jiǎzhuàngxiàn 甲状(狀)腺         | 164 |
| huǒchēpiào 火车(車)票             | Jīguāngbǐ 激光笔(筆)             | 88  | Jiǎbié 假币(幣)                 | 181 |
| huǒchēzhàn 火车(車)站             | Jīguāngpào 激光炮               | 267 | Jiǎfà 假发(髮)                  | 124 |
| huǒguānr 火罐儿(兒)               | Jīta 吉他                      | 249 | Jiàgé fànwéi 价(價)格范(範)围(圍)   | 204 |
| huǒguō 火锅(鍋)                  | Jīxiángwù 吉祥物                | 252 | Jiànmùbiǎo 价(價)目表            | 196 |
| huǒguōchéng 火锅(鍋)城            | Jīguāng 极(極)光                | 270 | Jiǎshǐcāng 驾驶舱(駕駛艙)          | 190 |
| huǒjī 火鸡(鷄)                   | Jījiù diànhuà 急救电(電)话(話)     | 102 | Jiǎshǐ zhǐzhào 驾(駕)驶(駛)执(執)照 | 30  |
| huǒjiàn 火箭                    | Jīzhěnsī 急诊(診)室              | 159 | Jiàxiào 驾(駕)校                | 201 |
| huǒjīng 火警                    | Jīyóu 集邮(郵)                  | 43  | Jiànzào 驾(駕)照                | 200 |
| huǒjù 火炬                      | Jīguàn 籍贯(貫)                 | 28  | Jià diànxian 架电(電)线(錢)       | 107 |
| huǒlièniǎo 火烈鸟(鳥)             | Jī méi nòng yǎn 挤(擠)眉弄眼      | 226 | Jiàzi 架子                     | 61  |
| huǒlóngguǒ 火龙(龍)果             | Jīnǎi 挤(擠)奶                  | 109 | Jiānjī/jiāndòujī 歼击机/战斗机     | 266 |
| huǒpào 火炮                     | Jī yǎnjīng 挤(擠)眼睛            | 224 | Jiānbǎng 肩膀                  | 162 |
| huǒshān 火山                    | Jīzhū 脊椎                     | 167 | Jiānjiǎogǔ 肩胛骨               | 166 |
| huǒshān bàofā 火山爆发(發)         | Jījiàqì 计(計)价(價)器            | 198 | Jiānkǎo 监(監)考                | 91  |
| huǒxīng 火星                    | Jīsuànjì 计(計)算器              | 99  | Jiānshìqì 监(監)视(視)器          | 181 |
| huǒyào 火药(藥)                  | Jī bǐjì 记笔记(記筆記)             | 90  | Jiānyù 监狱(監獄)                | 185 |
| huǒzāi 火灾                     | Jīshìbēn 记(記)事本              | 99  | Jiān 煎                       | 144 |
| huǒzàngchǎng 火葬场(場)           | Jīzhé 记(記)者                  | 94  | Jiǎn bēiké 捡贝壳(撿貝殼)          | 219 |
| huòcāng 货舱(貨艙)                | Jījiùpiàn 纪(紀)录(錄)片          | 250 | Jiǎnféicǎ 减肥茶                | 153 |
| huòchē 货车(貨車)                 | Jīniànpǐn shāngdìniàn 纪(紀)念品 | 212 | Jiǎnsù ràngxíng 减速让(讓)行      | 203 |
| huòjiǎng qíngkuàng 获(獲)奖(獎)情况 | 商店                           | 94  | Jiǎndāo 剪刀                   | 86  |
|                               | Jīgōng 技工                    | 76  | Jiǎnfà 剪发(髮)                 | 124 |
|                               | Jīshù xuéxiào 技术(術)学(學)校     | 194 | Jiǎnzhǐ 剪纸(紙)                | 43  |
|                               | Jī ānquándài 系(繫)安全带(帶)      | 237 | Jiǎnchá 检(檢)查                | 170 |
|                               | Jīfēng 季风(風)                 | 47  | Jiǎnjiàoyuán 检(檢)票员(員)       | 196 |
|                               | Jījūn 季军(軍)                  | 47  | Jiǎnsuǒ 检(檢)索                | 81  |
|                               | Jījù 继(繼)父                   | 177 | Jiǎndān 简单(簡單)               | 27  |
|                               | Jīmǔ 继(繼)母                   | 105 | Jiǎntǐzì 简(簡)体(體)字           | 288 |
|                               | Jībāoguǒ 寄包裹                 | 290 | Jiàn kèhù 见(見)客户             | 105 |
|                               | Jīxìn rén dìzhǐ 寄信人地址        | 32  | Jiànzhù gōng rén 建筑(築)工人     | 94  |
|                               | Jiābān 加班                    | 183 | Jiànzhùshī 建筑(築)师(師)         | 94  |
|                               | Jiābiān 加勒比海                 | 122 | Jiànzhùxué 建筑(築)学(學)         | 83  |
|                               | Jiānádà 加拿大                  | 256 | Jiàn 剑(劍)                    | 263 |
|                               | Jiānádàyuán 加拿大元             | 254 | Jiànkāng zhuàngkuàng 健康状(狀)况 | 28  |
|                               | Jiānshīqì 加湿(濕)器             | 201 | Jiàn měicāo 健美操              | 220 |
|                               | Jiāshíqì 加时(時)赛(賽)           | 145 | Jiànshēn 健身                  | 42  |
|                               | Jiāsù 加速                     | 120 |                              |     |
|                               | Jiāyóuzhàn 加油站               |     |                              |     |
|                               | Jiā 夹(夾)                     |     |                              |     |
|                               | Jiā 夹(夾)克                    |     |                              |     |

|                        |                                |     |       |     |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| Jiànshēnchē 健身车(車)     | jiàoliàn 教练(練)                 | 79  | Jīn 金 | 252 |
| Jiànshēnkǎ 健身卡         | Jiàoshī 教师(師)                  | 96  | Jīn 金 | 83  |
| Jiànshēnkè 健身课(課)      | Jiàoshī bàngōngshì 教师(師)办(辦)公室 | 78  | Jīn 金 | 22  |
| Jiànshēn qìcāo 健身器材    | Jiàoshī cāntīng 教师(師)餐厅(廳)     | 78  | Jīn 金 | 280 |
| Jiànshēn zhōngxīn 健身中心 | Jiàoshī sùshè 教师(師)宿舍          | 78  | Jīn 金 | 277 |
| Jiànshēn 键盘(鍵盤)        | Jiàoshīzhèng 教师(師)证(證)         | 30  | Jīn 金 | 269 |
| Jiāng 姜(薑)             | Jiàoshī 教士                     | 44  | Jīn 金 | 53  |
| Jiāng 讲(講)故事           | Jiàoshī 教室                     | 78  | Jīn 金 | 192 |
| Jiāng 讲课(講課)           | Jiàoshī 教授                     | 76  | Jīn 金 | 247 |
| Jiāng 讲台(講臺)           | Jiàotáng 教堂                    | 45  | Jīn 金 | 24  |
| Jiāng 奖(獎)杯            | Jiàowùchǔ 教务(務)处(處)            | 79  | Jīn 金 | 191 |
| Jiāng 奖(獎)金            | Jiàoxué 教学(學)楼(樓)              | 78  | Jīn 金 | 232 |
| Jiāng 奖(獎)牌            | Jiàoyùxué 教育学(學)               | 83  | Jīn 金 | 41  |
| Jiāng 降落               | Jiēti 阶(階)梯教室                  | 79  | Jīn 金 | 24  |
| Jiāng 降水               | Jiēti 结实(結實)                   | 38  | Jīn 金 | 26  |
| Jiāng 降职(職)            | Jiēti 接电(電)话(話)                | 104 | Jīn 金 | 250 |
| Jiāngyóu 薪(薪)油         | Jiēti 接孩子                      | 70  | Jīn 金 | 246 |
| Jiāngyóu 薪(薪)油壶(壺)     | Jiēti 接力棒                      | 254 | Jīn 金 | 196 |
| Jiāngyóu 梧桐            | Jiēti 接力赛(賽)                   | 254 | Jīn 金 | 113 |
| Jiāngyóu 交费(費)         | Jiēti 接通                       | 103 | Jīn 金 | 289 |
| Jiāngyóu 交卷            | Jiēti 接头(頭)                    | 110 | Jīn 金 | 257 |
| Jiāngyóu 交朋友           | Jiēti 接吻                       | 228 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交水电(電)费(費)    | Jiēti 接线(錢)板                   | 100 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交谈(談)         | Jiēti 接线(錢)员(員)                | 103 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交通警察          | Jiēti 街哥                       | 220 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交响(響)乐(樂)     | Jiēti 节(節)目预(預)告               | 251 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交学费(學)费(費)    | Jiēti 节(節)奏布音(音)               | 246 | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 交作业(業)        | Jiēti 洁厕灵(潔廁靈)                 | 64  | Jīn 金 | 203 |
| Jiāngyóu 浇(澆)花         | Jiēti 结(結)冰                    | 241 | Jīn 金 | 37  |
| Jiāngyóu 浇(澆)水         | Jiēti 结婚(結)婚戒指                 | 72  | Jīn 金 | 236 |
| Jiāngyóu 轿(轎)傲         | Jiēti 结婚(結)婚证(證)               | 30  | Jīn 金 | 190 |
| Jiāngyóu 胶带(膠帶)        | Jiēti 结账(結賬)                   | 155 | Jīn 金 | 83  |
| Jiāngyóu 胶(膠)合板        | Jiēti 睫毛                       | 160 | Jīn 金 | 94  |
| Jiāngyóu 胶(膠)卷         | Jiēti 睫毛膏                      | 63  | Jīn 金 | 175 |
| Jiāngyóu 胶(膠)囊         | Jiēti 睫毛夹(夾)                   | 63  | Jīn 金 | 236 |
| Jiāngyóu 胶(膠)水         | Jiēti 姐妹                       | 49  | Jīn 金 | 250 |
| Jiāngyóu 礁石            | Jiēti 解安全带(帶)                  | 195 | Jīn 金 | 232 |
| Jiāngyóu 角             | Jiēti 介绍(紹)                    | 46  | Jīn 金 | 275 |
| Jiāngyóu 角球            | Jiēti 戒指                       | 117 | Jīn 金 | 160 |
| Jiāngyóu 饺子(餃)子        | Jiēti 借书(書)                    | 81  | Jīn 金 | 167 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚             | Jiēti 借书(書)处(處)                | 80  | Jīn 金 | 36  |
| Jiāngyóu 脚蹼            | Jiēti 借书(書)证(證)                | 80  | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚蹼            | Jīn 斤                          | 21  | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚手架           | Jīn 今天                         | 14  | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚踏垫(墊)        | Jīn 金龟(龜)子                     | 279 | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚指甲           | Jīn 金                          | 240 | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 脚趾            | Jīn 金                          | 240 | Jīn 金 | 30  |
| Jiāngyóu 脚趾            | Jīn 金                          | 181 | Jīn 金 | 185 |
| Jiāngyóu 叫服务(務)员(員)    | Jīn 金                          |     | Jīn 金 |     |
| Jiāngyóu 轿车(轎車)        | Jīn 金                          |     | Jīn 金 |     |
| Jiāngyóu 教鞭            | Jīn 金                          |     | Jīn 金 |     |



|                           |     |                              |     |                            |     |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| jǐnghuī 警徽                | 185 | 刀/转(轉)笔(筆)刀                  | 86  | kǎishu/zhèngshu 楷书(書)/正书   |     |
| jǐngmào 警帽                | 185 | juǎnchǐ 卷尺                   | 110 | (書)                        | 242 |
| jǐngquǎn 警犬               | 185 | juǎnfà 卷发(髮)                 | 124 | kǎn 砍                      | 144 |
| jǐngwèi 警卫(衛)             | 96  | juǎnfàjiǎ 卷发(髮)夹(夾)          | 124 | kàn 看                      | 230 |
| jǐngyòng mótuóché 警用摩托    |     | uǎnzhou 卷轴(軸)                | 244 | kàn ānquán lùxiàng 看安全录    |     |
| 车(車)                      | 185 | juēzuǐ 撮嘴                    | 227 | (錄)像                       | 195 |
| jìnggǔ 胫(脛)骨              | 167 | juéding 决定                   | 123 | kàn càidān 看菜单(單)          | 156 |
| jìngzǒu 竞(競)走             | 254 | juéding xíngchéng tiānshù 决定 |     | kàn diànshì 看电(電)视(視)      | 66  |
| ìngchá 敬茶                 | 153 | 行程天数(數)                      | 204 | kàn diànyǐng 看电(電)影        | 42  |
| jìngjiǔ 敬酒                | 72  | juéshì 爵士                    | 246 | kàn qìsè 看气(氣)色            | 175 |
| jìngxuàng 镜(鏡)框           | 172 | jūnguānzhèng 军(軍)官证(證)       | 31  | kànshū 看书(書)               | 42  |
| jìngpiàn 镜(鏡)片            | 172 | jūnrén 军人                    | 94  | kàn túzhǐ 看图(圖)纸(紙)        | 107 |
| jìngzi 镜(鏡)子              | 61  | jūnshì bówùguǎn 军(軍)事博物馆     |     | kàn zhāopìn guānggào 看招聘   |     |
| jǐu 九                     | 8   | (館)                          | 214 | 广(廣)告                      | 112 |
| jiǔshí 九十                 | 8   | jūnshì xuéyuàn 军(軍)事学(學)院    | 76  | kāngnǎixīn 康乃馨             | 16  |
| jiǔyuè 九月                 | 15  | jūnxián 军衔(軍銜)               | 264 | káng dàizǐ 扛袋子             | 106 |
| jiǔ 酒吧                    | 222 | jūnzhuāng 军装(軍裝)             | 267 | kǎobō 考博                   | 85  |
| jiǔbēi 酒杯                 | 148 |                              |     | kǎolǎ 考拉                   | 281 |
| jiǔdiàn míngcheng 酒店名称(稱) | 204 |                              |     | kǎoshì 考试(試)               | 91  |
| jiǔdiàn xīngí 酒店星级(級)     | 204 |                              |     | kǎoyán 考研                  | 85  |
| jiǔjīngdēng 酒精灯(燈)        | 89  |                              |     | kǎo 烤                      | 144 |
| jiǔlóu 酒楼(樓)              | 146 |                              |     | kǎoròu 烤肉                  | 216 |
| jiǔwō 酒窝(窩)               | 38  |                              |     | kǎoxiāng 烤箱                | 57  |
| jiùhùchē 救护(護)车(車)        | 158 |                              |     | kǎoyā 烤鸭(鴨)                | 148 |
| jiùshēngquān 救生圈          | 219 |                              |     | kàochuāng zuòwèi 靠窗座位      | 191 |
| jiùshēngyī 救生衣            | 191 |                              |     | kàodiàn 靠垫(墊)              | 52  |
| jiùshēngyuán 救生员(員)       | 219 |                              |     | kaotōngdào zuòwèi 靠通道座     |     |
| jiù 就业(業)                 | 85  |                              |     | 位                          | 191 |
| jiù 舅舅                    | 48  |                              |     | kē'ěrkèzǔ 柯尔(爾)克孜族         | 36  |
| jūmín shēnfēnzhèng 居民身份证  |     |                              |     | kēhuànpàn 科幻片              | 250 |
| (證)                       | 30  |                              |     | kēxué jīshù bówùguǎn 科学(學) |     |
| jīliú 拘留                  | 185 |                              |     | 技术(術)博物馆(館)                | 214 |
| jīshǒu 狙击(擊)手             | 264 |                              |     | kēxuéjiā 科学(學)家            | 94  |
| jīgōng 鞠躬                 | 228 |                              |     | késou 咳嗽                   | 231 |
| jíhuā 菊花                  | 240 |                              |     | kěkǎifēn 可可粉               | 155 |
| júhuāchá 菊花茶              | 153 |                              |     | kělè 可乐(樂)                 | 140 |
| júyóu 焗油                  | 124 |                              |     | kě 渴                       | 231 |
| júzi 橘子                   | 131 |                              |     | kè 克                       | 21  |
| jǔsàng 沮丧(喪)              | 233 |                              |     | kèdāo 刻刀                   | 245 |
| jǔbàn nūnlǐ 举(舉)办(辦)婚礼(禮) | 46  |                              |     | kèfáng qīngjiéché 客房清洁(潔)  |     |
| jǔshǒu 举(舉)手              | 91  |                              |     | 车(車)                       | 206 |
| jǔzhòng 举(舉)重             | 253 |                              |     | kèfáng qīngjiéyuán 客房清洁(潔) |     |
| jù 句子                     | 288 |                              |     | 页(頁)                       | 206 |
| jùjué 拒绝(絕)               | 112 |                              |     | kèjiāhuà 客家话(話)            | 289 |
| jùběn 剧(劇)本               | 251 |                              |     | kètīng 客厅(廳)               | 50  |
| jùchǎng 剧场(劇場)            | 208 |                              |     | kèběn 课(課)本                | 86  |
| ufēng 飓风(颶風)              | 283 |                              |     | kèchéngbǎo 课(課)程表          | 82  |
| ù 锯(鋸)                    | 110 |                              |     | kèjiān xiūxi 课(課)间(間)休息    | 84  |
| jù mǔtou 锯(鋸)木头(頭)        | 106 |                              |     | kèwài huódòng 课(課)外活动(動)   | 84  |
| juǎnbǐdāozhuǎnbǐcāo 卷笔(筆) |     |                              |     | kèzuó 课(課)桌                | 88  |

|                           |     |                        |     |                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| kōngtiáo 空调(調)            | 53  | lājītóng 垃圾桶           | 61  | lèigǔ 肋骨                  | 167 |
| kōngjiàngbīng 空降兵         | 264 | là 拉                   | 26  | lèi 累(累)                  | 231 |
| kōngjié 空姐                | 190 | là chángliǎn 拉长(長)脸(臉) | 226 | lèngzhūtǐ 棱锥(錐)体(體)       | 23  |
| kōngjūn 空军(軍)             | 264 | lādīngwǔ 拉丁舞           | 220 | lěng 冷                    | 234 |
| kōngnán 空难(難)             | 283 | là èrhú 拉二胡            | 43  | lěngcángshì 冷藏室           | 57  |
| kōngqì 空气(氣)              | 270 | lāhúzu 拉胡族             | 35  | lěngdòng shípǐn 冷冻(凍)食品   | 119 |
| kōngqì jìnghuàqì 空气(氣)净化器 | 122 | lāqiú 拉球               | 259 | lěngdòngshì 冷冻(凍)室        | 57  |
| kōngshǒudào 空手道           | 263 | lāshǒu 拉手              | 55  | lěngjìng 冷静               | 41  |
| kōngxīncài 空心菜            | 132 | lāzhí 拉直               | 124 | lěngmian 冷面(麵)            | 136 |
| kōngyùn 空运(運)             | 176 | lāduì 啦啦队(隊)           | 258 | lěngshuǐ 冷水               | 57  |
| kōngzhōng fēirén 空中飞(飛)人  | 212 | lǎba 喇叭                | 200 | lěngxiao 冷笑               | 224 |
| kǒngquè 孔雀                | 210 | làbǐ 蜡笔(蠟筆)            | 87  | lěngyǐn 冷饮(飲)             | 155 |
| kǒngzǐ 孔子                 | 287 | làxiàngguǎn 蜡(蠟)像馆(館)  | 214 | lěngyǐntíng 冷饮(飲)亭        | 211 |
| kǒngbùpiàn 恐怖片            | 250 | làzhú 蜡烛(蠟燭)           | 74  | límǐ 厘米                   | 20  |
| kǒnglóng 恐龙(龍)            | 281 | là 辣                   | 139 | lí 梨                      | 131 |
| kǒnglóng huàshí 恐龙(龍)化石   | 214 | làjiāotiē 辣椒粉          | 138 | lí diàn rìqī 离(離)店日期      | 204 |
| kǒuhóng 口红(紅)             | 63  | làjiāoyóu 辣椒油          | 149 | líhūn 离(離)婚               | 47  |
| kǒuqì 口器                  | 278 | lái 来(來)               | 26  | líhūnzhèng 离(離)婚证(證)      | 30  |
| kǒuqiāng 口腔               | 160 | lánwěi 阑(闌)尾           | 164 | líkai 离开(離開)              | 157 |
| kǒuqín 口琴                 | 249 | lánbǎoshí 蓝(藍)宝(寶)石    | 117 | lí míng 黎明                | 13  |
| kǒuzhào 口罩                | 170 | lándiào 蓝调(藍調)         | 246 | Lízú 黎族                   | 35  |
| kòulán 扣篮(籃)              | 258 | lǎnsè 蓝(藍)色            | 22  | lǐbài 礼(禮)拜               | 45  |
| kòuqiú 扣球                 | 259 | lǎntiān 蓝(藍)天          | 270 | lǐfú 礼(禮)服                | 72  |
| kū 哭                      | 230 | lǎnbǎn 蓝(藍)板           | 258 | lǐpǐndiàn 礼(禮)品店          | 115 |
| kǔ 苦                      | 139 | lǎnjià 蓝(藍)架           | 258 | lǐtáng 礼(禮)堂              | 78  |
| kǔguā 苦瓜                  | 133 | lǎnkuàng 蓝(藍)筐         | 258 | lǐ 李子                     | 131 |
| kùzi 裤(褲)子                | 120 | lǎnqiú 蓝(藍)球           | 256 | lǐ 里                      | 20  |
| kuàilán 跨栏(欄)             | 254 | lǎnqiúchǎng 蓝(藍)球场(場)  | 78  | lǐ Hǎi 里(裏)海              | 290 |
| kuànjì 会计(會計)             | 97  | lǎnchē 缆车(纜車)          | 188 | lǐcáiyèwù 理财(財)业(業)务(務)   | 181 |
| kuànjìzhèng 会计证(會計證)      | 30  | lǎn 懒(懶)               | 24  | lǐfàdiàn 理发(髮)店           | 114 |
| kuài 块(塊)                 | 18  | lǎng 狼                 | 280 | lǐfàshī 理发(髮)师(師)         | 96  |
| kuài 快                    | 24  | lǎngdù 朗读(讀)           | 91  | lǐzhì 理智                  | 41  |
| kuàicàndiàn 快餐店           | 146 | lǎo 捞(撈)               | 145 | lǐshǐ 历(歷)史               | 82  |
| kuàidì 快递(遞)              | 176 | Láodòngjié 劳动节(勞動節)    | 16  | lǐshǐ bówùguǎn 历(歷)史博物馆   |     |
| kuàilè 快乐(樂)              | 232 | lǎobǎn 老板(闆)           | 104 | (館)                       | 214 |
| kuàizi 筷子                 | 148 | lǎohǔ 老虎               | 210 | lǐjiāoqiáo 立交桥(橋)         | 186 |
| kuàizǐjià 筷子架             | 148 | lǎonián 老年             | 71  | lǐxī 利息                   | 181 |
| kuān 宽(寬)                 | 27  | lǎoniánpiào 老年票        | 214 | lǐshū 隶书(隸書)              | 242 |
| kuāngǔ 髑(髑)骨              | 167 | lǎoniánzhèng 老年证(證)    | 30  | lǐzhī 荔枝                  | 131 |
| kuāngxiao 狂妄              | 224 | lǎoshēng 老生            | 208 | lǐzi 栗子                   | 131 |
| kuànguānshuǐ 矿(礦)泉水       | 140 | lǎoshī 老师(師)           | 76  | lǐsùzú 傣族                 | 35  |
| kuàngwùzhì 矿(礦)物质(質)      | 129 | lǎoshǔ 老鼠              | 281 | liánxù wǎnlù 连(連)续(續)弯(彎) |     |
| kūnchóngguǎn 昆虫(蟲)馆(館)    | 214 | lǎolao/wàipó 姥姥/外婆     | 48  | 路                         | 202 |
| kùn 困(困)                  | 231 | lǎoye/wàigōng 姥爷/外公    | 48  | liányīqún 连(連)衣裙          | 120 |
| kùnhuò 困惑                 | 233 | lǎobīng 烙饼(餅)          | 136 | liánwú 莲雾(蓮霧)             | 131 |

L

|                |     |                  |     |                 |     |
|----------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| lājīchē 垃圾车(車) | 189 | lěidá 雷达(達)      | 267 | liǎn 脸(臉)       | 160 |
| lājīdài 垃圾袋    | 61  | lěidiàn 雷电(電)    | 282 | liǎnhóng 脸红(臉紅) | 227 |
|                |     | lěiguǐyuè 雷鬼乐(樂) | 247 | liǎnjiǎo 脸颊(臉頰) | 160 |
|                |     | lěizhényǔ 雷阵(陣)雨 | 234 | liǎnpǔ 脸谱(臉譜)   | 208 |







|                           |     |                                |     |                          |     |
|---------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| nǎilèi 奶类(類)              | 128 | níngméng 柠(檸)檬                 | 131 | páiqìguǎn 排气(氣)管         | 201 |
| nǎinaizǔmǔ 奶奶/祖母          | 48  | nú 牛                           | 14  | páqiú 排球                 | 256 |
| nǎiniú 奶牛                 | 109 | niúǎ 牛奶                        | 140 | páishuǐkǒng 排水孔          | 60  |
| nǎipíng 奶瓶                | 54  | niúpái 牛排                      | 151 | páizhào 牌照               | 201 |
| nǎixī 奶昔                  | 143 | niúròu 牛肉                      | 134 | pánzi 盘(盤)子              | 150 |
| nǎyóu 奶油                  | 142 | niúzǎkù 牛仔褲(褲)                 | 120 | pángguāng 膀胱             | 164 |
| nǎizǔ 奶嘴                  | 54  | niǔsǎng 扭伤(傷)                  | 168 | pángxiè 螃蟹               | 135 |
| nán 男                     | 26  | niǔyànggē 扭秧歌                  | 210 | pàng 胖                   | 38  |
| nanshèng sùshè 男生宿舍       | 78  | nóngchǎng 农场(農場)               | 109 | pǎobù 跑步                 | 42  |
| nǎnzhuāng 男装(裝)           | 116 | nóngmào shìchǎng 农(農)貿(貿)市场(場) | 115 | pǎobùjī 跑步机(機)           | 220 |
| nánzǐzǔ 男子组(組)            | 261 | nóngmín 农(農)民                  | 94  | pǎochē 跑车(車)             | 188 |
| nán 南                     | 187 | nóngshè 农(農)舍                  | 109 | pàoǎo 泡澡                 | 66  |
| nánfāng 南方                | 285 | nóngtián 农(農)田                 | 109 | pàobīng 炮兵               | 264 |
| Nánfēi 南非                 | 32  | nóngxué 农学(農學)                 | 83  | pàodàn 炮弹(彈)             | 267 |
| nánguā 南瓜                 | 132 | nóngyè bówùgǎn 农(農)业(業)博物馆(館)  | 214 | pèiháizi wánr 陪孩子玩儿(兒)   | 70  |
| nanguadeng 南瓜灯(燈)         | 16  | nóngzuòwù 农(農)作物               | 109 | pénquán 喷(噴)泉            | 210 |
| Nanlǎi 南海                 | 285 | nóngsuǒ kāfēi 浓(濃)缩(縮)咖啡       | 154 | pēnshuǐkǒng 喷(噴)水孔       | 275 |
| nánhándài 南寒带(帶)          | 236 | núli shèhuì 奴隶(隸)社会(會)         | 286 | pēntóu 喷头(噴頭)            | 61  |
| nánhuíguāixiān 南回归(歸)线(綫) | 236 | nǚlì gōngzuò 努力工作              | 113 | péndì 盆地                 | 273 |
| nánjíquān 南极(極)圈          | 236 | nǚzú 怒族                        | 36  | péngkè 朋克                | 43  |
| Nánjìzhōu 南极(極)洲          | 290 | nǚ 女                           | 26  | péngpéngchē 碰碰车(車)       | 212 |
| Nánměizhōu 南美洲            | 290 | nǚér 女儿(兒)                     | 49  | pèngpèngchuán 碰碰船        | 212 |
| nánwēndài 南温带(帶)          | 236 | nǚshēng sùshè 女生宿舍             | 78  | pīgǎi zuòyè 批改作业(業)      | 91  |
| nánguò 难过(難過)             | 232 | nǚzhuāng 女装(裝)                 | 117 | pīfā shìchǎng 批发(發)市场(場) | 115 |
| nánkàn 难(難)看              | 27  | nǚzǐzǔ 女子组(組)                  | 261 | pījiǎnfà 披肩发(髮)          | 124 |
| nanshòu 难(難)受             | 24  | nuǎnqì 暖气(氣)                   | 57  | pí 皮                     | 134 |
| nǎonǎo 脑(腦)部              | 164 | nuǎnsuǐpíng 暖水瓶                | 57  | píbāo 皮包                 | 117 |
| nǎodai 脑(腦)袋              | 163 | nuówēi kèlǎng 挪威克朗             | 182 | pídā 皮带(帶)               | 116 |
| nào dòngfáng 闹(鬧)洞房       | 72  | nuòmǐ 糯米                       | 136 | pífū 皮肤(膚)               | 161 |
| nàozhong 闹钟(鬧鐘)           | 54  |                                |     | pífūkē 皮肤(膚)科            | 159 |
| nèicún 内存                 | 101 |                                |     | pígé 皮革                  | 120 |
| nèifēnmìkē 内分泌科           | 159 |                                |     | pínuáitǐng 皮划艇           | 253 |
| nèikē 内科                  | 158 |                                |     | pízhěn 皮疹                | 169 |
| nèiménggǔ Gao-yuán 内蒙古高原  | 284 |                                |     | pípa 枇杷                  | 131 |
| nèixiàng 内向               | 40  |                                |     | píbèi 疲惫(憊)              | 232 |
| nèiyī 内衣                  | 120 |                                |     | píjiǔ 啤酒                 | 141 |
| nígū 尼姑                   | 44  |                                |     | pípá 琵琶                  | 248 |
| níkèsuān 尼克酸              | 129 |                                |     | pípí 脾                   | 164 |
| nísuǐlú 泥石流               | 282 |                                |     | pǐgu 屁股                  | 163 |
| nísù 泥塑                   | 242 |                                |     | piānpáng 偏旁              | 288 |
| nìshuǐ 溺水                 | 219 |                                |     | piányi 便宜                | 24  |
| niánhuà 年画(畫)             | 242 |                                |     | piàoliú 漂流               | 212 |
| niánlíng 年龄(齡)            | 28  |                                |     | piáochóng 瓢虫(蟲)          | 278 |
| niánxīn 年薪                | 112 |                                |     | piǎobáijì 漂白剂(劑)         | 64  |
| niàobù 尿布                 | 54  |                                |     | piǎo 瞞                   | 227 |
| niàodào 尿道                | 164 |                                |     | piàoliang 漂亮             | 27  |
| niè 捏                     | 145 |                                |     | piyīn 拼音                 | 288 |
| nié bizi 捏鼻子              | 225 |                                |     | pīnchá 品茶                | 153 |
| nièzi 镊(鑷)子               | 89  |                                |     | pīnyòng 聘用               | 112 |
| niègǔ 颞(顳)骨               | 166 |                                |     |                          |     |

|                    |     |                         |     |                             |     |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| píngpángqiú 乒乓球    | 256 | qìtuán 气团(氣團)           | 237 | qīngàn 氢弹(氫彈)               | 266 |
| píngdīguō 平底锅(鍋)   | 58  | qīwen 气(氣)温             | 237 | qīngqì 氫气(氫氣)               | 270 |
| píngfāngmǐ 平方米     | 21  | qìyā 气压(氣壓)             | 237 | qīng 轻(輕)                   | 24  |
| pínghuà 平话(話)      | 289 | qìchē 汽车(車)             | 188 | qīngshēng 轻声(輕聲)            | 288 |
| píngjìng 平静        | 232 | qìshuǐ 汽水               | 140 | Qīng 清                      | 287 |
| píngtóu 平头(頭)      | 124 | qìtǐng 汽艇               | 219 | qīngchū 清楚                  | 24  |
| píngyuán 平原        | 273 | qìzhuān 砌砖(磚)           | 107 | qīngchū 清淡                  | 139 |
| píngtán 评弹(評彈)     | 152 | qīqī 恰恰                 | 222 | qīngjié 清洁(潔)工              | 96  |
| píngguǒ 苹(蘋)果      | 131 | qiāncéngmiàn 千层(層)面(麵)  | 151 | qīngjì yòngpǐn 清洁(潔)用品      | 119 |
| píngguānpai 苹(蘋)果派 | 151 | qiānbǐ 铅笔(鉛筆)           | 86  | qīnglǐ kètáng 清理客房          | 206 |
| píngmù 屏幕          | 88  | qiānqiú 铅(鉛)球           | 254 | qīnglǐ zhuōzi 清理桌子          | 157 |
| pópo 婆婆            | 49  | qiānxū 谦(謙)虛            | 41  | Qīngmíngjié 清明节(節)          | 16  |
| pūchuáng 铺(鋪)床     | 68  | qiānhétóng 茎(莖)合同       | 112 | qīngxǐyè 清洗液                | 172 |
| pū 铺(鋪)路           | 107 | qiānyuē 签约(簽約)          | 105 | qīngxiù 清秀                  | 39  |
| púsa 菩萨(薩)         | 44  | qián 前                  | 187 | qīngzhēn fànqiáo 清真饭(飯)馆(館) | 147 |
| pútáo 葡萄           | 131 | qiándēng 前灯(燈)          | 201 | qīngzhēnsì 清真寺              | 44  |
| pǔfēichá 普洱茶       | 153 | qiánjìn 前进(進)           | 26  | qīngtíng 蜻蜓                 | 216 |
| Pǔlái 普拉提          | 220 | qiántái 前台(臺)           | 207 | Qīngrenjié 情人节(節)           | 16  |
| Pǔmízú 普米族         | 36  | qiántiān 前天             | 14  | qīngxùhuà 情绪(緒)化            | 41  |
| pǔtōnghuà 普通话(話)   | 288 | qiánbào 钱(錢)包           | 116 | qīng 晴                      | 234 |
| pùbù 瀑布            | 272 | qiánzi 钳(鉗)子            | 110 | qīngzhù zhōunián 庆(慶)祝周年    | 47  |
|                    |     | qiánshuǐ 潜水             | 219 | qiūlíng 丘陵                  | 272 |
|                    |     | qiánshuǐfú 潜水服          | 275 | qiūqiān 秋千(鞦韆)              | 211 |
|                    |     | qiánshuǐjìng 潜水镜(鏡)     | 219 | qiūtiān/qiūqī 秋天/秋季         | 240 |
|                    |     | qiánshuǐyuán 潜水员(員)     | 219 | qūyǐn 蚯蚓                    | 278 |
|                    |     | qiántǐng 潜艇             | 267 | qiúqiáo 球道                  | 222 |
|                    |     | qiǎnsè 浅(淺)色            | 22  | qiúgan 球杆                   | 222 |
|                    |     | qiángzú 羌族              | 36  | qiúgānjià 球杆架               | 222 |
|                    |     | qiáng 枪(槍)              | 263 | qiúmén 球门(門)                | 257 |
|                    |     | qiáng 强                 | 24  | qiúménqiú 球门(門)球            | 257 |
|                    |     | qiángjī 强击(擊)机(機)       | 266 | qiúpāi 球拍                   | 259 |
|                    |     | qiángbì 墙(牆)壁           | 50  | qiúping 球瓶                  | 222 |
|                    |     | qiángjié 抢(搶)劫          | 185 | qiútái 球台(臺)                | 259 |
|                    |     | qiǎnqiú 抢(搶)救           | 219 | qiútǐ 球体(體)                 | 23  |
|                    |     | qiáoqiáobǎn 跷(蹺)跷(蹺)板   | 211 | qiúwǎng 球网(網)               | 259 |
|                    |     | qiàotuí 跷(蹺)腿           | 229 | qūnhào 区号(區號)               | 103 |
|                    |     | qiáo 桥(橋)               | 210 | qubiézhēn 曲别针(針)            | 99  |
|                    |     | qiǎokèlì 巧克力            | 16  | qūgùnniú 曲棍球                | 256 |
|                    |     | qiǎokèlì dàngāo 巧克力蛋糕   | 151 | qūti 屈体(體)                  | 261 |
|                    |     | qiē 切                   | 144 | qūgān 躯干(軀幹)                | 160 |
|                    |     | qiēgēdāo 切割刀            | 110 | qǔhào 取号(號)机(機)             | 180 |
|                    |     | qiézi 茄子                | 132 | qǔkǎ 取卡                     | 182 |
|                    |     | qíncài 芹菜               | 132 | qǔkuǎn 取款                   | 181 |
|                    |     | Qín 秦                   | 286 | qǔyào 取药(藥)                 | 171 |
|                    |     | Qín lǐng 秦岭(嶺)          | 284 | qù 去                        | 26  |
|                    |     | qínkuai 勤快              | 24  | qù gōngyuán 去公园(園)          | 70  |
|                    |     | Qīng-zàng Gao-yuán 青藏高原 | 284 | qùpí 去皮                     | 145 |
|                    |     | qīngjiāo 青椒             | 132 | qùwūfěn 去污粉                 | 64  |
|                    |     | qīngnián 青年             | 71  | quánjiāfú 全家福               | 49  |
|                    |     | qīngwā 青蛙               | 216 |                             |     |



quánzhī niúǎi 全脂牛奶 142  
quánfǎ 拳法 262  
quánfēi 拳击(擊) 263  
quángǔ 颧(頤)骨 166  
quèbān 雀斑 126  
quèqiáo 鹊桥(鵲橋) 16  
qúnzi 裙子 120

## R

ránqìfèi 燃气(氣)费(費) 178  
ránqìzào 燃气(氣)灶(竈) 57  
ránóuyóubiǎo 燃油表 200  
rǎnfà 染发(髮) 124  
ráogǔ 挠(撓)骨 167  
rè 热(熱) 234  
rècài 热(熱)菜 148  
récéng 热层(熱層) 270  
rèdà 热带(熱帶) 236  
rèdàiqìxué 热(熱)带(帶)气(氣)旋 282  
règǒu 热(熱)狗 151  
rèliàng 热(熱)量 129  
rèqiǎokèlì 热(熱)巧克力 154  
rèshuǐ 热(熱)水 57  
rèshuǐhú 热(熱)水壶(壺) 57  
rèshuǐqì 热(熱)水器 61  
rèyǐn 热饮(熱飲) 155  
rénshēnchá 人参(參)茶 153  
Rénlì Zīyuán Bù 人力资(資)源部 29  
rénmínbì 人民币(幣) 19  
rénlǐ móte 人体(體)模特 245  
rénwùhuà 人物画(畫) 243  
rénxíngdào 人行道 186  
rénxíng-néngdào 人行横道 186  
rénzào wèixīng 人造卫(衛)星 269  
rènxìng 任性 40  
rèng 扔 228  
rèng lājī 扔垃圾 69  
Rìběn 日本 32  
rìběn liáolǐ 日本料理 147  
rìlì 日历(曆) 98  
rìpǎnshí 日偏食 269  
rìquánshí 日全食 269  
rìyòng záhuò 日用杂(雜)货(貨) 119  
Rìyǔ 日语(語) 32  
rìyuán 日元 182  
rìzādàn 日杂(雜)店 115  
róudào 柔道 262  
róuruò 柔弱 38

róushùnǐ 柔顺(順)剂(劑) 64  
ròudànleì 肉蛋类(類) 128  
ròukuài 肉块(塊) 134  
ròulèi 肉类(類) 118  
ròupàn 肉片 135  
ròusī 肉丝(絲) 134  
ròuwán 肉丸 134  
ròuxiānr 肉馅(餡)(兒) 134  
rǔjiāo shǒutào 乳胶(膠)手套 170  
rǔzhīpǐn 乳制(製)品 119  
rùkǒu 入口 198  
rùshuǐ 入水 261  
rùzhù 入住 206  
rùzhù rìqī 入住日期 204  
rùzi 褥子 54  
ruǎn 阮 248  
ruǎn 软(軟) 24  
ruǎnjiàn 软(軟)件 101  
ruǎnpán 软盘(軟盤) 101  
ruǎnuò 软(軟)弱 41  
ruǎnwò 软(軟)卧 197  
ruǎndiǎn kèlǎng 瑞典克朗 182  
ruǎnshì fǎáng 瑞士法郎 182  
rùncúnghāo 润(潤)唇膏 63  
ruò 弱 24

## S

Sàhàlā Shāmò 撒哈拉沙漠 290  
Sàlāzú 撒拉族 36  
sǎyán 撒盐(鹽) 145  
sàkès'guǎn 萨(薩)克斯管 249  
sāi 腮 275  
sāihóng 腮红(紅) 63  
sàixiàngyǎn 腮腺炎 169  
sàichē 赛车(賽車) 188  
sàilóngzhōu 赛(賽)龙(龍)舟 16  
sàitǐng 赛(賽)艇 253  
san 三 8  
san bǎ dāo 三把刀 11  
sānbǎ kuàilǐng bā máo 三百块(塊)零八毛 19  
sān běn shū 三本书(書) 11  
sān bù shǒujī 三部手机(機) 11  
sanfēnxiàn 三分线(線) 259  
san fēnzhī èr 三分之二 9  
sānfēntiào 三级(級)跳 254  
sanjiǎocǐ 三角尺 86  
sānjiǎoxíng 三角形 22  
sānjiǎozhōu 三角洲 273

sān ke xīngxīng 三颗(顆)星星 11  
sānkǒu zhī jiā 三口之家 47  
sān lì yào 三粒药(藥) 11  
sanmíngzì 三明治 151  
san p àn yèzi 三片叶(葉)子 11  
sānshēng 三声(聲) 288  
sānshí 三十 8  
Sānyuè 三月 15  
san zhī huā 三枝花 11  
san zī mǎo 三只(隻)猫 11  
sǎn 伞(傘) 116  
sǎnǎ 散打 263  
sanbu 散步 211  
sànrèqì 散热(熱)器 201  
sāngbā 桑巴 223  
sāngnà zhōngxīn 桑拿中心 207  
sǎngzǐ fáyán 嗓子发(發)炎 169  
sǎopǎi 扫(掃)地 68  
sǎomiáo 扫(掃)描 100  
sǎomiáoqì 扫(掃)描器 119  
sǎomiáoqì 扫(掃)描仪(儀) 100  
sàozhōu 扫(掃)帚 64  
senlín 森林 273  
shāochóngjī 杀虫剂(殺蟲劑) 64  
shāchénbào 沙尘(塵)暴 234  
shāfā 沙发(發) 52  
shāfādiàn 沙发(發)垫(墊) 52  
shāilǎsèlǎ 沙拉/色拉 151  
shāmo 沙漠 273  
shātānyǐ 沙滩(灘)椅 219  
Shātè'ālabó 沙特阿拉伯 32  
shāzi 沙子 106  
shābù 纱(紗)布 173  
shāchē 刹车(車) 200  
shāchēdēng 刹车(車)灯(燈) 201  
shāguo 砂锅(鍋) 59  
shāzhǐ 砂纸(紙) 111  
shāyú 鲨鱼(鯊魚) 275  
shāxiào 傻笑 224  
shài 晒(曬) 239  
shài tàiyáng 晒(曬)太阳(陽) 219  
shāndìche 山地车(車) 189  
shāndòng 山洞 273  
shāngǔ 山谷 272  
shanmài 山脉 272  
shānquè 山雀 276  
shānshuǐhuà 山水画(畫) 243  
shāntǐ huápó 山体(體)滑坡 282  
shānhú 珊瑚 275  
shǎndiàn 闪电(閃電) 234

shànbè 扇贝(貝) 135  
shànzi 扇子 239  
shāngnài pífū 伤(傷)害皮肤(膚) 239  
Shāng 商 286  
shāngliang 商量 123  
shāngrén 商人 95  
shāngwùcāng 商务(務)舱(艙) 190  
shāngwù zhōngxīn 商务(務)中心 207  
shàng 上 186  
shàngbān 上班 104  
shàngbānchǎng 上半场(場) 256  
shàng bǔxíban 上补(補)习(習)班 84  
shàngcā 上菜 156  
shàng ceshuǐ 上厕(廁)所 66  
shàngchē 上车(車) 199  
shàngchuáng 上床 66  
Shàngdì 上帝 44  
shàngdǎopu 上陡坡 202  
shànghégǔ 上颌(頤)骨 166  
shàngjiàng 上将(將) 284  
shàngkè 上课(課) 84  
shàngpù 上铺(鋪) 196  
shàngqiǎng jīngmài 上腔静脉 164  
shàngwǎng 上网(網) 100  
shàngwè 上尉 264  
shàngwǔ 上午 13  
shàngxiào 上校 264  
shàngxué 上学(學) 84  
shàngyào 上药(藥) 171  
shāo 烧(燒) 144  
shaobēi 烧(燒)杯 89  
shāobīng 烧饼(燒餅) 136  
shaokǎo 烧(燒)烤 216  
shāokǎojiá 烧(燒)烤架 216  
shāopíng 烧(燒)瓶 89  
shaoshāng 烧伤(燒傷) 169  
shāoshuǐ 烧(燒)水 68  
sháozi 勺子 150  
shǎoshù mínzú 少数(數)民族 34  
shǎojiàng 少将(將) 264  
shaonán 少年 71  
shǎowèi 少尉 264  
shǎoxiào 少校 264  
Shezú 畲族 35  
shétoú 舌头(頭) 161  
shé 蛇 14  
shèhuì bǎoxiǎn 社会(會)保险(險) 112  
shèhuì xué 社会(會)学(學) 83  
shèjī 射击(擊) 253  
shèjiàn 射箭 253

shēmén 射门(門) 256  
sheshidù 摄(攝)氏度 21  
shèxiàng 摄(攝)像 72  
shèxiàngjī 摄(攝)像机(機) 123  
shèxiàngtóu 摄(攝)像头(頭) 100  
shèyǐng 摄(攝)影 42  
shèyǐngshī 摄(攝)影师(師) 97  
shēngqǐng 申请(請) 92  
shēngqǐng qiānzhe 申请(請)签(簽)(证)(證) 92  
shēngqǐng zhíwèi 申请(請)职(職)位 112  
shēn ānyao 伸懒(懶)腰 231  
shēn shétou 伸舌头(頭) 225  
shēntǐ 伸腿 228  
shēncái 身材 38  
shēngāo 身高 28  
shēnsè 深色 22  
shénfù 神父 45  
shénxiān 神仙 44  
shēnpàn 审(審)判 185  
shēnwèn 审问(審問) 185  
shèn 肾(腎) 164  
shēng 升 21  
shēng guóqí 升(陞)国(國)旗 253  
shēngxué 升学(陞學) 85  
shēng 生 24,145  
shēngcài 生菜 132  
shēng hái zi 生孩子 47  
shēngháo 生蚝 135  
shēngnuǎ wǔqì 生化武器 266  
shēngqì 生气(氣) 232  
shēngrì dàngāo 生日蛋糕 74  
shēngrikǎ 生日卡 74  
shēngrì lǐwù 生日礼(禮)物 74  
shēngrì wǎnhuì 生日晚会(會) 74  
shēngwù 生物 82  
shēngxiào 生肖 14  
shēngyù 生育 70  
shēngzhǎng 生长(長) 238  
shēngdiào 声调(聲調) 288  
shēngmǔ 声(聲)母 288  
shēng 笙 248  
shēng 省 285  
shēngguì 省会(會) 285  
Shèngànniè 圣诞节(聖誕節) 16  
Shèngān Lǎorén 圣(聖)诞(誕)老人 16  
shèngdànshù 圣诞树(聖誕樹) 16  
Shèngjīng 圣经(聖經) 45  
shīfàn xuéyuàn 师(師)范(範)学

(學)院 76  
shī 诗(詩) 287  
shīfèi 施肥 109  
shīgōng 施工 203  
shīzi 狮(獅)子 210  
shī 湿(濕) 24  
shí 十 8  
Shí'èryuè 十二月 15  
shíjiǔ kuài líng wǔ fēn 十九块(塊)零五分 19  
Shíyīyuè 十一月 15  
shí yuán 十元 19  
Shíyuè 十月 15  
shízìjià 十字架 45  
shízì jiāochā 十字交叉 202  
shízì lùkǒu 十字路口 186  
shígāoxiàng 石膏像 245  
shíliú 石榴 131  
shízǐ 石子儿(兒) 106  
shí'xí 实习(實習) 85  
shíyánsù 实(實)验(驗)室 79  
shídào 食道 164  
shíliáo 食疗(療) 175  
shítáng 食堂 147  
shíyòngyóu 食用油 138  
shízhǐ 食指 161  
shíguān 士官 264  
shìjè jìlù 世界纪(紀)录(錄) 261  
shì 市 285  
shìhuàfèi 市话(話)费(費) 178  
shìnei diànnuǎ 市内电(電)话(話) 103  
shìzhì 市制 20  
shìgù yìfā wùduàn 事故易发(發)路段 203  
shìlìbiǎo 视(視)力表 172  
shìchípǐn 试(試)吃品 119  
shìcnuàn 试(試)穿 121  
shìguǎn 试(試)管 89  
shìlì 试剂(試劑) 89  
shìjuàn 试(試)卷 91  
shìyòngqī 试(試)用期 112  
shìzi 柿子 131  
shìying huánjīng 适(適)应(應)环(環)境 93  
shōudui bìzhǒng 收兑币(幣)种(種) 182  
shōugē 收割 240  
shōugējī 收割机(機) 109  
shōuhuò 收获(獲) 109  
shōulù 收据(據) 178



shōukuānrén xìngmíng 收款人姓名 178  
shōukuānyuán 收款员(員) 119  
shōuqǐ zhédé cānzhuō 收起折叠餐桌 195  
shōushi xínglǐ 收拾行李 92  
shouxìnrén dìzhǐ 收信人地址 177  
shōuxìnrén xìngmíng 收信人姓名 177  
shōuyīnjī 收音机(機) 123  
shōuyīnjī 收银(銀)机(機) 118  
shōuyīntái 收银(銀)台(臺) 119  
shōu zuòyè 收作业(業) 91  
shǒubì 手臂 162  
shǒubiǎo 手表 117  
shǒudiàntǒng 手电(電)筒 110  
shǒufēngqín 手风(風)琴 249  
shǒujī 手机(機) 103  
shǒujī hàomǎ 手机(機)号(號)码(碼) 28  
shǒuxiào 手铐(铐) 185  
shǒulái 手雷 266  
shǒuqiāng 手枪(槍) 185  
shǒuqiú 手球 256  
shǒushùshì 手术(術)室 159  
shǒushùtái 手术(術)台(臺) 159  
shǒutào 手套 116  
shǒuwàn 手腕 162  
shǒuxùfèi 手续(續)费(費) 178  
shǒuzhǐ 手指 163  
shǒuzhǐjiǎ 指甲 163  
shǒuzhuó 手镯(鐲) 117  
shǒubānchē 首班车(車) 199  
shǒudū 首都 285  
shǒuyǐngshì 首映式 251  
shòutáo 寿(壽)桃 74  
shòuxīng 寿(壽)星 74  
shòuhàizhě 受害者 185  
shòuyī 兽医(獸醫) 97  
shòupiàochù 售票处(處) 196  
shòupiào guítái 售票柜(櫃)台(臺) 192  
shòupiàokǒu 售票口 198  
shòupiàoyuán 售票员(員) 198  
shòu 瘦 38  
shòuròu 瘦肉 134  
shòushēn 瘦身 126  
shū 书(書) 80  
shūbao 书(書)包 86  
shūdiàn 书(書)店 114  
shūfǎ 书(書)法 242  
shūfáng 书(書)房 50

shūguì 书柜(書櫃) 55  
shūjià 书(書)架 81  
shūmíng 书(書)名 81  
shūshu 叔叔 48  
shuǐ 梳理 124  
shūtóu 梳头(頭) 67  
shūzhuāngtái 梳妆(妝)台(臺) 54  
shūzi 梳子 63  
shūfu 舒服 24  
shūniàoguǎn 输(輸)尿管 164  
shūrù mìmǎ 输(輸)入密码(碼) 182  
shūxī 输(輸)血 171  
shūyè/dá diǎndī 输(輸)液/打点(點)滴 171  
shūcài 蔬菜 118  
shú 熟 145  
shúshí 熟食 118  
shǔjià 暑假 85  
shǔ 鼠 14  
shǔbiāo 鼠标(標) 100  
shǔbiāodiàn 鼠标(標)垫(墊) 100  
shǔtiáo 薯条(條) 151  
shù 树(樹) 216  
shùguà 树(樹)挂 241  
shù méimáo 竖(豎)眉毛 224  
shùqín 竖(豎)琴 249  
shù mǎ xiàngjī 数(數)码(碼)相机(機) 122  
shùxué 数学(數學) 82  
shùkǒubēi 漱口杯 63  
shuākǎ 刷卡 123  
shuā mǎtǒng 刷马(馬)桶 69  
shuāqáng 刷墙(牆) 106  
shuāyá 刷牙 67  
shuāzi 刷子 64  
shuāifǎ 摔法 262  
shuāijiǎo 摔跤 263  
shuāngdǎ 双(雙)打 259  
shuāngnuǎngguǎn 双(雙)簧管 249  
shuāngrénjiān 双(雙)人间(間) 206  
shuāngréntiào 双(雙)人跳 261  
shuāngxiàng jiāotōng 双(雙)向交通 202  
shuāngyǎnpí 双(雙)眼皮 38  
shuāng 霜 240  
shuǐ 水 140  
shuǐcǎibǐ 水彩笔(筆) 86  
shuǐcǎihuà 水彩画(畫) 242  
shuǐcáo 水槽 57  
shuǐchǎn 水产(產) 119

shuǐchí 水池 210  
shuǐdòu 水痘 168  
shuǐfèi 水费(費) 178  
shuǐfēnhuà 水粉画(畫) 242  
shuǐguǒ 水果 118  
shuǐguǒdāo 水果刀 59  
shuǐhú 水壶(壺) 216  
shuǐhuā 水花 261  
shuǐjiǎo 水饺(餃) 146  
shuǐliáo 水疗(療) 126  
shuǐlóngtóu 水龙(龍)头(頭) 57  
shuǐmiàn jiàntǐng 水面舰(艦)艇 267  
shuǐmǔ 水母 275  
shuǐní 水泥 107  
shuǐpào 水泡 169  
shuǐqiú 水球 256  
shuǐshàng lèyuán 水上乐(樂)园(園) 212  
shuǐtǒng 水桶 64  
shuǐxiāng 水箱 61  
shuǐxing 水星 269  
shuǐzú 水族 35  
shuǐzúguǎn 水族馆(館) 214  
shuǐjiào 睡觉(覺) 67  
shuì 睡衣 55  
shùn cóng 顺从(順從) 233  
shuo 说(說) 230  
shuōchàng 说(說)唱 246  
shuōshū 说书(說書) 152  
shuòshì 硕(碩)士 76  
sīchóu 丝绸(絲綢) 121  
sīchóu zhī lù 丝(絲)綢(綢)之路 287  
sīguā 丝(絲)瓜 133  
sījī 司机(機) 94  
sīrén jiàoliàn 私人教练(練) 221  
sīkǎo 思考 90  
sǐ 死 24  
sǐjī 死机(機) 100  
sì 四 8  
Sìchuān Péndì 四川盆地 285  
sì fēnzhī yī 四分之一 9  
sìshēng 四声(聲) 288  
sìshí 四十 8  
Sìyuè 四月 15  
sìzhī 四肢 160  
sīmào 寺庙(廟) 44  
sìliáo 饲(飼)料槽 109  
sōng 松(鬆) 24  
sōngguāhdàn 松花蛋 135  
sōngshǔ 松鼠 280

Sòng 宋 286  
sòngcān 送餐 206  
sòng hái zǐ 送孩子 70  
sòng huò yuán 送货(貨)员(員) 97  
sòng xíng 送行 192  
sòng zàng 送葬 73  
sōusuǒ 搜索 101  
sūdāshuǐ 苏(蘇)打水 140  
sùmiáo 素描 242  
sùmiáo zhǐ 素描纸(紙) 245  
sùdùbiǎo 速度表 200  
sùróng kāfēi 速溶咖啡 154  
sùjiāo shǒutào 塑胶(膠)手套 64  
sùliáodai 塑料袋 118  
suān 酸 139  
suānlàntāng 酸辣汤(湯) 148  
suānnǎi 酸奶 142  
suānyǔ 酸雨 282  
suàn 蒜 138  
suíshēntīng 随(隨)身听(聽) 122  
suíshēn xíng 随(隨)身行李 192  
suìzhǐjī 碎纸(紙)机(機) 98  
suìdào 隧道 202  
sunnǚ 孙(孫)女 49  
sūnzǐ 孙(孫)子 49  
Sūnzǐ Bīngfǎ 孙(孫)子兵法 287  
sǔnhuài 损坏(損壞) 81  
suǒnà 喷(噴)呐 248  
suǒ 锁(鎖) 50  
suǒgǔ 锁(鎖)骨 166

## T

Tǎjīkèzú 塔吉克族 36  
Tǎtǎ'ěrzǔ 塔塔尔(爾)族 37  
táiāng 台灯(臺燈) 55  
táifēng 台风(颱風) 282  
táiqiúshì 台(臺)球室 222  
táiqiúzuō 台(臺)球桌 222  
táishì diànnǎo 台(臺)式电(電)脑(腦) 100  
táitóu 抬头(頭) 228  
táiquándào 跆拳道 263  
tàikōng 太空 269  
Tàipíng Yáng 太平洋 290  
tàiyáng 太阳(陽) 269  
tàiyánggāodùjiǎo 太阳(陽)高度角 237  
tàiyángjìng 太阳(陽)镜(鏡) 116  
tàiyángmào 太阳(陽)帽 216

tàiyángxì 太阳(陽)系 269  
Tàiguó 泰国(國) 32  
tàizhū 泰铢(銖) 183  
tán gōngzuò jīngyàn 谈(談)工作经历(經)验(驗) 112  
tán lián'ài 谈恋爱(談戀愛) 46  
tánpàn 谈(談)判 105  
tánqín 弹(彈)琴 43  
tǎnkè 坦克 266  
tǎnzi 毯子 54  
tànqì 叹气(嘆氣) 230  
tàn bàng 炭棒 245  
tàngē 探戈 223  
tànshì 探视(視) 159  
tānsuǐ-huàhéwù 碳水化合物 129  
tāng 汤(湯) 151  
tāngmiàn 汤面(湯麵) 136  
tāngsháo 汤(湯)勺 58  
Táng 唐 286  
tángkǎ 唐卡 242  
tángzhuang 唐装(裝) 120  
táng 糖 155  
tángcùlǐ 糖醋里(裏)脊 148  
tángguān 糖罐 150  
tángguǒ 糖果 118  
tángjiāng 糖浆(漿) 173  
tángniàobìng 糖尿病 169  
tángniáng 螳螂 279  
tǎng 躺 229  
tàngà 烫发(燙髮) 124  
táo 桃 131  
táohuā 桃花 238  
táocǐ 陶瓷 242  
tǎojià huánjià 讨价还价(討價還價) 121  
tǎolùn 讨论(討論) 90  
tǎoyàn 讨厌(討厭) 233  
tào cān 套餐 146  
tào fáng 套房 206  
tàoquan 套圈 212  
tèbié xíngzhèngqū 特别行政区(區) 285  
tèdàbēi 特大杯 155  
tèjià jīpiào 特价(價)机(機)票 205  
tèzhǒngbīng 特种(種)兵 264  
tī 剔 145  
tī xíng 梯形 23  
tī 踢 229  
tīlú 踢球 42  
tītǎwǔ 踢踏舞 220

tíqǔ xiànjīn 提取现(現)金 182  
tíwèn 提问(問) 32  
tǐcāo 体(體)操 90  
tǐjiǎn 体检(體檢) 253  
tǐjiǎn zhōngxīn 体(體)检(檢)中心 112  
tǐyù 体(體)育 170  
tǐyùguǎn 体(體)育馆(館) 82  
tǐyù jiémù 体(體)育节(節)目 78  
tǐyù xuéyuàn 体(體)育学(學)院 251  
tǐyù yòngpǐn shāngchǎng 体(體)育用品商场(場) 76  
tǐbǔ duìyuán 替补(補)队(隊)员(員) 114  
tiān'ér 天鹅(鵝) 258  
tiānhuābǎn 天花板 277  
tiānniú 天牛 50  
tiānpíng 天平 279  
tiānqì yùbào 天气(氣)预(預)报(報) 89  
Tiān Shān 天山 251  
tiānwángxīng 天王星 284  
tiānwánguǎn 天文馆(館) 269  
tiānwén wàngyuǎnjīng 天文望远(遠)镜(鏡) 214  
tiānwénxué 天文学(學) 269  
Tiānzhuāng 天主教 83  
tiánjīng 田径(徑) 45  
tián 甜 169  
tiándiǎn 甜点(點) 279  
tiánbiǎo 填表 124  
tiāoxuǎn 挑选(選) 131  
tiāogēng 调(調)羹 238  
tiāojiǔshī 调(調)酒师(師) 242  
tiāojiào guǎn 调(調)料罐 59  
tiāopí/tiàoqì 调(調)皮/淘气(氣) 121  
tiāosèbǎn 调(調)色板 90  
tiāosèyóu 调(調)色油 233  
tiāozhí kàobèi 调(調)直靠背 146  
tiào 跳 206  
tiàobǎn 跳板 212  
tiàocáo 跳槽 261  
tiàogāo 跳高 113  
tiàoshéng 跳绳(繩) 254  
tiàoshuǐ 跳水 221  
tiàotái 跳台(臺) 261  
tiàowǔ 跳舞 261  
tiàoyuǎn 跳远(遠) 42  
tiàozao 跳蚤 23  
tiē yóupiào 贴(貼)邮(郵)票 229  
tiē 铁(鐵) 42  
tiē 铁(鐵) 129



|                             |     |                        |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|
| tiěbǎn niúliǔ 铁(鐵)板牛柳       | 149 | tú zhǐ 涂(塗)指甲          | 127 |
| tiěbǐng 铁饼(鐵餅)              | 254 | tǔ dòu 土豆              | 133 |
| tiěguānyīn 铁(鐵)观(觀)音        | 153 | tǔ'ěraí 土耳其            | 32  |
| tiěguǐ 铁轨(鐵軌)               | 196 | tǔjiāzú 土家族            | 35  |
| tiějiāo 铁锹(鐵鍬)              | 111 | tǔrǎng 土壤              | 109 |
| tǐ rén sānxiàng 铁(鐵)人三项     |     | tǔxīng 土星              | 269 |
| (项)                         | 254 | tǔzú 土族                | 36  |
| tīng 听(聽)                   | 230 | tǔ 吐                   | 26  |
| tīngnuà/guā 听话(聽話)/乖        | 41  | tǔ kǒushuǐ 吐口水         | 227 |
| tīngjiǎng 听讲(聽講)            | 90  | tǔlǔtān Péndì 吐鲁(魯)番盆地 | 284 |
| tīng yīnyuè 听(聽)音乐(樂)       | 66  | tǔtán 吐痰               | 231 |
| tīngzhěnnà 听(聽)诊(診)器        | 172 | tù 兔                   | 14  |
| tíngchēchǎng 停车(車)场(場)      | 50  | tuántǐpiào 团(團)体(體)票   | 214 |
| tíngchē ràngxíng 停车(車)让(讓)  |     | tuányuán 团圆(團圓)        | 75  |
| 行                           | 203 | tuī 推                  | 26  |
| tōngguò ānjǎn 通过(過)安检(檢)    | 194 | tuīche 推车(車)           | 107 |
| tōngqìguǎn 通气(氣)管           | 219 | tuīdǎng 推挡(擋)          | 259 |
| tóngshì 同事                  | 104 | tuījiànxin 推荐(薦)信      | 92  |
| tóngwēncéng 同温层(層)          | 270 | tuījǔ 推举(舉)            | 220 |
| tóngyì 同意                   | 233 | tuīná 推拿               | 175 |
| tóngpái 铜(銅)牌               | 252 | tuīnáshī 推拿师(師)        | 175 |
| tóngzhuāng 童装(裝)            | 117 | tuītǔjī 推土机(機)         | 107 |
| tóngzǐgōng 童子功              | 262 | tuīxiāoyuán 推销员(員)     | 94  |
| tóngjìxué 统计学(統計學)          | 83  | tuǐ 腿                  | 162 |
| tòngku 痛哭                   | 224 | tuǐfǎ 腿法               | 262 |
| tóubù 头(頭)部                 | 160 | tuìchū 退出              | 182 |
| tóudēngcāng 头(頭)等舱(艙)       | 190 | tuìfáng 退房             | 207 |
| tóudǐng xínglǐcāng 头(頭)顶(頂) |     | tuìhuò 退货(貨)           | 123 |
| 行李舱(艙)                      | 190 | tūn 吞                  | 26  |
| tóufa 头发(頭髮)                | 161 | tūnbù 臀部               | 163 |
| tougangǔ 头(頭)盖(蓋)骨          | 166 | tuōyùn xínglǐ 托运(運)行李  | 194 |
| tóuqiú 头(頭)球                | 256 | tuōchē 拖车(車)           | 189 |
| toutòng 头(頭)痛               | 169 | tuōdì 拖地               | 68  |
| touyūn 头晕(頭暈)               | 169 | tuōlājī 拖拉机(機)         | 109 |
| tóu 投                       | 228 | tuōxié 拖鞋              | 55  |
| tóujī 投寄                    | 177 | tuō 脱                  | 26  |
| tóu jiǎnlǐ 投筒(筒)历(歷)        | 112 | tuōmáo 脱毛              | 126 |
| tóulán 投篮(籃)                | 258 | tuō yīfu 脱衣服           | 66  |
| tóuyǐngyí 投影仪(儀)            | 100 | tuōzhī nǚnǎi 脱脂牛奶      | 142 |
| tóumíngjiāo 透明胶(膠)          | 99  | tuōniǎo 鸵鸟(駝鳥)         | 276 |
| tóumíng jiāodài 透明胶(膠)带     |     | tuōyúanxíng 椭圆(橢圓)形    | 23  |
| (带)                         | 178 |                        |     |
| tǔdǐng 秃顶(頂)                | 38  |                        |     |
| tú'àn 图(圖)案                 | 126 |                        |     |
| túdīng 图钉(圖釘)               | 99  |                        |     |
| túhuàběn 图(圖)画(畫)本          | 86  |                        |     |
| túpiànrshè 图(圖)片社           | 114 |                        |     |
| túshūguǎn 图书馆(圖書館)          | 78  |                        |     |
| túshū guǎn yuán 图(圖)书(書)管   |     |                        |     |
| 理员(員)                       | 81  |                        |     |

## W

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| wāgōu 挖沟(溝)           | 107 |
| watǔjī 挖土机(機)         | 106 |
| wāyǒng 蛙泳             | 261 |
| wǎzú 佤族               | 35  |
| wàibì 外币(幣)           | 19  |
| wàibì duìhuàn 外币(幣)兑换 | 181 |

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| wàibì duìhuànchù 外币(幣)兑换     | 127 |
| 处(處)                         | 193 |
| wàibì páijià 外币(幣)牌价(價)      | 181 |
| wàibì yèwù 外币(幣)业(業)务        |     |
| (務)                          | 181 |
| wàiguórén jù yèzhèng 外国(國)   |     |
| 人就业(業)证(證)                   | 31  |
| wàiguórén jū yǐ xǔkězhèng 外国 |     |
| (國)人居留许(許)可证(證)              | 31  |
| wàikē 外科                     | 158 |
| wàimài 外卖(賣)                 | 147 |
| wàisūnnu 外孙(孫)女              | 49  |
| wàisūnzi 外孙(孫)子              | 49  |
| wàixiàng 外向                  | 40  |
| wàiyícéng 外逸层(層)             | 270 |
| wàiyǔ 外语(語)                  | 82  |
| wàiyǔ xuéyuán 外语(語)学(學)院     | 76  |
| wān 弯(彎)                     | 26  |
| wānyāo 弯(彎)腰                 | 228 |
| wánjù 玩具                     | 55  |
| wánpái 玩牌                    | 75  |
| wán yóuxì 玩游戏(戲)             | 66  |
| wǎnlián 挽联(聯)                | 73  |
| wǎnbei 晚辈(輩)                 | 75  |
| wǎnlǐfú 晚礼(禮)服               | 120 |
| wǎnshàng 晚上                  | 13  |
| wǎn 碗                        | 148 |
| wǎnjià 碗架                    | 57  |
| wànshèngjié 万圣节(萬聖節)         | 16  |
| wǎngkǎ 网(網)卡                 | 101 |
| wǎngqiú 网(網)球                | 256 |
| wǎngjiǎn 往返                  | 204 |
| wǎng qián zǒu 往前走            | 186 |
| wàngyǎnjìng 望远(遠)镜(鏡)        | 214 |
| wéishìjì 威士忌                 | 141 |
| wēibōlú 微波炉(爐)               | 57  |
| wēifēng 微风(風)                | 238 |
| wēixiào 微笑                   | 224 |
| wéijīn 围(圍)巾                 | 116 |
| wéiáun 围(圍)裙                 | 57  |
| Wéilaodōng yà Hú 维(維)多利亞(亞)  |     |
| 湖                            | 290 |
| wéishēngsù A 维(維)生素A         | 129 |
| wéishēngsù C 维(維)生素C         | 129 |
| wéiwú'ěrzú 维(維)吾尔(爾)族        | 34  |
| wéixiū 维(維)修                 | 201 |
| wěi 尾                        | 275 |
| wěidēng 尾灯(燈)                | 201 |
| wěidù 纬(緯)度                  | 236 |
| wěixiàn 纬线(緯線)               | 236 |

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| wèishēngjīn 卫(衛)生巾            | 61  |
| wèishēngzhǐ 卫(衛)生纸(紙)         | 61  |
| wèixīng 卫(衛)星                 | 269 |
| wèijīng 味精                    | 138 |
| wèi 胃                         | 164 |
| wèitōng 胃痛                    | 169 |
| wèifàn 喂饭(飯)                  | 70  |
| wèigǒu 喂狗                     | 69  |
| wèishí 喂食                     | 109 |
| wēndùjì 温度计(計)                | 172 |
| wēnhé 温和                      | 40  |
| wēnnuǎn 温暖                    | 238 |
| wēnquán 温泉                    | 273 |
| wēnyì 瘟疫                      | 283 |
| wén chúnxiàn 文唇线(線)           | 126 |
| wénjiànguì 文件柜(櫃)             | 99  |
| wénjiànjià 文件夹(夾)             | 98  |
| wénjùdiàn 文具店                 | 114 |
| wénjùhé 文具盒                   | 86  |
| wénshēn 文身                    | 126 |
| wénxué 文学(學)                  | 83  |
| wén 闻(聞)                      | 230 |
| wènnǎo 问(問)好                  | 90  |
| wèn jiàgé 问(問)价(價)格           | 121 |
| wènxùncū 问讯处(問訊處)             | 192 |
| wènzhěn 问诊(問診)                | 175 |
| wòshì 卧室                      | 50  |
| wòshǒu 握手                     | 228 |
| wūguī 乌龟(烏龜)                  | 281 |
| wūlóngchá 乌(烏)龙(龍)茶           | 153 |
| wūyā 乌鸦(烏鴉)                   | 276 |
| wūyún 乌云(烏雲)                  | 270 |
| wūzéi 乌贼(烏賊)                  | 275 |
| wūzì biékezu 乌(烏)孜别克族         | 36  |
| wūrǎn 污染                      | 283 |
| wúláo 无(無)聊                   | 232 |
| wúmíngzhǐ 无(無)名指              | 161 |
| wú rén kànshǒu tiělù dàokǒu 无 |     |
| (無)人看守铁(鐵)路道口                 | 202 |
| wúshéng diànhuà 无绳电话(無        |     |
| 繩電話)                          | 103 |
| wúyānfáng 无(無)烟房              | 206 |
| wúyānqū 无(無)烟区(區)             | 150 |
| wúzhàng'ái shèshī 无(無)障碍设     |     |
| (設)施                          | 214 |
| wúyǔ 吴语(語)                    | 289 |
| wúgong 蜈蚣                     | 279 |
| wú 五                          | 8   |
| wǔ fēn 五分                     | 18  |
| wǔgǔ 五谷(穀)类(類)                | 128 |

## X

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| xī 西              | 186 |
| Xībānyá 西班牙       | 32  |
| Xībānyáyǔ 西班牙语(語) | 32  |
| xiběi 西北          | 186 |
| xīcāntīng 西餐厅(廳)  | 146 |
| xīguā 西瓜          | 131 |
| xihóngshì 西红(紅)柿  | 132 |
| xīnǚ 西葫芦(蘆)       | 133 |
| xīlánhuā 西蓝(藍)花   | 132 |
| xīnán 西南          | 187 |
| Xīzhou 西周         | 286 |
| xīzhuāng 西装(裝)    | 120 |
| xīchén 吸尘(塵)      | 69  |
| xīchéngqì 吸尘(塵)器  | 64  |
| xīguǎn 吸管         | 150 |
| xīyān 吸烟          | 222 |
| xīniú 犀牛          | 280 |
| Xībózú 锡(錫)伯族     | 36  |

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| xīyí 蜥蜴                  | 281 |
| xīgài 膝盖(蓋)              | 162 |
| xīshuǐ 蟋蟀                | 279 |
| xǐ 洗                     | 68  |
| xǐchē 洗车(車)              | 201 |
| xǐfà 洗发(髮)               | 124 |
| xǐfàshuǐ 洗发(髮)水          | 63  |
| xǐjiǎshuǐ 洗甲水            | 127 |
| xǐjéjīng 洗洁(潔)精          | 59  |
| xǐliǎn 洗脸(臉)             | 67  |
| xǐmiànnǎi 洗面奶            | 63  |
| xǐshǒu 洗手                | 66  |
| xǐshǒuchǐ 洗手池            | 61  |
| xǐwǎn 洗碗                 | 68  |
| xǐwǎnǒu 洗碗布              | 59  |
| xǐwǎnjī 洗碗机(機)           | 57  |
| xǐyīfěn 洗衣粉              | 64  |
| xǐyījī 洗衣机(機)            | 123 |
| xǐyīpén 洗衣盆              | 64  |
| xǐzǎo 洗澡                 | 66  |
| xǐhuān 喜欢(歡)             | 233 |
| xǐjùpiàn 喜剧(劇)片          | 250 |
| Xīmǎlǎyǎ Shanmai 喜马(馬)拉雅 |     |
| 山脉                       | 290 |
| xìjù xuéyuán 戏(戲)剧(劇)学   |     |
| (学)院                     | 76  |
| xìshuǐ 戏(戲)水             | 239 |
| xì 细(細)                  | 24  |
| xìxīn 细(細)心              | 40  |
| xìyǔ 细(細)雨               | 238 |
| xià 虾(蝦)                 | 135 |
| xiágǔ 峡(峽)谷              | 273 |
| xià 下                    | 186 |
| xiàbā 下巴                 | 161 |
| xiàobān 下班               | 105 |
| xiàbànchǎng 下半场(場)       | 256 |
| xiàchē 下车(車)             | 199 |
| xiàdōupō 下陡坡             | 202 |
| xià fēijī 下飞(飛)机(機)      | 195 |
| xiàhègǔ 下颌(頷)骨           | 166 |
| xiàkè 下课(課)              | 84  |
| xiàpù 下铺(鋪)              | 197 |
| xiàqí 下棋                 | 42  |
| xiàqǐng jìngmài 下腔静脉     | 164 |
| xiàwǔ 下午                 | 13  |
| xiàxuě 下雪                | 241 |
| Xià 夏                    | 286 |
| xiàtiān/xiàjì 夏天/夏季      | 239 |
| xiàzhuāng 夏装(裝)          | 116 |
| xiānwéi 纤维(纖維)           | 129 |



|                            |     |                                     |     |                               |     |  |     |                                 |     |
|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| xiānhuādiàn 鲜(鮮)花店         | 114 | xiǎojiǎnr 小卷儿(兒)                    | 124 | xīnzàngbìng 心脏(臟)病            | 168 | xiūxiá 休息室                             | 208 | xuéxiào qiánbian 学(學)校前边        | 150 |
| xiānyàn 鲜艳(鮮艷)             | 22  | xiǎoliào 小料                         | 148 | xīn 锌(鋅)                      | 129 | xiūlǐgong 修理工                          | 96  | (邊)                             | 244 |
| xián 咸(鹹)                  | 139 | xiǎolóngbao 小笼(籠)包                  | 146 | xīnjiāpōyuán 新加坡元             | 182 | xiūmé 修眉                               | 126 | xuéxiào wàbian 学(學)校外边          | 126 |
| xiáncài 咸(鹹)菜              | 146 | xiǎomàibù 小卖(賣)部                    | 115 | xīnláng 新郎                    | 72  | xiūmiàn 修面                             | 124 | (邊)                             | 187 |
| xiányǎdàn 咸(鹹)鸭(鴨)蛋        | 135 | xiǎomǐ 小米                           | 136 | xīnnián zhōngshēng 新年钟(鐘)声    | 75  | xiūxiéjiàng 修鞋匠                        | 94  | xuě 雪                           | 234 |
| xiǎnshìqì 显(顯)示器           | 100 | xiǎomúzhǐ 小拇指                       | 161 | (聲)                           | 72  | xiūzhèngyè 修正液                         | 99  | xuěbēng 雪崩                      | 283 |
| xiǎnwēijìng 显(顯)微镜(鏡)      | 89  | xiǎonǎo 小脑(腦)                       | 164 | xīnniáng 新娘                   | 93  | xiūzìxíngchē 修自行车(車)                   | 69  | xuěbì 雪碧                        | 140 |
| xiànjīn 现(現)金              | 123 | xiǎonǎo 小乌(鳥)                       | 216 | xīnshēng bào 新生报(報)到          | 71  | xūjì 续(續)借                             | 81  | xuěqiāo 雪橇                      | 241 |
| xiànlùtú 线(線)路图(圖)         | 198 | xiǎopéngyou 小朋友                     | 76  | xīnshēng'ér 新生儿(兒)            | 183 | xuānzǐ 宣纸(紙)                           | 244 | xuězāi 雪灾                       | 282 |
| xiànzhìgāodù 限制高度          | 203 | xiǎoqì 小气(氣)                        | 41  | xīntái 新台(臺)币(幣)              | 251 | xuányá 悬(懸)崖                           | 273 | xuèyā 血压(壓)计(計)                 | 172 |
| xiànrǐng 馅儿饼(餡兒餅)          | 136 | xiǎoqū 小区(區)                        | 51  | xīnwén 新闻(聞)                  | 32  | xuánlǜ 旋律                              | 247 | xuèyè 血液                        | 159 |
| xiànhuà 献(獻)花              | 73  | xiǎoshāngfàn 小商贩(販)                 | 95  | xīnxīlán 新西兰(蘭)               | 176 | xuánzhuǎn fēijī 旋(轉)转飞(飛)机(機)          | 212 | xúnzhǎo xuéxiào 寻(尋)找学(學)校      | 92  |
| xiāngcūn yīnyuè 乡(鄉)村音乐(樂) | 246 | xiǎoshuō 小说(說)                      | 81  | xìnfēng 信封                    | 103 | xuánzhuǎn mùmǎ 旋转(轉)木马(馬)              | 212 | xúnzhǎo zhùsuǒ 寻(尋)找住所          | 93  |
| xiāngqīn 相亲(親)             | 46  | xiǎotiānr 小摊(攤)儿(兒)                 | 115 | xìn hào 信号(號)                 | 177 | xuǎnkè 选课(選課)                          | 93  | xúnwèn dīngqíng 询(詢)问(問)病情      | 170 |
| xiāng 香                    | 24  | xiǎotián 小提琴                        | 185 | xìnjàn 信件                     | 51  | xuǎnxiu jiémù 选(選)秀节(節)目               | 251 | xùnshòu 驯兽(馴獸)                  | 212 |
| xiāngbin 香槟(檳)             | 141 | xiǎotōu 小偷                          | 163 | xìnxīang 信箱                   | 123 | xuǎnzé cāndiǎn 选(選)择(擇)餐点(點)           | 195 | xùnshòu yuán 驯兽员(馴獸員)           | 212 |
| xiāngcháng 香肠(腸)           | 216 | xiǎotuǐ 小腿                          | 216 | xìnyòngkǎ 信用卡                 | 232 | xuǎnzé fúwù xiàngmù 选(選)择(擇)服务(務)项(項)目 | 182 | yā 压(壓)路机(機)                    | 106 |
| xiāngjiāo 香蕉               | 131 | xiǎoxīngxīng 小行星                    | 269 | xīngfèn 兴奋(興奮)                | 14  | xuǎnzé mùdì 选(選)择(擇)目的地                | 204 | yāsuìqián 压岁钱(壓歲錢)              | 75  |
| xiāngsuǐ 香水                | 63  | xiǎoxué 小学(學)                       | 76  | xīngqīèr/Zhōuèr 星期二/周二        | 15  | xuǎnzé yǐnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yā 鸭(鴨)                         | 109 |
| xiāngyóu 香油                | 139 | xiǎoxué 小学(學)生                      | 216 | xīngqīliù/Zhōuliù 星期六/周六      | 15  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yā 鸭(鴨)肉                        | 134 |
| xiāngzào 香皂                | 63  | xiǎoxué 小学(學)生                      | 216 | xīngqīsān/Zhōusān 星期三/周三      | 15  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yáchǐ 牙齿(齒)                     | 161 |
| xiāngcàiguǎn 湘菜馆(館)        | 147 | xiǎoyú 小鱼(魚)                        | 234 | xīngqīsì/Zhōusì 星期四/周四        | 15  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yáchǐ jiǎozhèng 牙齿(齒)矫(矯)正      | 127 |
| xiāngyǔ 湘语(語)              | 289 | xiǎoyǔ 小雨                           | 168 | xīngqītān/Zhōutān 星期天/周日      | 15  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yágāo 牙膏                        | 63  |
| xiǎngjiā 想家                | 233 | xiǎochuān 哮喘                        | 78  | xīngqīwǔ/Zhōuwǔ 星期五/周五        | 15  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yákē 牙科                         | 159 |
| xiàng yóu jīwǎn 向右急弯(彎)路   | 202 | xiǎochē 校车(車)                       | 87  | xīngqīyī/Zhōuyī 星期一/周一        | 14  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yánuǎ 牙刷                        | 63  |
| xiàng zuǒ guǎi 向左拐         | 186 | xàofu 校服                            | 87  | xíngxīng 星星                   | 270 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yátào 牙套                        | 172 |
| xiàng zuǒ jīwǎn 向左急弯(彎)路   | 202 | xiàofu 校服                           | 87  | xíngyún 星云(雲)                 | 269 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yátóng 牙痛                       | 169 |
| xiàngsheng 相声(聲)           | 152 | xiàofu 校服                           | 87  | xíngzuò 星座                    | 269 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yáxiàn 牙线(線)                    | 63  |
| xiànglǎn 项链(項鍊)            | 117 | xiàomén 校门(門)                       | 79  | xínglì 行李                     | 192 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yàiyī 牙医(醫)                     | 97  |
| xàngpí 橡皮                  | 87  | xiàoyī 校医(醫)                        | 79  | xínglì 行李架                    | 196 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yǎoling 哑铃(啞鈴)                  | 220 |
| xiàngpítíng 橡皮艇            | 219 | xiàozhǎngshì 校长(長)室                 | 230 | xínglì 行李领(領)取处(處)            | 192 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yàijūn 亚军(亞軍)                   | 252 |
| xiao 削                     | 145 | xiào 笑                              | 278 | xínglì 行李生                    | 207 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yámó 亚(亞)麻                      | 121 |
| xāopíqì 削皮器                | 59  | xíezòuqǔ 协(協)奏曲                     | 246 | xínglì tuìchē 行李推车(車)         | 207 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | Yàmǎsūn Píngyuán 亚(亞)马(馬)孙(孫)平原 | 290 |
| xiāoqiú 削球                 | 259 | xé 斜                                | 26  | xínglì yunsòngcān 行李运(運)送车(車) | 192 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | Yazhōu 亚(亞)洲                    | 290 |
| xiāoshuǐ 鞋刷                | 64  | xiéshuā 鞋刷                          | 64  | xíngshū 行书(書)                 | 242 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yàqì 氩气(氬氣)                     | 270 |
| xiāofángchē 消防车(車)         | 188 | xiéyóu 鞋油                           | 64  | xíngxing 行星                   | 269 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yànnuǎ 烟花                       | 74  |
| xiāofáng rényuán 消防人员(員)   | 264 | xiě dìzhǐ 写(寫)地址                    | 177 | xíngyìquán 形意拳                | 262 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yānhuīgāng 烟灰缸                  | 53  |
| xiāofángyuán 消防员(員)        | 94  | xiěshēng 写(寫)生                      | 243 | xíngqǐ 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好             | 29  | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yān 腌                           | 144 |
| xāoyányào 消炎药(藥)           | 173 | xiěshēngdòng 写(寫)生党                 | 245 | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yánàng 岩漿(漿)                    | 272 |
| xiàonù 销(銷)户               | 181 | xéxin 写(寫)信                         | 93  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yánsí 岩石                        | 273 |
| xiào 箫(簫)                  | 248 | xiě yóujiàn 写(寫)邮(郵)件               | 104 | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | Yán-Huáng chuánshuō 炎黃傳(傳)说(說)  | 287 |
| xǎo 小                      | 27  | xiě zì 写(寫)字                        | 90  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yánré 炎热(熱)                     | 238 |
| xiǎobei 小杯                 | 155 | xíezìtái 写(寫)字台(臺)                  | 55  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yányānsuǒ 炎黄(炎黃)传(傳)说(說)        | 287 |
| xiǎocháng 小肠(腸)            | 164 | xiězuò 写(寫)作                        | 43  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yángāng 岩漿(漿)                   | 272 |
| xiǎochīdiàn 小吃店            | 146 | xiě zuòyè 写(寫)作业(業)                 | 91  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yángshí 岩石                      | 273 |
| xiǎocōu 小丑                 | 212 | xièjué zìdài jùshuǐ 谢(謝)绝(絕)自帶(帶)酒水 | 157 | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | Yán-Huáng chuánshuō 炎黃傳(傳)说(說)  | 287 |
| xiǎodāo 小刀                 | 87  | xīndiàntúyí 心电(電)图(圖)仪(儀)           | 172 | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yángqì 氧气(氣)瓶                   | 275 |
| xiǎohào 小号(號)              | 249 | xīnlíxué 心理学(學)                     | 83  | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yāo 腰                           | 162 |
| xiǎonuǒchē 小火车(車)          | 212 | xīnzàng 心脏(臟)                       | 164 | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yāozhuī 腰椎                      | 167 |
| xiǎojī 小鸡(鷄)               | 109 |                                     |     | xíngqǐ àihào 兴(興)趣爱(愛)好       | 131 | xuǎnzé yǎnlǎo 选(選)择(擇)饮(飲)料            | 195 | yáogǔnyuè 摇滚乐(樂)                | 246 |



|                                       |     |  |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| yáozú 瑶族                              | 34  | yínhé Yuán 颍(頴)和园(園)                           | 287 |
| yǎo yá qiè cǎi 咬牙切齿(齒)                | 227 | yǐzú 彝族  | 34  |
| yàodàn 药(藥)店                          | 115 | yǐdiàn 椅垫(墊)                                   | 57  |
| yàofáng 药(藥)房                         | 158 | yībǎi 一百                                       | 8   |
| yàogāo 药(藥)膏                          | 173 | yībǎi wàn 一百万(萬)                               | 9   |
| yàoguanzi 药(藥)罐子                      | 175 | yībǎi yuán 一百元                                 | 19  |
| yàojīshī 药剂师(藥劑師)                     | 174 | yì bāng rén 一帮(幫)人                             | 10  |
| yàopiàn 药(藥)片                         | 173 | yì fēn 一分                                      | 18  |
| yàoshàn 药(藥)膳                         | 175 | yì fēnzhōng 一分钟(鐘)                             | 12  |
| yàowán 药(藥)丸                          | 173 | yì fú huà 一幅画(畫)                               | 10  |
| yàoshì 钥(鑰)匙                          | 50  | yì jiǎo 一角                                     | 18  |
| Yēsū Jīdū 耶稣(穌)基督                     | 45  | yīmǐ xiàn 一米线(綫)                               | 181 |
| yēzi 椰子                               | 131 | yì miǎozhōng 一秒钟(鐘)                            | 12  |
| yéye/zǔfu 爷爷(爺爺)/祖父                   | 48  | yì nián 一年                                     | 12  |
| yěcān 野餐                              | 216 | yìqiān 一千                                      | 9   |
| yěcāndiàn 野餐垫(墊)                      | 216 | yìqiān wàn 一千万(萬)                              | 9   |
| yězhànjun 野战(戰)军(軍)                   | 264 | yì qún yáng 一群羊                                | 10  |
| yèmáo 腋毛                              | 162 | yì suǒ xuéxiào 一所学(學)校                         | 10  |
| yèwō 腋窝(窩)                            | 162 | yì tiān 一天                                     | 12  |
| yī 一                                  | 8   | yì xiǎoshí/yì gè zhōngtóu 一小时(時)/一个(個)钟(鐘)头(頭) | 12  |
| yīshēng 一声(聲)                         | 288 | yì xīngqī/yì zhōu 一星期/一周                       | 12  |
| yīyuè 一月                              | 15  | yì yuán 一元                                     | 18  |
| Yīslánjào 伊斯兰(蘭)教                     | 44  | yìhuà 易滑                                       | 202 |
| yīchú/yīgǔ 衣橱/衣柜(櫃)                   | 55  | Yìdàlì 意大利                                     | 32  |
| yījià 衣架                              | 55  | yìdàlì mǎn 意大利面(麵)                             | 151 |
| yīlǐngjīng 衣领(領)净                     | 64  | Yìdàlì yǔ 意大利语(語)                              | 32  |
| yīliáo bǎoxiǎn 医(醫)疗(療)保险(險)          | 112 | yì 翼   | 277 |
| yīshēng 医(醫)生                         | 97  | yīn 阴(陰)                                       | 234 |
| yīshī zīgézhèng 医(醫)师(師)资(資)格证(證)     | 31  | yīnlì/nónglì 阴历(陰曆)/农历(農曆)                     | 14  |
| yīwùshì 医(醫)务(務)室                     | 79  | yīnyáng 阴阳(陰陽)                                 | 175 |
| yīxué 医学(醫學)                          | 83  | yīnyuè 音乐(樂)                                   | 82  |
| yīcìxīng zhēntóu 一次性针(針)头(頭)          | 172 | yīnyuèjiā 音乐(樂)家                               | 96  |
| yí gè nǚshēng 一个(個)女生                 | 10  | yīnyuè jiàoshì 音乐(樂)教室                         | 79  |
| yí gè shìjì 一个(個)世纪(紀)                | 12  | yīnyuèjù 音乐(樂)剧(劇)                             | 250 |
| yí gè yuè 一个(個)月                      | 12  | yīnyuèjù 音乐(樂)剧(劇)                             | 208 |
| yí kèzhōng 一刻钟(鐘)                     | 12  | yīnyuè xuéyuán 音乐(樂)学(學)院                      | 76  |
| yí kuài lǎng máo sān fēn 一块(塊)两(兩)毛三分 | 19  | yīnxiāng 音箱                                    | 122 |
| yí shàn mén 一扇门(門)                    | 10  | yīnxiāngdiàn 音像店                               | 115 |
| yí tào cháqù 一套茶具                     | 10  | yínhéxì 银(銀)河系                                 | 269 |
| yíwan 一万(萬)                           | 9   | yínmù 银(銀)幕                                    | 251 |
| yíyì 一亿(億)                            | 9   | yínpià 银(銀)牌                                   | 252 |
| yí zuò lóu 一座楼(樓)                     | 10  | yínpià 银(銀)牌                                   | 22  |
| yímā 姨妈(媽)                            | 49  | yínsè 银(銀)色                                    | 181 |
| yí 胰                                  | 164 | yínhángkǎ 银(銀)行卡                               | 190 |
| yíshī 遗(遺)失                           | 81  | yǐnǎng 引擎                                      | 201 |
| yízhào 遗(遺)照                          | 73  | yǐnǎnggāi 引擎盖(蓋)                               | 201 |

|                               |     |                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| yīnà 印度                       | 32  | yínghuà 应(應)聘(聘)位             | 29  |
| yīndù Yáng 印度洋                | 290 | yìng 硬                        | 24  |
| yìnní 印泥                      | 99  | yìngbi 硬币(幣)                  | 18  |
| yìnzhang 印章                   | 99  | yìngpán 硬盘(盤)                 | 101 |
| yīngbàng 英镑(鎊)                | 182 | yìngwǒ 硬卧                     | 196 |
| yīngchǐ 英尺                    | 20  | yìngzuò 硬座                    | 196 |
| yīngcùn 英寸                    | 20  | yōngbào 拥(擁)抱                 | 228 |
| Yīngguó 英国(國)                 | 32  | yōngdào 泳道                    | 261 |
| yīngǐ 英里                      | 20  | yǒng 蛹                        | 279 |
| yīngmǔ 英亩(畝)                  | 21  | yòngcān 用餐                    | 195 |
| Yīngyǔ 英语(語)                  | 32  | yōuyù 忧郁(鬱)                   | 232 |
| yīng'ér 婴儿(兒)                 | 71  | yóuyù 犹(猶)豫                   | 40  |
| yīng'érchuáng 婴儿(兒)床          | 54  | yóuchuo 邮(郵)戳                 | 177 |
| yīng'ér shípǐn 婴儿(兒)食品        | 119 | yóudiàn 邮递员(郵遞員)              | 176 |
| yīngtao 樱(櫻)桃                 | 131 | yóupiào 邮(郵)票                 | 177 |
| yīngwǔ 鸚鵡(鸚鵡)                 | 277 | yóutǒng 邮(郵)筒                 | 176 |
| yīng 鹰(鷹)                     | 276 | yóuzhèng biānmǎ 邮(郵)政编(編)码(碼) | 177 |
| yīnghuǒchóng 萤(螢)火虫(蟲)        | 278 | yóuzhèngchē 邮(郵)政车(車)         | 176 |
| yīngyǎng chéngyì 营(營)养(養)成分   | 129 | yóucǎi 油彩                     | 244 |
| yīngyǎng ,inzitǎ 营(營)养(養)金    | 128 | yóucài 油菜                     | 132 |
| 字塔                            | 128 | yóuguānchē 油罐车(車)             | 188 |
| yīngyè zhízhào 营(營)业(業)执(執)照  | 30  | yóuhuà 油画(畫)                  | 243 |
| yīngpīn zhíwèi 应(應)聘(聘)位      | 29  | yóuhuàhuà 油画(畫)棒              | 245 |
| yìng 硬                        | 24  | yóumén 油门(門)                  | 200 |
| yìngbi 硬币(幣)                  | 18  | yóuní 油腻(膩)                   | 139 |
| yìngpán 硬盘(盤)                 | 101 |                               |     |
| yìngwǒ 硬卧                     | 196 |                               |     |
| yìngzuò 硬座                    | 196 |                               |     |
| yōngbào 拥(擁)抱                 | 228 |                               |     |
| yōngdào 泳道                    | 261 |                               |     |
| yǒng 蛹                        | 279 |                               |     |
| yòngcān 用餐                    | 195 |                               |     |
| yōuyù 忧郁(鬱)                   | 232 |                               |     |
| yóuyù 犹(猶)豫                   | 40  |                               |     |
| yóuchuo 邮(郵)戳                 | 177 |                               |     |
| yóudiàn 邮递员(郵遞員)              | 176 |                               |     |
| yóupiào 邮(郵)票                 | 177 |                               |     |
| yóutǒng 邮(郵)筒                 | 176 |                               |     |
| yóuzhèng biānmǎ 邮(郵)政编(編)码(碼) | 177 |                               |     |
| yóuzhèngchē 邮(郵)政车(車)         | 176 |                               |     |
| yóucǎi 油彩                     | 244 |                               |     |
| yóucài 油菜                     | 132 |                               |     |
| yóuguānchē 油罐车(車)             | 188 |                               |     |
| yóuhuà 油画(畫)                  | 243 |                               |     |
| yóuhuàhuà 油画(畫)棒              | 245 |                               |     |
| yóumén 油门(門)                  | 200 |                               |     |
| yóuní 油腻(膩)                   | 139 |                               |     |

|                             |     |                                 |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| yóuqi 油漆                    | 111 | yùjīn 浴巾                        | 61  |
| yóuqígōng 油漆工               | 97  | yùlián 浴帘(簾)                    | 60  |
| yóuqi shuāzi 油漆刷子           | 111 | yùmào 浴帽                        | 61  |
| yóutáo 油条(條)                | 146 | yùshì/wèishēngjiān 浴室/卫(衛)生间(間) | 50  |
| yóuzhīlèi 油脂类(類)            | 128 | yùyè 浴液                         | 63  |
| yóulèchǎng 游乐(樂)场(場)        | 212 | yùobèi 预备(預備)                   | 254 |
| yóuxìjī 游戏(戲)机(機)           | 223 | yùdìng jīpiào 预(預)订(訂)机(機)票     | 204 |
| yóuyǒngchí 游泳池              | 79  | yùdìng jǐdǎn 预(預)订(訂)酒店         | 204 |
| yóuyǒngguǎn 游泳馆(館)          | 261 | yùgùzú 裕固族                      | 37  |
| yóuyǒngjīng 游泳镜(鏡)          | 261 | yuānyang 鸳鸯(鴛鴦)                 | 277 |
| yóuyǒngkù 游泳裤(褲)            | 219 | Yuán 元                          | 286 |
| yóuyǒngmào 游泳帽              | 261 | Yuándān 元旦                      | 16  |
| yóuyǒngyī 游泳衣               | 120 | yuánqǔ 元曲                       | 287 |
| yǒuguī-diàncā 有轨(軌)电(電)车(車) | 188 | yuánsù zhōuqībiǎo 元素周期表         | 88  |
| yòu 右                       | 187 | yuánxiāo 元宵                     | 16  |
| yòusǒu 右手                   | 162 | Yuánxiāojié 元宵节(節)              | 16  |
| yòu'éryuán 幼儿(兒)园(園)        | 76  | yuán 元/圆(圓)                     | 18  |
| yóushi 幼师(師)                | 76  | yuányì 园艺(園藝)                   | 43  |
| yòuzhī 幼稚                   | 41  | yuánsù shèhuì 原始社会(會)           | 286 |
| yòuzi 柚子                    | 131 | yuánzǐdàn 原子弹(彈)                | 266 |
| yūxī 淤血                     | 168 | yuánguī 圆规(圓規)                  | 86  |
| yú 鱼(魚)                     | 135 | yuánhào 圆号(圓號)                  | 249 |
| yú'ěr 鱼饵(魚餌)                | 216 | yuánxíng 圆(圓)形                  | 23  |
| yúgan 鱼(魚)竿                 | 216 | yuánzhubǐ 圆(圓)珠笔(筆)             | 86  |
| yúgāng 鱼(魚)缸                | 52  | yuánzhūtǐ 圆(圓)柱体(體)             | 23  |
| yútáng 鱼(魚)塘                | 109 | yuánzhūtǐ 圆锥体(圓錐體)              | 23  |
| yúxiàn 鱼线(魚綫)               | 216 | yuǎn 远(遠)                       | 24  |
| yúxiāng ròusī 鱼(魚)香肉丝(絲)    | 148 | yuēhuì 约会(約會)                   | 46  |
| yúmín 渔(漁)民                 | 94  | yuèbǐng 月饼(餅)                   | 16  |
| yújiā 瑜伽                    | 220 | yuèjì 月季                        | 211 |
| yújiādiàn 瑜伽垫(墊)            | 220 | yuèliang 月亮                     | 269 |
| yǔzhòu kōngjiānzàn 宇宙空间(間)站 | 269 | yuèpiào 月票                      | 199 |
| yǔmáo 羽毛                    | 277 | yuèsnì 月食                       | 269 |
| yǔmáoqiú 羽毛球                | 256 | yuèxīn 月薪                       | 112 |
| yǔróngfú 羽绒(絨)服             | 120 | yuèzūfèi 月租费(費)                 | 178 |
| yǔgūā 雨刮                    | 201 | yuèduì 乐队(樂隊)                   | 208 |
| yǔjì 雨季                     | 237 | yuèpǔ 乐谱(樂譜)                    | 247 |
| yǔjiāxuě 雨夹(夾)雪             | 234 | yuèbīngshì 阅(閱)兵式               | 16  |
| yǔwén 语(語)文                 | 82  | yuèiǎnsī 阅(閱)覽(覽)室              | 80  |
| yǔyán nénglì 语(語)言能力        | 29  | yuècàiguǎn 粤菜馆(館)               | 147 |
| yǔyánxué 语(語)言学(學)          | 83  | yuèyǔ 粤语(語)                     | 289 |
| yǔyīn dǎoǎn 语(語)音导(導)览(覽)   | 214 | yuèwèi 越位                       | 256 |
| yùlán 玉兰(蘭)                 | 238 | Yún-Guì Gàoyuán 云(雲)贵(貴)高原      | 284 |
| yùnmǐmiàn 玉米面(麵)            | 136 | yǔnshí 陨(隕)石                    | 214 |
| yùtou 芋头(頭)                 | 133 | yǔnfú 孕妇(婦)                     | 159 |
| yǔjīnxiāng 郁金香              | 211 | yùnjīchāochē 运钞车(運鈔車)           | 181 |
| yùgāng 浴缸                   | 60  | yùndòngfú 运(運)动(動)服             | 120 |

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| yùnaòngxié 运(運)动(動)鞋 | 116 |
| yùndòngyuán 运动员(運動員) | 97  |
| yùnsūjī 运输机(運輸機)     | 266 |
| yunmǔ 韵母             | 288 |
| yùn 熨                | 68  |
| yùndǒu 熨斗            | 64  |
| yùnyībǎn 熨衣板         | 64  |

## Z

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| zágōng 杂(雜)工                       | 148 |
| zázhì 杂志(雜誌)                       | 80  |
| zàpiàn 载(載)片                       | 89  |
| zàihun 再婚                          | 47  |
| zàntíng 暂(暫)停                      | 258 |
| zāng 脏(髒)                          | 24  |
| zànglǐ 葬礼(禮)                       | 73  |
| Zàngzú 藏族                          | 34  |
| záozǐ 凿(鑿)子                        | 110 |
| zǎoshang/zǎochén 早上/早晨             | 13  |
| zàoxíngshī 造型师(師)                  | 96  |
| zàozhǐshù 造纸(紙)术(術)                | 287 |
| zná 炸                              | 144 |
| zhájiàngmǎn 炸酱(醬)面(麵)              | 136 |
| zhǎyǎn 眨眼                          | 230 |
| zhàoyào 炸药(藥)                      | 266 |
| zhànměng 蛭蟻                        | 278 |
| znázhi 榨汁机(機)                      | 59  |
| zhǎi 窄                             | 27  |
| zhān xīnfēng 粘信封                   | 177 |
| zhǎngāi 盏盖儿(盞蓋兒)                   | 153 |
| Zhànguó 战国(戰國)                     | 286 |
| zhānlüè huǒjiàn bīdù 战(戰)略火 箭部队(隊) | 264 |
| zhānzhenpiàn 战(戰)争片                | 250 |
| zhàn 站                             | 229 |
| zhàntái 站台(臺)                      | 198 |
| zhàntáipiào 站台(臺)票                 | 196 |
| zhāngyú 章鱼(魚)                      | 275 |
| zhāngnǎoqiú 樟脑(腦)球                 | 64  |
| zhāngliáng 蟑螂                      | 278 |
| zhāngbēi 长辈(長輩)                    | 75  |
| zhāngxiàng 长(長)相                   | 38  |
| zhāngfǎ 掌法                         | 262 |
| zhānggǔ 掌骨                         | 167 |
| zhang 丈                            | 20  |
| zhàngfu 丈夫                         | 46  |
| zhāngmuniáng/yuènmǔ 丈母娘/岳母         | 49  |
| zhāngren/yuèfù 丈人/岳父               | 49  |



|                                   |     |                                       |     |  |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| zhàngbēn 账(賬)本                    | 98  | zhèngzhì 政治                           | 82  | zhōngxué 中学(學)                         | 76     |
| zhàngdān 账单(賬單)                   | 178 | zhèngzhìjia 政治家                       | 95  | zhōngxuéshēng 中学(學)生                   | 76     |
| zhàng'aisài 障碍(礙)赛(賽)             | 254 | zhīchí 支持                             | 233 | zhōngyī ànmó 中医(醫)按摩                   | 175    |
| zhāoshēng bàngōngshì 招生办<br>(辦)公室 | 79  | zhīpiào 支票                            | 19  | zhōngyī zhěnsuǒ 中医(醫)诊(診)<br>所         | 174    |
| zhāoshì 招式                        | 263 | zhī máoyī 织(織)毛衣                      | 43  | zhōngyǔ 中雨                             | 234    |
| zhǎo 爪                            | 277 | zhīráng 脂肪                            | 126 | zhōngzhǐ 中指                            | 161    |
| zhǎo liètóu 找猎(獵)头(頭)             | 112 | zhīzhū 蜘蛛                             | 278 | zhōngzhuǎn 中转(轉)                       | 190    |
| zhǎo nǚpéngyou 找女朋友               | 46  | zhí 直                                 | 26  | zhōngdiǎn 终点(終點)                       | 254    |
| zhǎo zuòwèi 找座位                   | 194 | zhí bǎn 直板                            | 259 | zhōngshǔ 中署                            | 239    |
| zhǎozé/shīdì 沼泽(澤)/湿(濕)地          | 273 | zhípiàoluótuó Hǎixiá 直布罗(羅)陀<br>海峡(峽) | 291 | zhòng 重                                | 24     |
| zhào jǐngzi 照镜(鏡)子                | 67  | zhícháng 直肠(腸)                        | 164 | zhōumò 周末                              | 15     |
| zhàopiàn 照片                       | 53  | zhífà 直发(髮)                           | 124 | zhōu 粥                                 | 146    |
| zhàoxiàngjī 照相机(機)                | 122 | zhíshēngjī 直升(陞)机(機)                  | 266 | zhōubù 肘部                              | 163    |
| zhēyángbǎn 遮阳(陽)板                 | 191 | zhítǐ 直体(體)                           | 261 | zhòu méitóu 皱(皺)眉头(頭)                  | 224    |
| zhēyángǎn 遮阳(陽)伞(傘)               | 239 | zhíxiáshì 直轄(轄)市                      | 285 | zhòuwén 皱纹(皺紋)                         | 126    |
| zhédié cānzhuō 折叠餐桌               | 191 | zhíyè gaozhōng 职(職)业(業)高<br>中         | 76  | zhūbǎo shǒushì 珠宝(寶)首饰<br>(飾)          | 117    |
| zhéxué 哲学(學)                      | 83  | zhíwùyuán 植物园(園)                      | 211 | zhūmùlǎngmǎ Fēng 珠穆朗玛<br>(瑪)峰          | 284    |
| zhézhēn 蛰针(蛰針)                    | 278 | zhǐténgyào 止疼药(藥)                     | 173 | zhū 猪                                  | 14,109 |
| zhēlishuǐ 啫喱水                     | 124 | zhǐ 纸(紙)                              | 87  | zhūròu 猪肉                              | 134    |
| zhēnjiǔ 针(針)灸                     | 175 | zhǐbēi 纸(紙)杯                          | 57  | zhūtí 猪蹄                               | 135    |
| zhēnjiǔshī 针(針)灸师(師)              | 175 | zhǐbì 纸币(紙幣)                          | 19  | zhúsūn 竹笋                              | 133    |
| zhēnchá 斟茶                        | 153 | zhǐhé 纸(紙)盒                           | 178 | zhǔcài 主菜                              | 151    |
| zhēnzǐ 榛子                         | 131 | zhǐhuī 指挥(揮)                          | 208 | zhǔchíren 主持人                          | 72     |
| zhēngǔ 枕骨                         | 166 | zhǐjiàodāo 指甲刀                        | 127 | zhǔdòngmài 主动(動)脉                      | 164    |
| zhēnjīn 枕巾                        | 54  | zhǐjiayóu 指甲油                         | 127 | zhǔjī 主机(機)                            | 101    |
| zhěntào 枕套                        | 54  | zhǐnánzhēn 指南针(針)                     | 287 | zhǔjiào 主教                             | 45     |
| zhěntou 枕头(頭)                     | 54  | zhǐshì biāozhì 指示标(標)志(誌)             | 198 | zhǔ 煮                                  | 144    |
| zhèncǐ 镇(鎮)尺                      | 244 | zhǐgǔ 趾骨                              | 167 | zhǔguō 煮锅(鍋)                           | 58     |
| zhèndìng 镇(鎮)定                    | 27  | zhì 痣                                 | 38  | zhùyàndù 住院部                           | 159    |
| zhēnghūn 征(徵)婚                    | 46  | zhìwùdā 置物袋                           | 191 | zhùzhǐ 住址                              | 29     |
| zhēng 筝                           | 248 | zhì 雉                                 | 277 | zhùlǐ 助理                               | 94     |
| zhēng 蒸                           | 144 | zhì 雉                                 | 155 | zhùshèqì 注射器                           | 172    |
| zhēngfá 蒸发(發)                     | 237 | zhōngbēi 中杯                           | 146 | zhùyì fēijīcàngchē 注意非机(機)<br>动(動)车(車) | 203    |
| zhēngguō 蒸锅(鍋)                    | 58  | zhōngcāntīng 中餐厅(廳)                   | 256 | zhùyì luòshí 注意落石                      | 202    |
| zhēngóng 蒸笼(籠)                    | 59  | zhōngchǎng xiūxi 中场(場)休息              | 174 | zhùyì wēixiǎn 注意危险(險)                  | 203    |
| zhēngqìshì 蒸汽室                    | 220 | zhōngchéngyào 中成药(藥)                  | 32  | zhùyì xìnhaodēng 注意信号(號)<br>灯(燈)       | 202    |
| zhēnglǐ wénjiàn 整理文件              | 104 | zhōngguó 中国(國)                        | 270 | zhùyì xínggrén 注意行人                    | 202    |
| zhēngqián 整钱(錢)                   | 19  | zhōngjiāncéng 中间(間)层(層)               | 264 | zhùshòu 祝寿(壽)                          | 74     |
| zhēngróng 整容                      | 127 | zhōngjiāng 中將(將)                      | 97  | zhuāyào 抓药(藥)                          | 174    |
| zhèng 正                           | 26  | zhōngjiè 中介                           | 85  | zhuānjí 专辑(專輯)                         | 247    |
| zhèngfāngtǐ 正方体(體)                | 23  | zhōngkǎo 中考                           | 164 | zhuānjiā ménzhēn 专(專)家门(門)<br>诊(診)     | 159    |
| zhèngfāngxíng 正方形                 | 22  | zhōngnǎo 中脑(腦)                        | 71  | zhuānyè 专业(專業)                         | 28     |
| zhèngmiàn 正面                      | 18  | zhōngnián 中年                          | 196 | zhuān 砖(磚)                             | 107    |
| zhèngshǒu 正手                      | 259 | zhōngpù 中舖(鋪)                         | 16  |  |        |
| zhèngjù 证据(證據)                    | 185 | zhōngqiūjié 中秋节(節)                    | 264 |  |        |
| zhèngshū 证书(證書)                   | 29  | zhōngwèi 中尉                           | 13  |  |        |
| zhèng Hé xià xīyáng 郑(鄭)和下<br>西洋  | 287 | zhōngwǔ 中午                            | 264 |  |        |

|                                 |         |  |     |                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| zhuǎnchē 转车(轉車)                 | 196     | zìdòng shòupiàoji 自动(動)售票<br>机(機)      | 198 | zúliáo 足疗(療)                    | 126 |
| zhuǎnjī 转机(轉機)                  | 195     | zìdòng xuánzhuǎnmén 自动(動)<br>旋转(轉)门(門) | 207 | zúqiú 足球                        | 256 |
| zhuǎnshēn 转(轉)身                 | 229,261 | zìlái shuǐ 自来(來)水                      | 57  | zúqiúchǎng 足球场(場)               | 78  |
| zhuǎnxiàngdēng 转(轉)向灯(燈)        | 201     | zìrán bówùguǎn 自然博物馆(館)                | 214 | zuānkǒng 钻(鑽)孔                  | 107 |
| zhuǎnsùbiǎo 转(轉)速表              | 200     | zìsī 自私                                | 41  | zuānshí 钻(鑽)石                   | 117 |
| zhuǎntái 转台(轉臺)                 | 192     | zìxí 自习(習)                             | 84  | zuāntóu 钻头(鑽頭)                  | 110 |
| zhuānkè 篆刻                      | 242     | zìxíngchē 自行车(車)                       | 189 | zuǐba 嘴巴                        | 161 |
| zhuānshū 篆书(書)                  | 242     | zìyóuyǒng 自由泳                          | 261 | zuǐchún 嘴唇                      | 161 |
| zhuāngjiā 庄(莊)稼                 | 240     | zìzhìqū 自治区(區)                         | 285 | zuìdī xiāofèi 最低消费(費)           | 157 |
| zhuāngding 装订(裝訂)               | 105     | zìzhùcān 自助餐                           | 147 | zuótiān 昨天                      | 14  |
| zhuāngjiǎbīng 装(裝)甲兵            | 264     | zìzùnyóu 自助游                           | 204 | zuǒ 左                           | 187 |
| zhuāngjiǎchē 装(裝)甲车(車)          | 267     | zìzhù zhíjīguì 自助值机(機)柜<br>(櫃)         | 192 | zuǒshǒu 左手                      | 162 |
| zhuāngshìhuà 装饰画(裝飾畫)           | 53      |  |     | zuò bàogào 作报(報)告               | 91  |
| zhuāngxiū 装(裝)修                 | 46      |  |     | zuòcí 作词(詞)                     | 247 |
| zhuàngzú 壮(壯)族                  | 34      |  |     | zuòjiā 作家                       | 96  |
| Zhǔngá'ěr Péndì 准噶尔(爾)盆地        | 284     |  |     | zuòqǔ 作曲                        | 247 |
| zhǔnkǎozhèng 准考证(證)             | 30      |  |     | zuòzhě 作者                       | 81  |
| zhuóbù 桌布                       | 57      |  |     | zuó 坐                           | 229 |
| zhuómùniǎo 啄木鸟(鳥)               | 277     |  |     | zuòxià 坐下                       | 90  |
| zī yá liě zuǐ 龋(齲)牙咧嘴           | 227     |  |     | zuò bǐlǔ 做笔(筆)录(錄)              | 185 |
| zǐdàn 子弹(彈)                     | 267     |  |     | zuò fàxíng 做发(髮)型               | 124 |
| zǐsè 紫色                         | 22      |  |     | zuòfàn 做饭(飯)                    | 68  |
| zǐwàixiàn 紫外线(錢)                | 270     |  |     | zuò X guāng tòushì 做X光透视<br>(視) | 170 |
| zìmu 字幕                         | 251     |  |     | zuò guǐliǎn 做鬼脸(臉)              | 225 |
| zìdòng fútī 自动(動)扶梯             | 116     |  |     | zuòkè 做客                        | 93  |
| zìdòng qiānbǐ 自动(動)铅(鉛)笔<br>(筆) | 86      |  |     | zuò miànmó 做面膜                  | 126 |
| zìdòng qǔkǎnjī 自动(動)取款机<br>(機)  | 182     |  |     | zuò túbiǎo 做图(圖)表               | 105 |



## Index in English | 英文索引

|                                |     |                         |     |                      |         |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|---------|
| 1st tone                       | 288 | agree                   | 233 | Antarctica           | 290     |
| 20% off                        | 123 | agriculture             | 83  | Antarctic Circle     | 236     |
| 2nd place                      | 252 | AIDS                    | 168 | antelope             | 280     |
| 2nd tone                       | 288 | air                     | 270 | antibacterial drugs  | 173     |
| 3rd place                      | 252 | airbag                  | 201 | antique store        | 115     |
| 3rd tone                       | 288 | airborne troops         | 264 | anxious              | 27      |
| 4th tone                       | 288 | air conditioner         | 53  | aorta                | 164     |
| 8 pm on Friday, August 8, 2008 | 15  | aircraft carrier        | 266 | apartment complex    | 51      |
|                                |     | air defense force       | 264 | appearance           | 38      |
|                                |     | air force               | 264 | appendix             | 164     |
|                                |     | airline company         | 205 | appetizer            | 151     |
|                                |     | airline ticket          | 193 | apple                | 131     |
| academic building              | 78  | airmail                 | 176 | apple pie            | 151     |
| academy of fine arts           | 76  | airman                  | 264 | appliances           | 116     |
| accelerate                     | 254 | air mass                | 237 | apply                | 92      |
| accelerator pedal              | 200 | air mattress            | 219 | apply a facial mask  | 126     |
| accepted currencies            | 182 | airport shuttle         | 192 | apply for a passport | 92      |
| accordion                      | 249 | air purifier            | 122 | apply for a position | 112     |
| accountant                     | 97  | air shipping            | 176 | apply for a visa     | 92      |
| accountant's certificate       | 30  | airsickness bag         | 191 | apply make-up        | 67      |
| account charge office          | 198 | aisle seat              | 191 | apply sunscreen      | 219     |
| account number                 | 181 | alarm clock             | 54  | apricot              | 131     |
| accumulated snow               | 241 | album                   | 247 | April                | 15      |
| Achang                         | 36  | alcohol burner          | 89  | apron                | 57      |
| acid rain                      | 282 | alien employment permit | 31  | aquarium             | 214     |
| acne                           | 127 | alive                   | 24  | Arabian Peninsular   | 291     |
| acre                           | 21  | allergy                 | 169 | Arabian Sea          | 290     |
| action movie                   | 250 | Alma Mater              | 28  | Arabic               | 32      |
| actress                        | 96  | almond                  | 131 | arcade game          | 223     |
| acupuncture                    | 175 | Alps                    | 290 | archery              | 253     |
| acupuncture points             | 175 | Amazon Plain            | 290 | architect            | 94      |
| acupuncturist                  | 175 | ambulance               | 158 | architecture         | 83      |
| Adam's apple                   | 160 | American football       | 256 | arch one's eyebrows  | 224     |
| adapt to the environment       | 93  | amplifier               | 122 | Arctic Circle        | 236     |
| address                        | 29  | amusement park          | 212 | Arctic Ocean         | 290     |
| administer drugs               | 171 | Andes                   | 290 | area code            | 103     |
| admission notice               | 92  | anesthesiologist        | 159 | area map             | 198     |
| admissions office              | 79  | angry                   | 232 | Argentina            | 32      |
| adolescent                     | 71  | animal show             | 212 | argon                | 270     |
| adult ticket                   | 214 | animal trainer          | 212 | arm                  | 162,163 |
| advertisement                  | 251 | animated movie          | 250 | armed police         | 264     |
| aerolite                       | 214 | ankle                   | 162 | armored car          | 181,267 |
| afraid                         | 233 | ankle bone              | 167 | armored corps        | 264     |
| Africa                         | 290 | answer                  | 90  | armpit               | 162,163 |
| afternoon                      | 13  | answer the phone        | 104 | armpit hair          | 162     |
| age                            | 28  | ant                     | 278 | arm stroke           | 261     |
| agent                          | 97  |                         |     |                      |         |

|                                   |         |                     |         |                                 |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| army engineer                     | 264     | award ceremony      | 252     | baseball                        |         |
| army uniform                      | 267     | axe                 | 110     | baseball cap                    | 256     |
| arrange documents                 | 104     | azalea              | 238     | bashful                         | 116     |
| arrest                            | 185     |                     |         | basin                           | 40      |
| arrive                            | 190     | <b>B</b>            |         | basket                          | 273     |
| arrive at the airport             | 194     |                     |         | basketball                      | 258     |
| arrogant                          | 41      | baboon              | 281     | basketball court                | 256     |
| art                               | 82      | baby food           | 119     | basketball stand                | 78      |
| arthritis                         | 169     | back                | 163,187 | bass guitar                     | 258     |
| artillery                         | 264,267 | backboard           | 258     | bat                             | 249     |
| artillery shells                  | 267     | backhand            | 259     | bathe                           | 281     |
| art museum                        | 214     | backpack            | 86,216  | bathe the child                 | 66      |
| <i>Art of War</i>                 | 287     | backstroke          | 261     | bathroom                        | 70      |
| art supply box                    | 244     | bad                 | 24      | bath rug                        | 50      |
| ashtray                           | 53      | badminton           | 256     | bath towel                      | 60      |
| Asia                              | 290     | baggage claim       | 192     | bathtub                         | 61      |
| ask a question                    | 90      | baggage rack        | 196     | baton                           | 60      |
| asparagus                         | 133     | baggage trailer     | 192     | battery                         | 254     |
| assistant                         | 94      | bags under the eyes | 126     | beach                           | 123,201 |
| asthma                            | 168     | Bai                 | 35      | beach chair                     | 219     |
| astrojet                          | 212     | bakery              | 115     | be a guest                      | 219     |
| astronaut                         | 269     | balance             | 89      | beak                            | 93      |
| astronomical telescope            | 269     | balcony             | 50      | beaker                          | 277     |
| astronomy                         | 83      | bald                | 38      | be all smiles                   | 89      |
| athlete                           | 97      | ballet              | 208     | beans                           | 227     |
| Atlantic Ocean                    | 290     | ball rack           | 222     | bean sprouts                    | 128     |
| ATM                               | 182     | ballroom            | 222     | beard                           | 132     |
| atmosphere                        | 270     | balsam pear         | 133     | beat an egg                     | 124     |
| atmospheric circulation           | 237     | bamboo flute        | 248     | beat the child                  | 145     |
| atmospheric pressure              | 237     | bamboo shoot        | 133     | beauty salon                    | 115     |
| atomic bomb                       | 266     | bamboo steamer      | 59      | become red to the ears in anger | 226     |
| attack aircraft                   | 266     | banana              | 131     | bed                             | 55      |
| attend a job fair                 | 112     | band                | 208     | be damaged                      | 81      |
| attend gatherings                 | 93      | band-aid            | 173     | bedding                         | 116     |
| audio guide                       | 214     | bandage             | 173     | be demoted                      | 113     |
| auditorium                        | 78      | bangs               | 124     | bedroom                         | 50      |
| August                            | 15      | bank card           | 181     | bedside lamp                    | 54      |
| aunt (father's sister)            | 48      | banquet             | 72,146  | bedside table                   | 54      |
| aunt (mother's sister)            | 49      | banquet hall        | 206     | bedspread                       | 54      |
| Australia                         | 32      | bar                 | 222     | bee                             | 216     |
| Australian Dollar                 | 183     | barbecue            | 216     | beef                            | 134     |
| author                            | 81      | barbecued meat      | 216     | be employed                     | 85      |
| automated check-in machine        | 192     | barbecue rack       | 216     | beer                            | 141     |
| automatic pencil                  | 86      | barbell             | 220     | Beijing opera                   | 208     |
| automatic revolving door          | 207     | barber shop         | 114     | be in love                      | 46      |
| automatic ticket vending machines | 198     | barcode scanner     | 119     | be jealous of                   | 226     |
| autonomous region                 | 285     | bar counter         | 222     | Belgium                         | 32      |
| avalanche                         | 283     | bargain             | 121     | bellhop                         | 207     |
| award a medal                     | 252     | bartender           | 222     | bell pepper                     | 132     |
|                                   |         |                     |         | belly                           | 162     |



|                   |        |                      |         |                                   |     |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| belly dance       | 220    | blind knife throwing | 212     | bowling ball                      | 222 |
| be lost           | 81     | blink                | 230     | bowling pins                      | 222 |
| belt              | 116    | blister              | 169     | box                               | 178 |
| bench             | 210    | blizzard             | 282     | boxing                            | 263 |
| bench player      | 258    | block                | 259     | box lunch                         | 146 |
| bench pressing    | 220    | blood                | 159     | boys' dorm                        | 78  |
| bend over         | 228    | blood pressure cuff  | 172     | bracelet                          | 117 |
| bent              | 26     | blood transfusion    | 171     | braces                            | 172 |
| be overdue        | 81     | bloom                | 238     | braids                            | 124 |
| be pregnant       | 47     | blow dry             | 124     | brain                             | 164 |
| be promoted       | 113    | blowhole             | 275     | braise                            | 144 |
| Bering Strait     | 291    | blown sand           | 234     | brake light                       | 201 |
| beside the school | 187    | blue                 | 22      | brake pedal                       | 200 |
| best man          | 72     | blues                | 246     | brandy                            | 141 |
| beverage          | 119    | blue sky             | 270     | Brazil                            | 32  |
| bicycle           | 189    | blurred              | 24      | bread                             | 216 |
| big               | 27     | blush                | 63,227  | break-dancing                     | 220 |
| bikini            | 219    | board a bus          | 199     | break a record                    | 261 |
| bill              | 19,178 | board a plane        | 194     | break between classes             | 84  |
| bill counter      | 181    | boarding gate        | 193     | break out in a cold sweat         | 226 |
| billiard room     | 222    | boarding pass        | 193     | breast augmentation               | 126 |
| bill payments     | 178    | boat race            | 253     | breastbone                        | 166 |
| biluochun         | 153    | Bodhisattva          | 44      | breaststroke                      | 261 |
| bind              | 105    | body-building        | 42      | breathe                           | 230 |
| binoculars        | 214    | body wash            | 63      | breathe on one's hands for warmth | 241 |
| biological weapon | 266    | Bohai Sea            | 285     | breeze                            | 238 |
| biology           | 82     | boil                 | 144     | brew tea                          | 153 |
| birth certificate | 31     | boil water           | 68      | bricks                            | 107 |
| birthday cake     | 74     | bold                 | 40      | bride                             | 72  |
| birthday card     | 74     | bolt                 | 111     | bridesmaid                        | 72  |
| birthday gift     | 74     | bomber               | 266     | bridge                            | 210 |
| birthday party    | 74     | Bonan                | 37      | bright-colored                    | 22  |
| bishop            | 45     | bone                 | 135,161 | bring the child to school         | 70  |
| bitter            | 139    | bonus                | 113     | bring the child to see the doctor | 70  |
| black             | 22     | book                 | 80      | broad                             | 27  |
| black bear        | 280    | book a flight        | 204     | broad-minded and outspoken        | 40  |
| blackboard        | 88     | bookcase             | 55      | broadsword                        | 263 |
| blackboard eraser | 88     | book shelf           | 81      | broccoli                          | 132 |
| black coffee      | 154    | bookstore            | 114     | broker                            | 97  |
| black hole        | 269    | boots                | 117     | bronze medal                      | 252 |
| black rice        | 136    | bored                | 232     | brooch                            | 117 |
| Black Sea         | 290    | borrow               | 81      | brook                             | 216 |
| black tea         | 153    | boss                 | 104     | broom                             | 64  |
| bland             | 139    | botanical garden     | 211     | brown                             | 22  |
| Blang             | 36     | bottle opener        | 59      | brown sugar                       | 138 |
| blanket           | 54     | Bouyei               | 34      | bruise                            | 168 |
| bleach            | 64     | bow                  | 228     | brush                             | 64  |
| bleed             | 168    | bowl                 | 148,153 | brush one's teeth                 | 67  |
| blender           | 59     | bowling alley        | 222     | brush rack                        | 244 |

|                           |     |                       |           |                               |         |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| bucket                    | 64  | calendar              | 98        | cash register                 | 118     |
| Buddha                    | 44  | calisthenics          | 220       | Caspian Sea                   | 290     |
| Buddhism                  | 44  | calligraphy           | 242       | casserole                     | 59      |
| Buddhist monk             | 44  | calligraphy brush     | 86        | cassia bark                   | 139     |
| Buddhist nun              | 44  | calling card          | 102       | cast a sidelong glance        | 227     |
| buffet                    | 147 | call the police       | 185       | caterpillar                   | 279     |
| bug spray                 | 64  | call the waitress     | 156       | Catholicism                   | 45      |
| build a sand castle       | 219 | calm                  | 27,41,232 | Catholic priest               | 45      |
| build a snowman           | 241 | calorie               | 129       | cauliflower                   | 132     |
| building                  | 51  | camera                | 122       | caution                       | 203     |
| bulldozer                 | 107 | camouflage            | 267       | cautious                      | 41      |
| bulletin board            | 78  | Canada                | 32        | cavalry                       | 264     |
| bulletproof vest          | 267 | Canadian Dollar       | 183       | cave                          | 273     |
| bullets                   | 267 | canary                | 277       | CD-ROM drive                  | 100     |
| bumper                    | 201 | cancer                | 168       | CD player                     | 123,200 |
| bumper boat               | 212 | candle                | 74        | ceiling                       | 50      |
| bumper cars               | 212 | candy                 | 118       | celebrate an anniversary      | 47      |
| bumper harvest            | 240 | canned food           | 119       | celebrate an elder's birthday | 74      |
| bumpy road                | 202 | can opener            | 59        | celebrate lunar New Year      | 74      |
| bun                       | 124 | cantaloupe            | 131       | celery                        | 132     |
| burn                      | 169 | Cantonese dialect     | 289       | cello                         | 249     |
| burp                      | 231 | Cantonese restaurant  | 147       | cellphone                     | 103     |
| bus                       | 188 | canvas                | 244       | cellphone number              | 28      |
| business account services | 180 | canyon                | 273       | cement                        | 107     |
| business administration   | 83  | capital               | 285       | Centigrade                    | 21      |
| business card             | 99  | cappuccino            | 154       | centipede                     | 279     |
| business center           | 207 | capsule               | 173       | cerebellum                    | 164     |
| business class            | 190 | captain               | 190,264   | cerebrum                      | 164     |
| business license          | 30  | car                   | 188,196   | certificate                   | 29      |
| businessman               | 95  | car attendant         | 196       | certificate of deposit        | 181     |
| Bus No. 332               | 199 | carbohydrates         | 129       | cervical vertebra             | 167     |
| bus station               | 199 | carbon dioxide        | 270       | chā-cha                       | 222     |
| busy                      | 240 | careful               | 40        | chalk                         | 88      |
| butter                    | 142 | careless              | 40        | champagne                     | 141     |
| butterfly                 | 216 | cargo-transport plane | 266       | champion                      | 252     |
| butterfly stroke          | 261 | cargo hold            | 190       | change                        | 19      |
| buttocks                  | 163 | Caribbean Sea         | 290       | change a light bulb           | 69      |
| buy a house               | 46  | carnation             | 16        | change diapers                | 70      |
| buy groceries             | 68  | carpenter             | 94        | change jobs                   | 113     |
| buy toys                  | 70  | carpet                | 53        | change shoes                  | 66      |
| buzz cut                  | 124 | carrot                | 132       | change size                   | 121     |
|                           |     | carry                 | 228       | change the sheets             | 68      |
|                           |     | carry-on baggage      | 192       | changing room                 | 220     |
|                           |     | carry a bag           | 67,106    | chapstick                     | 63      |
| cabinet                   | 57  | carry on one's back   | 229       | charcoal stick                | 245     |
| cable car                 | 188 | cartoon               | 243       | charger                       | 123     |
| café                      | 208 | car wash              | 201       | chat                          | 42      |
| calcium                   | 129 | cash                  | 123       | cheap                         | 24      |
| calculator                | 99  | cashier               | 97,119    | check                         | 19      |



|                          |        |                           |         |                              |       |
|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| check an account balance | 182    | Chinese massage therapy   | 175     | claw                         | 277   |
| check-in counter         | 192    | Chinese medicinal food    | 175     | clay sculpture               | 242   |
| check-in date            | 204    | Chinese medicine clinic   | 174     | clean                        | 24,75 |
| check-out desk           | 80     | Chinese movie             | 250     | clean a room                 | 206   |
| check a flight           | 194    | Chinese New Year          | 16      | cleaning supplies            | 119   |
| check blood pressure     | 171    | Chinese New Year's Eve    | 16      | cleanser                     | 64    |
| check e-mails            | 104    | Chinese New Year painting | 242     | clean the toilet             | 69    |
| check in                 | 206    | Chinese painting          | 242     | clear                        | 24    |
| check luggage            | 194    | Chinese pickles           | 146     | clear the table              | 157   |
| check out                | 207    | Chinese prickly ash       | 138     | cleaver                      | 59    |
| checkout counter         | 119    | Chinese restaurant        | 146     | clench one's teeth in hatred | 227   |
| cheek                    | 160    | Chinese rose              | 211     | clergy                       | 44    |
| cheekbone                | 166    | Chinese sorghum liquor    | 141     | clerical script              | 242   |
| cheerleader              | 258    | Chinese staff             | 263     | clerk                        | 178   |
| cheese                   | 142    | Chinese Valentine's Day   | 16      | click                        | 100   |
| chef                     | 95,148 | Chinese zither            | 248     | cliff                        | 273   |
| chemistry                | 82     | Chinese zodiac            | 14      | climb a ladder               | 106   |
| cheongsam                | 120    | chisel                    | 110     | clinic                       | 79    |
| cherry                   | 131    | chocolate                 | 16      | clip                         | 99    |
| chest                    | 162    | chocolate cake            | 151     | close                        | 26    |
| chestnut                 | 131    | choose                    | 121     | close a book                 | 90    |
| chi                      | 20     | choose a destination      | 204     | close an account             | 181   |
| chick                    | 109    | choose a drink            | 195     | close one's eyes             | 225   |
| chicken                  | 134    | choose a major            | 93      | closing ceremony             | 253   |
| chicken breast           | 135    | choose a meal             | 195     | clothes store                | 115   |
| chicken feet             | 135    | choose a service          | 182     | cloudy                       | 234   |
| chicken leg              | 135    | choose a song             | 223     | clove                        | 238   |
| chicken neck             | 135    | choose classes            | 93      | clown                        | 212   |
| chickenpox               | 168    | chop                      | 144,259 | cm                           | 20    |
| chicken wing             | 135    | chopstick holder          | 148     | co-pilot                     | 190   |
| child                    | 71     | chopsticks                | 148     | coach                        | 79    |
| children's program       | 251    | Christianity              | 44      | coarse                       | 27    |
| children's clothing      | 117    | Christmas                 | 16      | coast                        | 273   |
| children's menu          | 150    | Christmas tree            | 16      | coastguard                   | 264   |
| children's ticket        | 214    | chrysanthemum             | 240     | coat                         | 120   |
| chili oil                | 149    | chrysanthemum tea         | 153     | coat                         | 94    |
| chimpanzee               | 280    | church                    | 45      | cobbler                      | 281   |
| chin                     | 161    | cicada                    | 278     | cobra                        | 190   |
| China                    | 32     | cinema                    | 208     | cockpit                      | 278   |
| Chinese                  | 32     | circle                    | 23      | cocktail                     | 141   |
| Chinese cabbage          | 132    | circular saw blade        | 110     | cocoa powder                 | 155   |
| Chinese calligraphy ink  | 86     | circus                    | 212     | coconut                      | 131   |
| Chinese character        | 288    | city                      | 204,285 | coffee                       | 140   |
| Chinese dulcimer         | 248    | civil servant             | 94      | coffee beans                 | 155   |
| Chinese dumplings        | 146    | claim baggage             | 195     | coffee creamer               | 154   |
| Chinese food therapy     | 175    | clam                      | 135     | coffee cup                   | 155   |
| Chinese herbal medicine  | 174    | clarinet                  | 249     | coffee machine               | 155   |
| Chinese ID card          | 30     | classical music           | 246     | coffee pot                   | 155   |
| Chinese language         | 82     | classroom                 | 78      | coffee powder                | 155   |

|                            |             |                           |         |                           |         |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
| coffee shop                | 114         | Confucius                 | 287     | crane                     | 107     |
| coffee table               | 52          | congee                    | 146     | crawl                     | 229     |
| coffin                     | 73          | connect                   | 103     | crayons                   | 87      |
| coin                       | 18          | conservatory of music     | 76      | clay pastel               | 245     |
| cola                       | 140         | constellation             | 269     | cream                     | 142     |
| cold                       | 168,234,240 | construction              | 203     | credit card               | 123     |
| cold air current           | 240         | construction worker       | 94      | crematorium               | 73      |
| cold dish                  | 148         | contact information       | 28      | crew cut                  | 124     |
| cold drink                 | 155         | contact lenses            | 172     | crib                      | 54      |
| cold drink stand           | 211         | contact lens solution     | 172     | cricket                   | 279     |
| cold noodles               | 136         | continent                 | 273     | crocodile                 | 281     |
| cold water                 | 57          | continental shelf         | 273     | crops                     | 109,240 |
| cold wave                  | 283         | convenience store         | 115     | cross                     | 45      |
| collarbone                 | 166         | cook                      | 43,68   | cross one's legs          | 229     |
| collar cleanser            | 64          | cooked                    | 145     | crossroad                 | 202     |
| colleague                  | 104         | cooked rice               | 136     | crosstalk                 | 152     |
| collect homework           | 91          | cooking oil               | 138     | crow                      | 276     |
| collect stamps             | 43          | cooking wine              | 139     | crushed hot pepper        | 138     |
| college entrance exam      | 85          | cool                      | 234,240 | crust                     | 273     |
| college student            | 76          | copy a text               | 90      | crutches                  | 159     |
| colonel                    | 264         | coral                     | 275     | cry                       | 230     |
| color TV                   | 122         | cordless phone            | 103     | cry hysterically          | 224     |
| colorectum                 | 164         | core                      | 273     | cube                      | 23      |
| comb                       | 63,124      | corner kick               | 257     | cuboid                    | 23      |
| combination lock briefcase | 181         | corn flour                | 136     | cuckoo                    | 276     |
| combo                      | 146         | correct homework          | 91      | cucumber                  | 133     |
| comb one's hair            | 67          | correct the exam          | 91      | cucurbit flute            | 248     |
| come                       | 26          | correction fluid          | 99      | cue rack                  | 222     |
| comedy                     | 250         | corridor                  | 50      | cumulonimbus cloud        | 270     |
| comet                      | 269         | cosmetics                 | 116     | cun                       | 20      |
| compass                    | 287         | costume                   | 208     | cup                       | 148,175 |
| compasses                  | 86          | cotton                    | 120     | cupping method            | 175     |
| complicated                | 27          | cough                     | 231     | curious                   | 232     |
| composer                   | 247         | countdown                 | 75      | curlers                   | 124     |
| computer                   | 98          | counterfeit bill          | 181     | curly hair                | 124     |
| computer guide             | 214         | counterfeit bill detector | 181     | currency exchange counter | 193     |
| computer room              | 79          | country code              | 103     | current position          | 29      |
| computer technician        | 97          | country music             | 246     | cursor                    | 101     |
| computer tower             | 101         | course rope               | 261     | curtains                  | 50      |
| concert hall               | 208         | court                     | 185     | cushion                   | 57      |
| concerto                   | 246         | covered bowl              | 152     | customs                   | 193     |
| concrete mixer             | 106         | cover one's ears          | 225     | customs declaration form  | 193     |
| condensed milk             | 143         | cover one's face          | 224     | cut                       | 144,168 |
| condiments                 | 148         | cover one's mouth         | 225     | cut hair                  | 124     |
| condition                  | 124         | covertible                | 188     | cutting board             | 59      |
| conditioner                | 63          | cow                       | 109     | cuttlefish                | 275     |
| conductor                  | 197,198,208 | crab                      | 135     | cylinder                  | 23      |
| cone                       | 23          | crabapple blossom         | 238     | cymbals                   | 249     |
| conference room            | 105         | crackers                  | 216     |                           |         |



# D

|                              |        |                                   |          |  |         |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|---------|
| dad                          | 48     | delta                             | 273      | discount airline ticket                | 205     |
| dagger                       | 263    | dental department                 | 159      | discus                                 | 254     |
| Dai                          | 35     | dental floss                      | 63       | discuss                                | 90,123  |
| daily groceries              | 119    | dentist                           | 97       | dish                                   | 148     |
| dairy product                | 119    | depart                            | 190      | dish for washing the brush             | 244     |
| dairy products               | 128    | department of five sensory organs | 159      | dish rack                              | 57      |
| dam road                     | 202    | department store                  | 114      | dishwasher                             | 57      |
| dance                        | 42     | departure city                    | 204      | dishwashing cloth                      | 59      |
| dance academy                | 76     | departure date                    | 204      | dishwashing liquid                     | 59      |
| dance music                  | 246    | departure lobby                   | 192      | disposable needle                      | 172     |
| dancer                       | 96,208 | deposit amount                    | 181      | dive                                   | 219,261 |
| dancing partner              | 222    | depressed                         | 233      | diver                                  | 219     |
| dangerous area               | 203    | dermatology                       | 159      | divided lanes                          | 203     |
| Danish Krone                 | 182    | Derung                            | 37       | diving goggles                         | 219     |
| dark-colored                 | 22     | describe one's illness            | 170      | diving suit                            | 275     |
| dark brown                   | 22     | desert                            | 273      | divorce papers                         | 30      |
| dark circles                 | 127    | desk                              | 55,88,99 | dizzy                                  | 169     |
| dark cloud                   | 270    | desk lamp                         | 55       | dm                                     | 20      |
| dark color                   | 22     | desktop computer                  | 100      | do a handstand                         | 229     |
| dash                         | 254    | dessert                           | 151      | do an internship                       | 85      |
| dash to the finish line      | 254    | destination city                  | 204      | dock                                   | 100     |
| date of birth                | 28     | detaim                            | 185      | doctor                                 | 97,170  |
| date of deposit              | 181    | diabetes                          | 169      | doctor of traditional Chinese medicine | 175     |
| daughter                     | 49     | dial                              | 102      | document                               | 98      |
| Daur                         | 36     | dialect                           | 289      | documentary                            | 250     |
| dawn                         | 13     | diamond                           | 117      | dog                                    | 14      |
| day after tomorrow           | 14     | diaper                            | 54       | do homework                            | 91      |
| day before yesterday         | 14     | diaphragm                         | 164      | dolphin                                | 275     |
| De'ang                       | 37     | diarrhea                          | 169      | dombra                                 | 248     |
| dead                         | 24     | dictation machine                 | 123      | domestic long-distance call            | 103     |
| December                     | 15     | dictionary                        | 80,87    | domestic mail                          | 176     |
| decide                       | 123    | dig a trench                      | 107      | domestic remittance                    | 178     |
| decisive                     | 40     | digital camera                    | 122      | domestic travel                        | 204     |
| decoct Chinese medical herbs | 175    | diligent                          | 24       | Dong                                   | 34      |
| decorate a new home          | 46     | dimples                           | 38       | Dongxiang                              | 35      |
| decorative painting          | 53     | dining area                       | 50       | donkey                                 | 109     |
| deed                         | 31     | dining car                        | 197      | do not enter                           | 203     |
| deep-fry                     | 144    | dining chair                      | 57       | doorbell                               | 50      |
| deep fried tofu              | 143    | dining hall                       | 147      | doorman                                | 207     |
| deer                         | 280    | dining table                      | 57       | double-edged eyelid                    | 38      |
| defend                       | 258    | dinosaur                          | 281      | double eyelid surgery                  | 127     |
| degree                       | 76     | dinosaur fossil                   | 214      | double room                            | 206     |
| degree certificate           | 31     | diploma                           | 30       | doubles                                | 259     |
| delicate and pretty          | 39     | director                          | 96       | down                                   | 188     |
| deli food                    | 118    | directory assistance              | 102      | down jacket                            | 120     |
| delivery address             | 177    | dirty                             | 24       | downstairs                             | 186     |
| delivery man                 | 97     | disaster caused by windstorm      | 282      | dragon                                 | 14      |
|                              |        | disco                             | 222      | Dragon Boat Festival                   | 16      |
|                              |        | disco dance                       | 222      |  |         |

|                           |           |                           |         |                              |         |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| dragon boat race          | 16        | dye hair                  | 124     | electronic dictionary        | 123     |
| dragonfly                 | 216       | dynasty                   | 286     | electronic journal           | 81      |
| dragon fruit              | 131       |                           |         | electronic keyboard          | 249     |
| drain                     | 60        | E                         |         | electronics store            | 115     |
| drama                     | 250,287   | e-mail                    | 101     | elegiac couplet              | 73      |
| drama school              | 76        | ear                       | 161     | elephant                     | 210     |
| draw                      | 43        | earlobe                   | 160     | elevation                    | 237     |
| draw blood                | 171       | early morning             | 13      | elevator                     | 51      |
| drawer                    | 55        | earpick                   | 63      | El Niño                      | 282     |
| drawing                   | 243       | earrings                  | 117     | embarrassed                  | 232     |
| drawing board             | 244       | Earth                     | 269     | embroider                    | 43      |
| drawing ruler             | 244       | earthquake                | 282     | emergency exit               | 191     |
| dress                     | 120       | earthworm                 | 278     | emergency number             | 102     |
| dress a wound             | 171       | easel                     | 245     | emergency room               | 159     |
| dressing room             | 208       | East                      | 187     | emotional                    | 41      |
| dressing table            | 54        | Easter                    | 16      | emperor                      | 287     |
| dress the child           | 70        | Easter egg                | 16      | employ                       | 112     |
| dried tofu                | 143       | East Sea                  | 285     | employee ID                  | 30      |
| drill a hole              | 107       | eat                       | 230     | empty the dustpan            | 69      |
| drink                     | 230       | eat breakfast             | 230     | encourage                    | 71      |
| drink alcoholic beverages | 222       | eat dinner                | 67      | encyclopedias                | 80      |
| drinking fountain         | 57        | eat lunch                 | 66      | endocrinology                | 159     |
| drive                     | 42,261    | eat New Year's Eve dinner | 105     | enfeoffment system           | 287     |
| driver                    | 94        | eat snacks                | 75      | engine                       | 201     |
| driver's license          | 30,200    | economics                 | 152     | engineer                     | 94      |
| driving school            | 201       | economy class             | 83      | English                      | 32      |
| drizzle                   | 238       | editor                    | 190     | engraving knife              | 245     |
| dropper                   | 89        | education                 | 94      | enjoy the cool               | 239     |
| drought                   | 282       | educational background    | 83      | enter a PIN                  | 182     |
| drown                     | 219       | egg                       | 28      | entrance                     | 196,198 |
| drum                      | 248       | eggplant                  | 135,279 | entrée                       | 151     |
| dry                       | 24,68,234 | Egypt                     | 132     | entry                        | 261     |
| dry cleaner               | 115       | eight                     | 32      | envelope                     | 176     |
| dry cleaning              | 207       | eight trigram palm        | 8       | environmentally friendly bag | 119     |
| dryer                     | 123       | eighty                    | 263     | equator                      | 236     |
| drying rack               | 64        | elbow                     | 8       | equestrian                   | 253     |
| dry season                | 237       | elder                     | 163     | eraser                       | 87      |
| duck                      | 109,134   | elderly                   | 75      | erase the board              | 90      |
| dumb                      | 24        | electric crimper          | 71      | erhu (a two-stringed fiddle) | 248     |
| dumbbell                  | 220       | electrician               | 124     | escalator                    | 116     |
| dumpling                  | 136       | electricity bill          | 94      | esophagus                    | 164     |
| dunk                      | 258       | electric clippers         | 178     | espresso                     | 154     |
| durian                    | 131       | electric kettle           | 124     | Ethiopia                     | 32      |
| dusk                      | 13        | electric razor            | 57      | ethnicity                    | 28      |
| dust                      | 69        | electric toothbrush       | 63      | Euro                         | 182     |
| dustpan                   | 64        | electrocardiogram machine | 63      | Europe                       | 290     |
| dust storm                | 234       | electromagnetic stove     | 172     | evaporation                  | 237     |
| duty free shop            | 193       | electronica               | 58      | evening                      | 13      |
| DVD player                | 122       |                           | 246     | evening gown                 | 120     |



|                             |         |                                  |        |                                  |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| evidence                    | 185     | falling rocks                    | 202    | fighter plane                    | 266     |
| Ewenki                      | 37      | family of three                  | 47     | figure                           | 38      |
| exam booklet                | 91      | family origins                   | 28     | figure drawing                   | 243     |
| examination admission card  | 30      | famine                           | 283    | figure out a budget              | 204     |
| examine                     | 170     | fan                              | 52,239 | file                             | 110     |
| excavator                   | 106     | far                              | 24     | file cabinet                     | 99      |
| exchange                    | 123     | fare                             | 198    | fill a prescription              | 171     |
| excited                     | 232     | fare card                        | 199    | fillet                           | 135     |
| exercise                    | 220     | farm                             | 109    | fill in a form                   | 178     |
| exercise bike               | 221     | farmer                           | 94     | fill or make up a prescription   | 174     |
| exhausted                   | 232     | farmer's market                  | 115    | film                             | 123     |
| exhaust pipe                | 201     | farmhouse                        | 109    | film festival                    | 251     |
| exit                        | 182,198 | farmland                         | 109    | fin                              | 275     |
| exosphere                   | 270     | fast                             | 24     | final exam                       | 84      |
| expensive                   | 24      | fast-food restaurant             | 146    | finance                          | 83      |
| explosive                   | 266     | fasten a seat belt               | 194    | financial management services    | 181     |
| express mail                | 176     | fat                              | 38,126 | find a headhunter                | 112     |
| extension                   | 103     | fat-free milk                    | 142    | find one's seat                  | 194     |
| extra-curricular activities | 84      | father                           | 48     | fine                             | 81      |
| extra marital affair        | 47      | father-in-law (husband's father) | 49     | fine dried noodles               | 136     |
| extra large cup             | 155     | father-in-law (wife's father)    | 49     | finger                           | 163     |
| extra time                  | 256,259 | fatty meat                       | 134    | finger nail                      | 163     |
| extroverted                 | 40      | faucet                           | 57     | finish a class                   | 84      |
| eye                         | 160     | fax                              | 98     | finish line                      | 254     |
| eyebrow                     | 160     | feather                          | 277    | finish school                    | 84      |
| eyebrow pencil              | 63      | feather duster                   | 64     | finish work                      | 105     |
| eye chart                   | 172     | February                         | 15     | fire                             | 113,283 |
| eye cream                   | 63      | feed                             | 70,109 | firecrackers                     | 74      |
| eyedrops                    | 173     | feeding bottle                   | 54     | fire department emergency number | 102     |
| eyelash curler              | 63      | feed the dog                     | 69     | fire engine                      | 188     |
| eyelashes                   | 160     | feel                             | 230    | firefighter                      | 264     |
| eye liner                   | 63      | feel good                        | 24     | firefly                          | 278     |
| eye shadow                  | 63      | feel sick                        | 24     | fireman                          | 94      |
|                             |         | female                           | 26     | fireworks                        | 16,74   |
|                             |         | female role                      | 208    | first                            | 9       |
|                             |         | <i>fen</i>                       | 18     | first bus                        | 199     |
|                             |         | fencing                          | 253    | first class                      | 190     |
|                             |         | fermented tofu                   | 143    | first half                       | 256     |
|                             |         | Ferris wheel                     | 212    | first lieutenant                 | 264     |
|                             |         | fertilize                        | 109    | first year high school Class 2   | 88      |
|                             |         | feudal society                   | 286    | fish                             | 135,216 |
|                             |         | fever                            | 169    | fish bowl                        | 52      |
|                             |         | fiber                            | 129    | fisherman                        | 94      |
|                             |         | fibula                           | 167    | fishing line                     | 216     |
|                             |         | field army                       | 264    | fishing lure                     | 216     |
|                             |         | field hockey                     | 256    | fishing rod                      | 216     |
|                             |         | fierce                           | 39     | fish pond                        | 109     |
|                             |         | fifty                            | 8      | fist technique                   | 262     |
|                             |         | fifty yuan                       | 19     | fitness card                     | 220     |

|   |         |                                |         |                       |         |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| fitness center                                  | 206     | foot massage                   | 126     | frozen food           | 119     |
| fitness class                                   | 220     | forceps                        | 89      | fruit                 | 118,240 |
| fitness equipment                               | 51      | forchard                       | 259     | fruit knife           | 59      |
| fitting   | 110     | forehead                       | 160     | fruits and vegetables | 128     |
| five  | 8       | foreign currency               | 19      | fruit trees           | 109     |
| five elements                                   | 175     | foreign currency exchange      | 181     | frying pan            | 58      |
| five <i>fen</i>                                 | 18      | foreign currency exchange rate | 181     | fry in shallow oil    | 144     |
| five <i>jiao</i>                                | 18      | foreign currency services      | 181     | fuel gauge            | 200     |
| five past six                                   | 13      | foreign language               | 82      | full                  | 231     |
| Five thousand seven hundred eighty-one          | 19      | foreign liquor                 | 141     | funeral               | 73      |
| <i>kuai</i> four <i>miao</i> and six <i>fen</i> | 19      | foreign movie                  | 250     | funnel                | 89      |
| five <i>yuan</i>                                | 276     | forest                         | 273     | furnish               | 46      |
| flamingo  | 101     | fork                           | 150     | furniture             | 50      |
| flash drive                                     | 110     | forty                          | 8       | furniture store       | 115     |
| flashlight                                      | 89      | foul                           | 254     | fuselage              | 190     |
| flask   | 27      | foundation                     | 63      |                       |         |
| flat  | 136     | fountain                       | 210     |                       |         |
| flat bread                                      | 279     | fountain-pen                   | 86      |                       |         |
| flea  | 190     | four                           | 8       |                       |         |
| flight attendant                                | 192     | fox                            | 280     | galaxy                | 269     |
| flight information board                        | 205     | fracture                       | 168     | gallbladder           | 164     |
| flight number                                   | 219     | fragrant                       | 24      | Gan dialect           | 289     |
| flippers  | 261     | frail                          | 38      | Gaoshan               | 35      |
| flip turn                                       | 282     | frame                          | 172,245 | garbage bag           | 61      |
| flood   | 50      | France                         | 32      | garbage can           | 61      |
| floor   | 60      | freckles                       | 126     | garbage truck         | 189     |
| floor drain                                     | 52      | free-throw                     | 258     | garble                | 101     |
| floor lamp                                      | 64      | free admission                 | 214     | garden                | 43,51   |
| floor wax                                       | 101     | free fighting                  | 263     | garlic                | 138     |
| floppy disk                                     | 136     | free sample                    | 119     | gas bill              | 178     |
| flour   | 216     | freestyle                      | 261     | gas station           | 201     |
| flower  | 238     | freeze                         | 241     | gas stove             | 57      |
| flower bud                                      | 53      | freezer                        | 57,119  | gauze                 | 173     |
| flowerpot                                       | 114     | French                         | 32      | gearshift             | 200     |
| flower shop                                     | 153     | French fries                   | 151     | Gelao                 | 36      |
| flower tea                                      | 211     | French horn                    | 249     | gender                | 28      |
| flower terrace                                  | 278     | freshmen registration          | 93      | general of the army   | 264     |
| fly   | 210     | Friday                         | 15      | general store         | 115     |
| fly a kite                                      | 64      | fridge                         | 57      | generous              | 41      |
| flyswatter                                      | 234     | fried dough sticks             | 146     | geography             | 82      |
| fog   | 245     | fried noodles                  | 136     | geology               | 83      |
| foldable stool                                  | 69      | fried rice                     | 136     | German                | 32      |
| fold a quilt                                    | 98      | frog                           | 216     | Germany               | 32      |
| folder  | 208,247 | front                          | 187     | get a boarding pass   | 194     |
| folk music                                      | 58      | frontal bone                   | 166     | get divorced          | 47      |
| food bag  | 128     | front gate                     | 50      | get engaged           | 46      |
| food pyramid                                    | 20,163  | frost                          | 240,282 | get off a bus         | 199     |
| foot  | 78      | frown                          | 224     | get off the plane     | 195     |
| football pitch                                  |         | frozen                         | 100     | get paid              | 105     |
|   |         |                                |         | get ready             | 254     |



|  |        |                                     |     |                           |        |
|--|--------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|
| gift shop                              | 115    | go to bed                           | 66  | guitar                    | 249    |
| gills                                  | 275    | go to school                        | 84  | gunpowder                 | 287    |
| Gin                                    | 37     | go to the park                      | 70  | gymnastics                | 253    |
| ginger                                 | 138    | go to the toilet                    | 66  |                           |        |
| ginseng tea                            | 153    | go to work                          | 104 | <b>H</b>                  |        |
| giraffe                                | 210    | gouache painting                    | 242 |                           |        |
| girls' dorm                            | 78     | graduate                            | 85  | hail                      | 234    |
| give an oral presentation              | 91     | graduated cylinder                  | 89  | hair                      | 161    |
| give a shot                            | 171    | graduate program entrance exam      | 85  | hair dresser              | 96     |
| give a speech                          | 105    | graduate school                     | 76  | hairpin                   | 124    |
| give birth                             | 70     | graduate to a higher school         | 85  | hair spray                | 124    |
| give birth to a child                  | 47     | grains                              | 128 | Hakka dialect             | 289    |
| give New Year greetings                | 75     | gram                                | 21  | half a month              | 12     |
| glacier                                | 272    | granary                             | 109 | half past six             | 13     |
| glass                                  | 50,57  | granddaughter (daughter's daughter) | 49  | half time                 | 256    |
| glass cleaner                          | 64     | granddaughter (son's daughter)      | 49  | Halloween                 | 16     |
| glasses                                | 172    | grandson (daughter's son)           | 49  | hamburger                 | 151    |
| gloves                                 | 116    | grandson (son's son)                | 49  | hammer                    | 110    |
| glue                                   | 99,176 | grapes                              | 131 | hammer a nail             | 107    |
| go                                     | 26     | graphic design                      | 243 | hammer throw              | 254    |
| go abroad                              | 92     | grass                               | 216 | hammock                   | 216    |
| goal                                   | 257    | grasshopper                         | 278 | Han                       | 37     |
| goal kick                              | 257    | grassland                           | 273 | hand-shake grip           | 259    |
| goal line                              | 257    | grass script                        | 242 | handball                  | 256    |
| goalpost                               | 257    | grave                               | 73  | hand cream                | 63     |
| goat                                   | 14     | gray                                | 22  | handcuffs                 | 185    |
| go back to one's home country to visit |        | greasy                              | 139 | hand drill                | 110    |
| relatives                              | 93     | green                               | 22  | handicapped access        | 214    |
| go backward                            | 26     | green beans                         | 132 | handicapped ID            | 31     |
| God                                    | 44     | green onion                         | 138 | hand in homework          | 91     |
| go forward                             | 26     | green tea                           | 153 | hand in the exam          | 91     |
| gold                                   | 22     | greet                               | 90  | handle                    | 55,152 |
| golden                                 | 240    | greeting card                       | 176 | hand out homework         | 91     |
| golden monkey                          | 280    | Gregorian calendar                  | 14  | Han Dynasty               | 286    |
| goldfish                               | 53     | grenade                             | 266 | hang                      | 68     |
| gold medal                             | 252    | grill                               | 144 | hanger                    | 55     |
| golf                                   | 256    | grimace                             | 227 | hanging lamp              | 53     |
| gong                                   | 248    | grind                               | 155 | hang one's head in dismay | 227    |
| good                                   | 24     | grinder                             | 155 | hang up                   | 103    |
| go on a business trip                  | 113    | groom                               | 72  | Hani                      | 35     |
| go on a date                           | 46     | ground force                        | 264 | happiness character       | 74     |
| go on a honeymoon                      | 47     | ground meat                         | 134 | happy                     | 232    |
| go online                              | 100    | group ticket                        | 214 | hard                      | 24     |
| goose                                  | 109    | grow                                | 238 | hard berth                | 196    |
| go out                                 | 67     | grow flowers                        | 42  | hard disk                 | 101    |
| gorilla                                | 280    | grow up                             | 47  | hard seat                 | 196    |
| go through a security check            | 194    | Guanshiyin Bodhisattva              | 44  | hardware store            | 114    |
| go to a temple fair                    | 16     | guard                               | 96  | harmonica                 | 249    |
| go to a tutorial class                 | 84     | guest                               | 72  | harp                      | 249    |

|   |         |                     |        |                                 |     |
|---|---------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----|
| harvest                                     | 109     | hike                | 216    | hummingbird                     | 277 |
| harvester                                   | 109     | hills               | 272    | Hunanese restaurant             | 147 |
| hate  | 233     | Himalayas           | 290    | hungry                          | 231 |
| haunted house                               | 212     | hip-hop             | 246    | hurdles                         | 254 |
| have a bloody nose                          | 168     | hipbone             | 167    | hurricane                       | 283 |
| have a class                                | 84      | hippo               | 280    | husband                         | 46  |
| have a grandchild                           | 47      | hire                | 112    | hydrogen                        | 270 |
| have a long face                            | 226     | history             | 82     | hydrogen bomb                   | 266 |
| have a meal                                 | 195     | history museum      | 214    | hymns                           | 247 |
| have a meeting                              | 105     | hoe                 | 111    | hypertension                    | 169 |
| have a runny nose                           | 231     | hold                | 228    |                                 |     |
| have a snowball fight                       | 241     | hold a reunion      | 75     | <b>I</b>                        |     |
| have a worried look                         | 227     | hold a wedding      | 46     |                                 |     |
| hawk  | 276     | hold in one's arms  | 228    | ice cascade                     | 241 |
| hazelnut                                    | 131     | hole puncher        | 99     | ice cream                       | 142 |
| head  | 160,163 | Holy Bible          | 45     | ice cubes                       | 150 |
| headache                                    | 169     | homesick            | 233    | ice hockey                      | 256 |
| headboard                                   | 54      | honey               | 155    | ice lantern                     | 241 |
| header                                      | 256     | Hong Kong Dollar    | 183    | ice sculpture                   | 241 |
| headlight                                   | 201     | hood                | 201    | ice slide                       | 241 |
| headmaster's office                         | 79      | hook                | 61     | ice tea                         | 141 |
| heads                                       | 18      | horn                | 200    | ice water                       | 150 |
| headset                                     | 103     | horror movie        | 250    | icicles                         | 241 |
| health certificate for international travel |         | horse               | 14,109 | ignition                        | 200 |
|   | 31      | horse cart          | 188    | illustration                    | 242 |
| health status                               | 28      | horse-headed violin | 248    | imman                           | 44  |
| health tea                                  | 153     | hose                | 111    | immortal being                  | 44  |
| heart                                       | 164     | hospital gown       | 159    | in                              | 26  |
| heart disease                               | 168     | hot                 | 234    | in-line skating                 | 43  |
| heater                                      | 57      | hot chocolate       | 154    | inch                            | 20  |
| heatstroke                                  | 239     | hot dish            | 148    | index finger                    | 161 |
| heavy                                       | 24      | hot dog             | 151    | India                           | 32  |
| heavy-hearted                               | 232     | hot drink           | 155    | Indian Ocean                    | 290 |
| heavy metal                                 | 247     | hot pot             | 149    | individual diving               | 261 |
| heavy rain                                  | 234     | hot pot restaurant  | 147    | infant                          | 71  |
| hectare                                     | 21      | hot spring          | 273    | infantry                        | 264 |
| hedgehog                                    | 280     | hot water           | 57     | inferior vena cava              | 164 |
| height                                      | 28      | housekeeper         | 206    | inflated                        | 27  |
| height limit                                | 203     | housekeeping cart   | 206    | information desk                | 192 |
| helicopter                                  | 266     | house plant         | 53     | in front of the school          | 187 |
| helmet                                      | 107,185 | HR department       | 29     | initial consonant of a Chinese  |     |
| help  | 71      | Huai River          | 285    | syllable                        | 288 |
| hen   | 109     | hug                 | 228    | ink-slab                        | 244 |
| Hezhen                                      | 37      | Hui                 | 34     | ink stick                       | 244 |
| high chair                                  | 150     | Hui dialect         | 289    | Inner Mongolia Plateau          | 284 |
| high cheekbones                             | 38      | human pyramid       | 212    | inpatient department            | 159 |
| high heels                                  | 117     | humerus             | 167    | inquire                         | 175 |
| high jump                                   | 254     | humid               | 234    | inquire about patient's illness | 170 |
| high school entrance exam                   | 85      | humidifier          | 122    | inquire about the price         | 121 |



|                                 |           |                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| inscription                     | 73        | jazz                      |
| insectorium                     | 214       | jeans                     |
| insert a bank card              | 182       | jellied tofu              |
| inside the school               | 187       | jellyfish                 |
| install a door frame            | 107       | Jesus Christ              |
| install an operating system     | 101       | jet-ski                   |
| instant coffee                  | 154       | jet engine                |
| instant noodles                 | 136       | jewelry                   |
| institute of foreign languages  | 76        | <i>jiao</i>               |
| institute of physical education | 76        | <i>jin</i>                |
| insurance fee                   | 178       | Jin dialect               |
| intercom                        | 181       | Jingpo                    |
| interest                        | 181       | Jino                      |
| interests                       | 29        | jog                       |
| internal medicine               | 158       | join a funeral procession |
| international call              | 103       | joint                     |
| international mail              | 176       | judge                     |
| international remittance        | 178       | judo                      |
| international travel            | 204       | juice                     |
| interpreter                     | 94        | July                      |
| interrogate                     | 185       | jump                      |
| intersection                    | 186       | jump rope                 |
| interview                       | 112       | June                      |
| introduce                       | 46        | Junggar Basin             |
| introverted                     | 40        | junior high school        |
| iodine                          | 129       | Jupiter                   |
| ionosphere                      | 270       |                           |
| iron                            | 64,68,129 | <b>K</b>                  |
| ironing board                   | 64        |                           |
| irresolute                      | 40        | kangaroo                  |
| irritable                       | 40        | karaoke music             |
| Islam                           | 44        | karaoke room              |
| island                          | 219,272   | Karate                    |
| isotherm                        | 237       | katydid                   |
| Italian                         | 32        | kayak                     |
| Italy                           | 32        | kayaking                  |

## J

|                  |     |                  |
|------------------|-----|------------------|
| jack-o-lantern   | 16  | key              |
| jacket           | 120 | keyboard         |
| janitor          | 96  | kg               |
| January          | 15  | kick             |
| Japan            | 32  | kick a ball      |
| Japanese         | 32  | kidnap           |
| Japanese cuisine | 147 | kidney           |
| Japanese Yen     | 182 | kind and amiable |
| jasmine tea      | 153 | kingfisher       |
| javelin          | 254 | Kirgiz           |

|     |   |        |
|-----|---|--------|
| 246 | kiss  | 228    |
| 120 | kitchen                                       | 50     |
| 143 | kitchen worker                                | 148    |
| 275 | kiwi  | 131    |
| 45  | km  | 20     |
| 219 | knee  | 162    |
| 190 | knee cap                                      | 167    |
| 117 | kneel   | 229    |
| 18  | knife   | 87,150 |
| 21  | knife block                                   | 59     |
| 289 | knit  | 43     |
| 36  | koala   | 281    |
| 37  | Koran   | 44     |
| 42  | Korean  | 34     |
| 73  | Korean barbecue                               | 147    |
| 161 | Korean Won                                    | 183    |
| 95  | <i>kuai</i> (vernacular form of <i>yuan</i> ) | 18     |
| 262 | kumquats                                      | 240    |
| 140 | kung fu                                       | 262    |
| 15  | kung pao chicken                              | 148    |

## L

|         |                  |        |
|---------|------------------|--------|
| 284     | lab coat         | 170    |
| 76      | label            | 99     |
| 269     | laboratory       | 79     |
|         | Labor Day        | 16     |
|         | ladle            | 58,145 |
|         | ladybug          | 278    |
| 281     | Lahu             | 35     |
| 223     | lake             | 272    |
| 223     | lamb             | 134    |
| 263     | lamb kebab       | 148    |
| 278     | lamb slices      | 148    |
| 212     | lamp shade       | 52     |
| 253     | land             | 195    |
| 35      | landmine         | 266    |
| 150     | landscape        | 243    |
| 57      | landslide        | 282    |
| 50      | lane             | 222    |
| 100     | language skills  | 29     |
| 21      | Lantern Festival | 16     |
| 229,261 | laptop           | 100    |
| 42      | large cup        | 155    |
| 185     | large intestine  | 164    |
| 164     | lark             | 276    |
| 39      | lasagna          | 151    |
| 276     | laser disc       | 101    |
| 36      | laser gun        | 267    |

|   |        |   |
|---|--------|---|
| laser pointer                                     | 88     | lie on one's stomach                                  |
| last bus  | 199    | lieutenant colonel                                    |
| latex gloves                                      | 170    | lieutenant general                                    |
| Latin dance                                       | 220    | life-saver  |
| latitude  | 236    | lifeguard   |
| latitude line                                     | 236    | life jacket   |
| latté   | 154    | light   |
| laugh   | 230    | light color   |
| laugh foolishly                                   | 224    | lighter   |
| laugh wildly                                      | 224    | lighting  |
| laundry basin                                     | 64     | lightning   |
| laundry detergent                                 | 64     | light rain  |
| lavatory  | 190    | like  |
| law   | 83     | limbs   |
| lawn  | 210    | Line 1  |
| lawyer  | 95     | linen   |
| lawyer's certificate                              | 31     | linguistics   |
| lay bricks  | 107    | lion  |
| lazy  | 24     | liposuction   |
| lean meat   | 134    | lips  |
| learn the language                                | 93     | lipstick  |
| leather   | 120    | listen  |
| leather bag                                       | 117    | listen to music                                       |
| leave   | 157    | listen to the lecture                                 |
| lecture   | 90     | Liau  |
| lecture theatre                                   | 79     | liter   |
| ledger  | 98     | literature  |
| left  | 187    | little bird   |
| left hand   | 162    | little fish   |
| leg   | 162    | little kid  |
| legend of Dayu harnessing rivers                  | 287    | <i>liupin</i> (a kind of plucked-stringed instrument) |
| legends of the Yellow Emperor and the Yan Emperor | 287    | live drawing  |
| leg technique                                     | 262    | live fish   |
| lemon   | 131    | liver   |
| lenses  | 172    | living room   |
| leopard   | 281    | lizard  |
| letter  | 177    | loathe  |
| lettuce   | 132    | lobby   |
| Lhoba   | 37     | lobster   |
| <i>li</i>   | 20     | local call  |
| Li  | 35     | local rate  |
| <i>liang</i>                                      | 21     | lock  |
| librarian   | 81     | Loess Plateau   |
| library   | 78     | logo  |
| library card                                      | 80     | lonely  |
| license plate                                     | 201    | long  |
| lid   | 58,153 | longan  |
| lie   | 229    | long distance bus                                     |

|        |                             |         |
|--------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 229    | long distance rate          | 178     |
| 264    | long distance running       | 254     |
| 264    | longevity noodles           | 74      |
| 219    | long hair                   | 124     |
| 219    | longicorn                   | 279     |
| 191    | longitude                   | 236     |
| 24,139 | longitude line              | 236     |
| 22     | <i>longjing</i>             | 153     |
| 52     | long jump                   | 254     |
| 208    | loofah                      | 133     |
| 234    | Look after your belongings. | 156     |
| 234    | look around                 | 226     |
| 233    | look at the menu            | 156     |
| 160    | look for a girlfriend       | 46      |
| 198    | look for a school           | 92      |
| 121    | look for housing            | 93      |
| 83     | look in the mirror          | 67      |
| 210    | loop                        | 259     |
| 126    | loose                       | 24      |
| 161    | loquat                      | 131     |
| 63     | lose weight                 | 126     |
| 230    | lotus                       | 239     |
| 66     | lotus root                  | 132     |
| 90     | lounge                      | 208     |
| 35     | love                        | 233     |
| 21     | low-fat milk                | 142     |
| 83     | lower a tray table          | 195     |
| 216    | lower berth                 | 197     |
| 216    | lower jaw                   | 166     |
| 76     | luggage carousel            | 192     |
|        | luggage cart                | 192,207 |
| 248    | lumber vertebra             | 167     |
| 243    | lunar calendar              | 14      |
| 148    | lunar eclipse               | 269     |
| 164    | lunch box                   | 216     |
| 50     | lunch break                 | 84      |
| 281    | lungs                       | 164     |
| 233    | lute                        | 248     |
| 207    | lychee                      | 131     |
| 135    | lyric                       | 247     |
| 103    | lyricist                    | 247     |

## M

|     |              |     |
|-----|--------------|-----|
| 252 | Macau Dollar | 183 |
| 233 | machine gun  | 267 |
| 27  | magazine     | 80  |
| 131 | magician     | 212 |
| 198 | magma        | 272 |







|                           |        |   |     |                       |     |
|---------------------------|--------|---|-----|-----------------------|-----|
| nuclear warhead           | 266    | one <i>jiao</i>                                     | 18  | outpatient specialist | 159 |
| number dispenser          | 180    | one <i>kuai</i> two <i>mao</i> and three <i>fen</i> | 19  | outside the school    | 187 |
| nurse                     | 70,170 | one million   | 9   | oval                  | 23  |
| nursery school            | 76     | one minute  | 12  | overcast              | 234 |
| nursery school teacher    | 76     | one month   | 12  | overhead compartment  | 190 |
| nurse the child to sleep  | 70     | one painting  | 10  | overpass              | 186 |
| nut                       | 111    | one percent   | 9   | owl                   | 277 |
| nutrition facts           | 129    | one school  | 10  | ox                    | 14  |
|                           |        | one second  | 12  | oxygen                | 270 |
|                           |        | one tea set   | 10  | oyster                | 135 |
|                           |        | one thousand  | 9   | oyster sauce          | 139 |
|                           |        | one way   | 203 | ozone layer           | 270 |
|                           |        | one way trip  | 204 |                       |     |
| obedient                  | 41     | one week  | 12  |                       |     |
| obey                      | 233    | one year  | 12  |                       |     |
| oboc                      | 249    | onion   | 132 |                       |     |
| observe a patient's color | 175    | only child  | 47  |                       |     |
| obstetrics and gynecology | 159    | oolong tea  | 153 |                       |     |
| occipital bone            | 166    | open  | 26  |                       |     |
| Oceania                   | 290    | open a book   | 91  |                       |     |
| ocean shipping            | 176    | open an account                                     | 181 |                       |     |
| October                   | 15     | opening ceremony                                    | 253 |                       |     |
| octopus                   | 275    | opening hours                                       | 214 |                       |     |
| offer tea                 | 153    | open one's eyes widely                              | 224 |                       |     |
| offside                   | 256    | opera   | 208 |                       |     |
| (of wind) blow            | 234    | opera house   | 208 |                       |     |
| oil paint                 | 244    | operate   | 106 |                       |     |
| oil painting              | 243    | operating room                                      | 159 |                       |     |
| oils                      | 128    | operating table                                     | 159 |                       |     |
| ointment                  | 173    | operator  | 103 |                       |     |
| older brother             | 49     | ophthalmology                                       | 159 |                       |     |
| older sister              | 49     | oppose  | 233 |                       |     |
| Olympic flag              | 252    | opposite the school                                 | 187 |                       |     |
| Olympic Games             | 252    | optician  | 114 |                       |     |
| one                       | 8      | optimistic  | 40  |                       |     |
| one-meter line            | 181    | optometrist   | 172 |                       |     |
| one building              | 10     | oracle bone inscriptions                            | 287 |                       |     |
| one century               | 12     | oral cavity   | 160 |                       |     |
| one day                   | 12     | orange  | 22  |                       |     |
| one door                  | 10     | orange juice  | 141 |                       |     |
| one <i>fen</i>            | 18     | orbit   | 269 |                       |     |
| one flock of sheep        | 10     | orchard   | 109 |                       |     |
| one fourth                | 9      | order dishes  | 156 |                       |     |
| one girl                  | 10     | Oroqen  | 37  |                       |     |
| one group of people       | 10     | Orthodoxy   | 45  |                       |     |
| one half                  | 9      | ostrich   | 276 |                       |     |
| one hour                  | 12     | ounce   | 21  |                       |     |
| one hundred               | 8      | out   | 26  |                       |     |
| one hundred million       | 9      | outpatient department                               | 158 |                       |     |
| one hundred percent       | 9      |   |     |                       |     |
| one hundred <i>yuan</i>   | 19     |   |     |                       |     |

## P

|                                 |         |  |         |   |            |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|---------|---|------------|
| paragraph                       | 289     | penguin  | 276     | picture book  | 80         |
| parasol                         | 219,239 | pen ink  | 86      | pie   | 136        |
| parent                          | 76      | peninsula  | 273     | pig   | 14,109     |
| parents                         | 48      | peony  | 211     | pigeon  | 276        |
| parietal bone                   | 166     | pepper   | 138     | pig feet  | 135        |
| parking lot                     | 50      | pepper shaker  | 150     | pike  | 261        |
| parrot                          | 277     | perform an X-ray                                     | 170     | Pilates   | 220        |
| partial solar eclipse           | 269     | perform magic  | 212     | pill  | 173        |
| pass                            | 30,256  | perfume  | 63      | pillow  | 54         |
| passbook                        | 181     | periodical   | 80      | pillowcase  | 54         |
| passenger                       | 192,196 | periodic table                                       | 88      | pilot   | 94         |
| passenger exit                  | 192     | permanent lip liner                                  | 126     | pinch   | 145        |
| passport                        | 30      | perm hair  | 124     | pinch one's nose  | 225        |
| pastry                          | 118     | Permit for Traveling to and from Hong Kong and Macau | 31      | pineapple   | 131        |
| pastry board                    | 58      | persimmon  | 131     | ping-pong   | 256        |
| patella                         | 167     | personal account services                            | 180     | Pinghua dialect   | 289        |
| paternal grandma                | 48      | personal trainer                                     | 221     | pink  | 22         |
| paternal grandpa                | 48      | person having birthday                               | 74      | pink eye  | 169        |
| patient                         | 159,170 | pessimistic  | 40      | pinkie  | 161        |
| pattern                         | 126     | Ph.D. program entrance exam                          | 85      | <i>pinyin</i> (phonetic system for transcribing Chinese characters) | 288        |
| pave a road                     | 107     | Ph.D.  | 76      | pipe  | 57         |
| pavilion                        | 210     | phalanges  | 167     | pipe wrench   | 111        |
| pay                             | 121     | pharmacist   | 174     | pirate ship   | 212        |
| pay a bill                      | 178     | pharmacy   | 115,158 | pistachio vera  | 131        |
| pay slip                        | 105     | pheasant   | 277     | pistol  | 185        |
| pay the bill                    | 155,156 | Philippine Peso                                      | 83      | place of birth  | 28         |
| pay tuition                     | 84      | philosophy   | 103     | plague  | 283        |
| pay water and electricity bills | 69      | phone book   | 129     | plain   | 273        |
| peach                           | 131     | phosphorus   | 98      | plain-clothes police  | 185        |
| peach-shaped birthday cake      | 74      | photocopier  | 104     | Plain on Middle and Lower Reaches of Yangtze River                  | 284        |
| peach blossom                   | 238     | photocopy  | 53      | plan a trip   | 204        |
| peacock                         | 210     | photocopying room                                    | 97      | plane   | 188        |
| peanut                          | 131     | photograph   | 73      | plane crash   | 283        |
| pear                            | 131     | photographer   | 49      | planet  | 269        |
| pedestrian crossing             | 186,202 | photo of the deceased                                | 288     | planetarium   | 214        |
| pedestrian overpass             | 186     | photo of the whole family                            | 82      | plane wood  | 107        |
| pediatrics                      | 159     | phrase   | 170     | plant diseases and insect pests                                     | 283        |
| peel                            | 145     | physical education                                   | 82      | plaster   | 175        |
| peeler                          | 59      | physical exam center                                 | 249     | plaster model   | 245        |
| Peking Man                      | 287     | physics  | 109     | plastic bag   | 118        |
| pelvis                          | 167     | piano  | 102     | plastic food container  | 58         |
| pen                             | 86      | pick   | 145     | plastic surgery   | 127        |
| pen-hold grip                   | 259     | pick up a phone                                      | 219     | plastic wrap  | 59         |
| penalty area                    | 257     | pick up food with chopsticks                         | 70      | plate   | 150        |
| penalty kick                    | 257     | pick up shells                                       | 216     | plateau   | 273        |
| pencil                          | 86      | pick up the child from school                        | 216     | platform  | 88,198,261 |
| pencil case                     | 86      | picnic   |         |   |            |
| pencil lead                     | 86      | picnic blanket                                       |         |   |            |
| pencil sharpener                | 86      |  |         |   |            |



|                                    |       |                                 |     |                                   |         |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------|
| platform ticket                    | 196   | poor performance                | 113 | probationary period               | 112     |
| play a national anthem             | 253   | pop music                       | 246 | professor                         | 76      |
| play ball                          | 42    | popsicle                        | 142 | projector                         | 100     |
| play cards                         | 75    | pork                            | 134 | prop room                         | 208     |
| play chess                         | 42    | portable music player           | 122 | props                             | 208     |
| player                             | 258   | position applied for            | 29  | protect                           | 71      |
| play <i>erhu</i>                   | 43    | postcard                        | 176 | protein                           | 129     |
| playground                         | 51,78 | postdoctoral                    | 76  | Protestantism                     | 45      |
| play in the water                  | 239   | postman                         | 176 | protractor                        | 86      |
| play mahjong                       | 75    | postmark                        | 177 | proud                             | 232     |
| play music                         | 208   | potato                          | 133 | province                          | 285     |
| play piano                         | 43    | pot for decocting medical herbs | 175 | provincial capital                | 285     |
| play video games                   | 66    | pot stickers                    | 136 | psychology                        | 83      |
| play with the child                | 70    | pottery and porcelain           | 242 | Pu'er                             | 153     |
| pliers                             | 110   | pound                           | 21  | public bus                        | 189,198 |
| pluck eyebrows                     | 126   | Pound                           | 182 | public telephone                  | 102     |
| plug                               | 53    | pour                            | 145 | publisher                         | 80      |
| plum                               | 131   | pour tea into a cup             | 153 | pudding                           | 151     |
| plum blossom                       | 238   | pout                            | 227 | pull                              | 26      |
| plum blossom pile boxing           | 262   | powder                          | 63  | pull into the station             | 196     |
| plunger                            | 61    | practice T'ai Chi               | 210 | pull out of the station           | 196     |
| plywood                            | 107   | practice the yangko dance       | 210 | pulse diagnosis                   | 175     |
| poetry                             | 287   | pray                            | 45  | pumpkin                           | 132     |
| pointer                            | 88    | precipitation                   | 237 | punch in                          | 104     |
| polar light                        | 270   | pregnant woman                  | 159 | punk                              | 247     |
| pole vault                         | 254   | premiere                        | 251 | pupa                              | 279     |
| police baton                       | 185   | prepared Chinese medicines      | 174 | purple                            | 22      |
| police car                         | 185   | preschool                       | 76  | purse one's lips                  | 227     |
| police department emergency number | 102   | prescribe                       | 170 | push                              | 26      |
| police dog                         | 185   | prescription drugs              | 172 | push-up                           | 221     |
| police emblem                      | 185   | present a dish                  | 156 | push a cart                       | 107     |
| police hat                         | 185   | present flowers                 | 73  | put hands on hips                 | 228     |
| police ID                          | 30    | present tea to a customer       | 156 | put on                            | 26      |
| police motorcycle                  | 185   | preserved duck egg              | 135 | put on a hat                      | 67      |
| police officer                     | 185   | president of a company          | 94  | put on a stamp                    | 177     |
| police station                     | 185   | pressure cooker                 | 58  | put on a stern expression         | 225     |
| police uniform                     | 185   | pretty                          | 27  | put on clothes                    | 67      |
| polish nails                       | 127   | price list                      | 196 | put one's hands behind one's back | 228     |
| political science                  | 83    | price range                     | 204 | put on headphones                 | 195     |
| politician                         | 95    | priest                          | 45  | put on shoes                      | 67      |
| politics                           | 82    | primary school                  | 76  | put someone on a drip             | 171     |
| pollution                          | 283   | primary school student          | 76  | put the leftovers in a doggy bag  | 157     |
| pomegranate                        | 131   | Primi                           | 36  | puzzled                           | 233     |
| pond                               | 239   | primitive society               | 286 | pyramid                           | 23      |
| ponytail                           | 124   | print                           | 100 |                                   |         |
| pool                               | 210   | printer                         | 100 |                                   |         |
| pool cue                           | 222   | print services                  | 114 |                                   |         |
| pool rack                          | 222   | prison                          | 185 |                                   |         |
| pool table                         | 222   | private room in a restaurant    | 156 |                                   |         |

|  |       |                              |             |   |         |
|--|-------|------------------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| Qiang                                      | 36    | read a book                  | 42          | remitter's name                           | 178     |
| qigong                                     | 175   | read blueprints              | 107         | remitter's signature                      | 178     |
| Qin Dynasty                                | 286   | reading room                 | 80          | remote control                            | 52      |
| Qing Dynasty                               | 287   | read job advertisements      | 112         | remove a card                             | 182     |
| Qinghai-Tibet Plateau                      | 284   | read the newspaper           | 66          | remove hair                               | 126     |
| Qinling Mountains                          | 284   | reagent                      | 89          | renew                                     | 81      |
| quail                                      | 276   | real estate developer        | 97          | repairman                                 | 96      |
| quail egg                                  | 135   | reap                         | 240         | repeat a grade                            | 85      |
| quarrel                                    | 47    | rearview mirror              | 200         | reply                                     | 112     |
| quarter of an hour                         | 12    | receipt                      | 123,178,198 | report                                    | 99      |
| quarter past six                           | 13    | receiver                     | 102         | report a loss                             | 181     |
| quarter to seven                           | 13    | reception                    | 78,207      | reporter                                  | 94      |
| queue                                      | 170   | rechargeable battery         | 123         | rescue                                    | 219     |
| quiet                                      | 27,40 | recipient's name             | 177,178     | research papers                           | 80      |
| quilt                                      | 55    | recite a text                | 91          | reserve a hotel room                      | 204     |
| quilt case                                 | 55    | recommendation letter        | 92          | reserve a room                            | 206     |
|  |       | record                       | 72,247      | reserve a table                           | 156     |
|  |       | rectangle                    | 22          | residence booklet                         | 30      |
|  |       | rectum                       | 164         | residence permit for a foreigner in China | 31      |
|  |       | red                          | 22          |   |         |
| rabbit                                     | 14    | red and swollen              | 169         | rest                                      | 66      |
| race walking                               | 254   | red card                     | 256         | restart                                   | 101     |
| racing car                                 | 188   | red-crowned crane            | 276         | restaurant                                | 115,146 |
| rack                                       | 61    | red envelope                 | 72          | return                                    | 81,123  |
| radar                                      | 267   | redial                       | 103         | return address                            | 177     |
| radiation                                  | 237   | red ink                      | 99          | return a phone call                       | 104     |
| radiator                                   | 201   | red scarf for Young Pioneers | 87          | return date                               | 205     |
| radical (one piece of a Chinese character) | 288   | Red Sea                      | 290         | return home                               | 66      |
| radio                                      | 123   | red wine                     | 141         | returns desk                              | 81      |
| radius                                     | 167   | reef                         | 275         | return to the bride's home                | 47      |
| rafting                                    | 212   | referee                      | 254         | reverse curve                             | 202     |
| rag  | 57    | reference books              | 81          | rhinoceros                                | 280     |
| railway police                             | 197   | refrigerator                 | 57          | rhinoplasty                               | 126     |
| rainbow                                    | 270   | reggae                       | 247         | rhombus                                   | 23      |
| rainy season                               | 237   | register                     | 84,170      | rhythm and blues                          | 246     |
| raise a national flag                      | 253   | register a marriage          | 46          | ribs                                      | 135,167 |
| raise a pet                                | 43    | registered letter            | 176         | rice                                      | 136     |
| raise a tray table                         | 195   | registrar's office           | 79          | rice ball                                 | 136     |
| raise one's head                           | 228   | registration office          | 158         | rice cooker                               | 59      |
| raise one's hand                           | 91    | regular features             | 38          | rice paddle                               | 59      |
| rally                                      | 259   | regular script               | 242         | ride a bicycle                            | 43      |
| RAM  | 101   | rehearsal room               | 208         | rifle                                     | 267     |
| ranch                                      | 109   | reinforcing bar              | 107         | right                                     | 187     |
| rape                                       | 132   | reject                       | 112         | right hand                                | 162     |
| rash                                       | 169   | relay race                   | 254         | ring                                      | 117     |
| rat  | 14    | remarry                      | 47          | ring finger                               | 161     |
| rational                                   | 41    | remit money                  | 178         | ring tone                                 | 103     |
| raw  | 145   | remittance amount            | 178         | ring toss                                 | 212     |
| razor                                      | 63    | remittance date              | 178         | rinsing cup                               | 63      |



|                                      |        |                         |     |                          |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------|
| ripe                                 | 240    | salesman                | 94  | scoop up                 | 145    |
| rise                                 | 90     | sales promotion         | 122 | scorching hot            | 238    |
| river                                | 273    | salt                    | 138 | score                    | 256    |
| RMB                                  | 19     | salt shaker             | 150 | scorpion                 | 278    |
| road                                 | 186    | salty                   | 139 | scowl                    | 226    |
| roadside stalls                      | 147    | samba                   | 223 | scrape meat off bone     | 145    |
| roast                                | 144    | sand                    | 106 | scraper                  | 111    |
| roast duck                           | 148    | sandals                 | 117 | scraping                 | 126    |
| rob                                  | 185    | sandpaper               | 111 | screen                   | 88     |
| rock                                 | 273    | sandstorm               | 234 | screw                    | 111    |
| rock and roll                        | 246    | sandwich                | 151 | screw cap                | 111    |
| rocket                               | 266    | sanitary napkin         | 61  | screwdriver              | 110    |
| rocking chair                        | 53     | Santa Claus             | 16  | script                   | 251    |
| rocks                                | 106    | sapphire                | 117 | scroll                   | 244    |
| Rocky Mountains                      | 290    | satellite               | 269 | scuba tank               | 275    |
| role of an elderly gentleman         | 208    | saturated fat           | 129 | sculptor                 | 96     |
| roller-skate                         | 211    | Saturday                | 15  | sculpture                | 242    |
| roller coaster                       | 212    | Saturn                  | 269 | sea anemone              | 275    |
| rolling pin                          | 58     | saucepan                | 58  | seabed                   | 275    |
| roll one's eyes                      | 227    | saucer                  | 153 | seafood                  | 119    |
| romance movie                        | 250    | Saudi Arabia            | 32  | seagull                  | 276    |
| Roman nose (nose with a high bridge) | 38     | sauna                   | 207 | sea horse                | 275    |
| room service                         | 206    | sausage                 | 216 | seal                     | 99,275 |
| rooster                              | 14,109 | savings account         | 181 | seal an envelope         | 177    |
| rose                                 | 16     | savor tea               | 153 | scal cutting             | 242    |
| rosy cloud                           | 270    | saw                     | 110 | sea level                | 275    |
| roundabout                           | 202    | saw wood                | 106 | sea lion                 | 275    |
| round trip                           | 204    | saxophone               | 249 | seal script              | 242    |
| rowing machine                       | 221    | say goodbye             | 121 | search                   | 81,101 |
| ruan (a plucked stringed instrument) | 248    | scaffolding             | 106 | seat belt                | 191    |
| rubber boat                          | 219    | scale                   | 119 | seat pocket              | 191    |
| rubber gloves                        | 64     | scales                  | 275 | sea urchin               | 275    |
| ruby                                 | 117    | scallop                 | 135 | seaweed                  | 275    |
| rug                                  | 53     | scan                    | 100 | second                   | 9      |
| ruler                                | 86     | scanner                 | 100 | secondary school         | 76     |
| running script                       | 242    | scapula                 | 166 | secondary school student | 76     |
| runway                               | 191    | scar                    | 38  | second half              | 256    |
| Russia                               | 32     | scarab beetle           | 279 | second lieutenant        | 264    |
| Russian                              | 32,37  | scarf                   | 116 | secretary                | 94     |
| RV                                   | 189    | schedule                | 82  | security camera          | 181    |
|                                      |        | scholarships and awards | 29  | security guard           | 50     |
|                                      |        | school badge            | 87  | sedan                    | 189    |
|                                      |        | school bus              | 78  | seek marriage            | 46     |
|                                      |        | school gate             | 78  | seesaw                   | 211    |
| sacrum                               | 167    | school nurse            | 79  | see somebody off         | 192    |
| sad                                  | 232    | school uniform          | 87  | self-service travel      | 204    |
| safe                                 | 181    | science-fiction movie   | 250 | self-willed              | 40     |
| Sahara                               | 290    | scientist               | 94  | selfish                  | 41     |
| salad                                | 151    | scissors                | 86  | semi-trailer             | 189    |
| Salar                                | 36     |                         |     |                          |        |

|                                     |        |                                 |         |                      |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| send a fax                          | 104    | shoe polish                     | 64      | single-edged eyelid  | 38      |
| send an e-mail                      | 104    | shoe shining brush              | 64      | single-parent family | 47      |
| send a package                      | 178    | shoot                           | 256,258 | single bed           | 55      |
| send a resume                       | 112    | shooting                        | 253     | single room          | 206     |
| senior citizen ID                   | 30     | shooting range                  | 212     | singles              | 259     |
| senior citizen ticket               | 214    | shop                            | 43,93   | sink                 | 57,61   |
| senior colonel                      | 264    | shopping assistant              | 119     | siren                | 185     |
| senior high school                  | 76     | shopping basket                 | 118     | sit                  | 229     |
| sentence                            | 288    | shopping cart                   | 118     | sit-up               | 221     |
| September                           | 15     | short                           | 27,38   | sit down             | 90      |
| serve                               | 259    | short hair                      | 124     | six                  | 8       |
| service charge                      | 178    | shorts                          | 120     | six fifteen          | 13      |
| service desk                        | 119    | shot put                        | 254     | six fifty            | 13      |
| service window                      | 178    | shoulder                        | 162     | six forty-five       | 13      |
| sesame oil                          | 139    | shoulder blade                  | 166     | six o'clock          | 13      |
| sesame seed cake                    | 136    | shoulder-length hair            | 124     | sixty                | 8       |
| set off firecrackers                | 16     | shovel                          | 111     | sizzling beef        | 149     |
| set the table                       | 156    | shovel sand                     | 106     | skate                | 241     |
| seven                               | 8      | shower cap                      | 61      | sketch               | 242     |
| seventy                             | 8      | shower curtain                  | 60      | sketching paper      | 245     |
| sew                                 | 43     | shower room                     | 220     | sketch pad           | 86      |
| sew a button                        | 68     | show ID                         | 194     | ski                  | 241     |
| sew stitches                        | 171    | shredded meat                   | 134     | skilled worker       | 94      |
| shaddock                            | 131    | shredded pork with garlic sauce | 148     | skimmer              | 58      |
| shake hands                         | 228    | shrimp                          | 135     | skin                 | 134,161 |
| shake one's hands                   | 228    | shy                             | 232     | skincare             | 126     |
| shake one's head                    | 225    | Sichuan Basin                   | 285     | skin color           | 38      |
| shampoo                             | 63     | Sichuan restaurant              | 147     | skin damage          | 239     |
| Shang Dynasty                       | 286    | sideburns                       | 124     | skirt                | 120     |
| Shanghainese steamed dumplings      | 146    | sidewalk                        | 186     | skull                | 166     |
| shape-intent fist                   | 262    | sigh                            | 230     | slanted              | 26      |
| shark                               | 275    | sign                            | 198     | slave society        | 286     |
| sharp left turn                     | 202    | sign a contract                 | 105,112 | sled                 | 241     |
| sharp right turn                    | 202    | signal                          | 103     | sleep                | 67      |
| shave                               | 67,124 | silk                            | 121     | sleepy               | 231     |
| She                                 | 35     | Silk Road                       | 287     | sleet                | 234,282 |
| shed tears                          | 231    | silkworm                        | 278     | slender              | 39      |
| sheep                               | 109    | silver                          | 22      | slide                | 89,211  |
| sheet                               | 55     | silver medal                    | 252     | slide a credit card  | 123     |
| sheet music                         | 247    | simmer                          | 144     | slide projector      | 88      |
| sheng (a reed pipe wind instrument) | 248    | simple                          | 27      | slim tea             | 153     |
| shield                              | 263    | simplified Chinese character    | 288     | slippers             | 55      |
| shin                                | 163    | sing                            | 42      | slippery road        | 202     |
| shin bone                           | 167    | sing a lullaby                  | 70      | slow                 | 24,203  |
| shine upon                          | 239    | sing an opera                   | 210     | small                | 27      |
| ship                                | 189    | Singapore Dollar                | 182     | small business owner | 95      |
| shipwreck                           | 283    | singer                          | 96      | small cup            | 155     |
| shirt                               | 120    | sing Happy Birthday             | 74      | small curls          | 124     |
| shiver                              | 231    | sing karaoke                    | 223     | small intestine      | 164     |



|                       |         |                                |            |                          |     |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----|
| smart                 | 24      | Southern China                 | 285        | Spring and Autumn Period | 286 |
| smash                 | 259     | south frigid zone              | 236        | springboard              | 261 |
| smell                 | 230     | South Korea                    | 32         | sprinkle salt            | 145 |
| smile                 | 224     | south temperate zone           | 236        | Sprite                   | 140 |
| smoke                 | 222     | Southwest                      | 187        | sprout                   | 238 |
| smoke-free room       | 206     | souvenir shop                  | 212        | square                   | 22  |
| smooth                | 27      | sow                            | 109        | square meter             | 21  |
| snack                 | 118     | soy bean flour                 | 143        | squash                   | 133 |
| snack bar             | 146     | soy milk                       | 140,143    | squat                    | 229 |
| snake                 | 14      | soy sauce                      | 139        | squeegee                 | 64  |
| sneakers              | 216     | soy sauce bottle               | 149        | squirrel                 | 280 |
| sneer                 | 224     | spa                            | 126        | stable                   | 109 |
| sneeze                | 231     | space                          | 269        | stadium                  | 78  |
| sniper                | 264     | space shuttle                  | 269        | staff                    | 247 |
| snorkel               | 219     | space station                  | 269        | stairs                   | 51  |
| snow                  | 234,241 | space suit                     | 269        | stall                    | 115 |
| snowstorm             | 234     | spaghetti                      | 151        | stamp                    | 177 |
| soap                  | 63      | Spain                          | 32         | stand                    | 229 |
| sob                   | 224     | Spanish                        | 32         | Standard Chinese         | 288 |
| soccer                | 256     | sparrow                        | 276        | standard room            | 206 |
| social insurance      | 112     | spatula                        | 58         | stapler                  | 99  |
| sociology             | 83      | speak                          | 230        | staples                  | 99  |
| socket                | 53      | spear                          | 263        | star                     | 270 |
| soda water            | 140     | special administrative region  | 285        | star anise               | 138 |
| sodium                | 129     | special forces                 | 264        | starch                   | 138 |
| sofa                  | 52      | special skills                 | 29         | stare open-mouthed       | 226 |
| sofa cushion          | 52      | specimen                       | 214        | starfish                 | 275 |
| soft                  | 24      | speedboat                      | 219        | star rating              | 204 |
| soft berth            | 197     | speedometer                    | 200        | start                    | 254 |
| soft drink            | 140     | sphere                         | 23         | starting gun             | 254 |
| software              | 101     | spice jar                      | 59         | starting line            | 254 |
| soil                  | 109     | spicy                          | 139        | start school             | 84  |
| solar elevation angle | 237     | spider                         | 278        | stationery shop          | 114 |
| solar system          | 269     | spinach                        | 132        | station exit             | 196 |
| soldier               | 94      | spine                          | 167        | statistics               | 83  |
| solo                  | 208,247 | spit                           | 26,227,231 | statue                   | 210 |
| son                   | 49      | splash                         | 261        | stay                     | 206 |
| Song Dynasty          | 286     | spleen                         | 164        | steak                    | 151 |
| soprano               | 208     | sponge                         | 64         | steam                    | 144 |
| sound box             | 122     | spoon                          | 149,150    | steamed bun              | 136 |
| soup                  | 151     | sporting goods shopping center | 114        | steamed sponge cake      | 136 |
| soup noodles          | 136     | sports car                     | 188        | steamed stuffed bun      | 136 |
| sour                  | 139     | sports shoes                   | 116        | steamer                  | 58  |
| sour and spicy soup   | 148     | sports show                    | 251        | steamroller              | 106 |
| South                 | 187     | sportswear                     | 120        | steam room               | 220 |
| South Africa          | 32      | spouse                         | 49         | steep downhill slope     | 202 |
| South America         | 290     | spout                          | 152        | steeplechase             | 254 |
| South China Sea       | 285     | sprain                         | 168        | steep uphill slope       | 202 |
| Southeast             | 187     | spring                         | 238        | steering wheel           | 200 |

|  |        |                     |         |                     |         |
|--|--------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| stepfather                             | 47     | student handbook    | 87      | SUV                 | 189     |
| stepmother                             | 47     | student ID          | 30      | swallow             | 26,276  |
| sterilize                              | 171    | student pass        | 199     | swamp               | 273     |
| sternum                                | 166    | student ticket      | 214     | swan                | 277     |
| stethoscope                            | 172    | student visa        | 92      | sweat               | 231     |
| stew                                   | 144    | study by oneself    | 84      | sweater             | 120     |
| stew after frying                      | 144    | study room          | 50      | Swedish Krona       | 182     |
| stewardess                             | 190    | stuffy              | 234     | sweep               | 68      |
| stick out one's tongue                 | 225    | style hair          | 124     | sweet               | 139     |
| sticky rice                            | 136    | stylist             | 96      | sweet and sour pork | 148     |
| sticky rice balls                      | 16     | submachine gun      | 267     | swimming cap        | 261     |
| sticky rice dumplings                  | 16     | submarine           | 267     | swimming goggles    | 261     |
| stinger                                | 278    | substitute a player | 258     | swimming lane       | 261     |
| stingy                                 | 41     | subtitle            | 251     | swimming pool       | 79      |
| stinky                                 | 24     | subway              | 189     | swimming trunks     | 219     |
| stinky tofu                            | 143    | subway map          | 198     | swimsuit            | 120     |
| stir                                   | 144    | subway station      | 198     | swing               | 211     |
| stir-fry                               | 144    | subwoofer           | 122     | Swiss Franc         | 182     |
| stock pot                              | 58     | sugar               | 138,155 | switch              | 53      |
| stomach                                | 164    | sugar jar           | 150     | switchboard         | 103     |
| stomachache                            | 169    | suggestion form     | 196     | sword               | 263     |
| stop                                   | 203    | Sui                 | 35      | symphony            | 208     |
| storage                                | 50     | suit                | 120     | synchronized diving | 261     |
| stork                                  | 276    | suite               | 206     | syringe             | 172     |
| storm surge                            | 283    | summer              | 239     | syrup               | 173     |
| storytelling                           | 152    | summer clothes      | 116     |                     |         |
| storytelling interspersed with ballads | 152    | Summer Palace       | 287     | <b>T</b>            |         |
| stow a bag                             | 194    | summer vacation     | 85      | T-shirt             | 120     |
| straight                               | 26,261 | sun                 | 269     | table               | 152,259 |
| straighten                             | 124    | sunbathe            | 219     | tablecloth          | 57      |
| straighten a seat                      | 195    | Sunday              | 15      | table napkin        | 150     |
| straight hair                          | 124    | sunflower seeds     | 131     | tablet              | 173     |
| Strait of Gibraltar                    | 291    | sunglasses          | 116     | tachometer          | 200     |
| Strait of Malacca                      | 291    | sun hat             | 216     | taekwondo           | 263     |
| strategic rocket force                 | 264    | sunny               | 234     | tail                | 190,275 |
| stratosphere                           | 270    | sunscreen           | 63      | tail light          | 201     |
| straw                                  | 150    | sunshine            | 270     | tailor              | 94      |
| strawberry                             | 131    | suona horn          | 248     | tails               | 18      |
| stretch                                | 231    | superior vena cava  | 164     | Tajik               | 36      |
| stretcher                              | 158    | supermarket         | 114     | take-out            | 147     |
| stretch one's legs                     | 228    | supervise an exam   | 91      | take a bath         | 66      |
| strike a vital point                   | 262    | support             | 233     | take an exam        | 91      |
| string beans with garlic sauce         | 148    | surf                | 219     | take a shower       | 66      |
| stroke                                 | 288    | surfboard           | 219     | take a statement    | 185     |
| stroke order                           | 288    | surf the web        | 100     | take a walk         | 211     |
| strong                                 | 24     | surgery             | 158     | take medicine       | 170     |
| struggle against                       | 233    | surprised           | 232     | take notes          | 90      |
| stubborn                               | 41     | suspect             | 185     | take clothes off    | 66      |
| student cafeteria                      | 78     | sutra               | 44      |                     |         |



|                               |        |  |          |                       |         |
|-------------------------------|--------|--|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| take off                      | 26,195 | telephone number                               | 103      | three stars           | 11      |
| take out the garbage          | 69     | tell a story                                   | 70       | thriller              | 250     |
| take photos                   | 42     | teller   | 97       | throat inflammation   | 169     |
| take temperature              | 171    | temperature                                    | 237      | throw                 | 228     |
| talent show                   | 251    | temple   | 44       | throw away            | 228     |
| talk                          | 103    | temporal bone                                  | 166      | throwing technique    | 262     |
| talk about working experience | 112    | ten  | 8        | throw pillow          | 52      |
| talk show                     | 251    | ten million                                    | 9        | thrush                | 276     |
| tall                          | 38     | tennis   | 256      | thumb                 | 161     |
| Tang Dynasty                  | 286    | ten percent                                    | 9        | thumbtack             | 99      |
| tango                         | 223    | tentacle                                       | 279      | thunder               | 234     |
| tank                          | 266    | ten thousand                                   | 9        | thunder and lightning | 282     |
| tanker                        | 188    | ten to seven                                   | 13       | thundershower         | 234     |
| Taoism                        | 44     | ten <i>yuan</i>                                | 19       | thunderstorm          | 234     |
| Taoist                        | 44     | terminal                                       | 192      | Thursday              | 15      |
| Taoist temple                 | 44     | termite  | 279      | thyroid gland         | 164     |
| tap dance                     | 220    | terracotta warriors                            | 287      | Tianshan Mountains    | 284     |
| tape                          | 99,110 | test eyesight                                  | 171      | Tibetan               | 34      |
| tape measure                  | 110    | test tube                                      | 89       | tibia                 | 167     |
| tap water                     | 57     | test urine                                     | 171      | ticket counter        | 192     |
| Tarim Basin                   | 284    | textbook                                       | 86       | ticket inspector      | 196     |
| taro                          | 133    | Thai Baht                                      | 183      | ticket window         | 196,198 |
| taste                         | 145    | Thailand                                       | 32       | <i>tieguanyin</i>     | 153     |
| Tatar                         | 37     | Thangka  | 242      | tiger                 | 14,210  |
| tattoos                       | 126    | Thanksgiving                                   | 16       | tight                 | 24      |
| taxi                          | 189    | theater  | 208      | tightrope bicycling   | 212     |
| taxi stand                    | 192    | thermometer                                    | 172      | tightrope walking     | 212     |
| tea                           | 140    | thermos  | 57       | tile                  | 61      |
| tea bag                       | 153    | thermosphere                                   | 270      | timber                | 107     |
| tea ceremony                  | 153    | thick  | 24,26    | time-out              | 258     |
| teacher                       | 76,96  | thief  | 185      | tire                  | 201     |
| teacher's office              | 78     | thigh  | 162      | tired                 | 231     |
| teachers' accommodations      | 78     | thigh bone                                     | 167      | title                 | 81      |
| teachers' cafeteria           | 78     | thin   | 24,26,38 | titmouse              | 276     |
| teaching certificate          | 30     | think  | 90       | toast                 | 72      |
| tea cup                       | 152    | third  | 9        | toaster oven          | 57      |
| teahouse                      | 115    | thirsty  | 231      | today                 | 14      |
| tea leaves                    | 152    | thirty   | 8        | toe                   | 163     |
| teapot                        | 152    | thousand year egg                              | 135      | toenail               | 163     |
| tears                         | 73     | three  | 8        | tofu                  | 143     |
| tea set                       | 53     | three-point line                               | 259      | tofu roll             | 143     |
| tease the newly-weds          | 72     | three books                                    | 11       | tofu sheet            | 143     |
| tea with milk                 | 140    | three cats                                     | 11       | tofu sticks           | 143     |
| technical school              | 76     | three cellphones                               | 11       | toilet                | 60      |
| teeth                         | 161    | three flowers                                  | 11       | toilet brush          | 61      |
| teeth straightening           | 127    | three hundred <i>kuai</i> and eight <i>mao</i> | 19       | toilet cleaner        | 64      |
| telephone                     | 53     | three knives                                   | 11       | toilet cover          | 61      |
| telephone bill                | 178    | three leaves                                   | 11       | toilet paper          | 61      |
| telephone line                | 103    | three pills                                    | 11       | toilet seat           | 60      |

|                               |                 |                            |     |                           |     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| toilet tank                   | 61              | trapeze show               | 212 | turn signal               | 201 |
| tomato                        | 132             | trapezoid                  | 23  | tutor                     | 71  |
| Tomb-Sweeping Day             | 16              | travel                     | 42  | tuxedo                    | 72  |
| tombstone                     | 73              | travel agency              | 204 | TV                        | 53  |
| tomorrow                      | 14              | tray                       | 146 | TV guide                  | 251 |
| ton                           | 21              | tray table                 | 191 | TV series                 | 250 |
| tone of a Chinese syllable    | 288             | treadmill                  | 220 | TV stand                  | 53  |
| tongue                        | 161             | tree                       | 216 | twenty                    | 8   |
| toothache                     | 169             | trench                     | 275 | twenty <i>yuan</i>        | 19  |
| toothbrush                    | 63              | trench coat                | 120 | twice cooked pork         | 148 |
| toothpaste                    | 63              | triangle                   | 22  | twist                     | 261 |
| topography                    | 237             | triathlon                  | 254 | twisted roll              | 136 |
| torch                         | 252             | triple jump                | 254 | two                       | 8   |
| to repair the bike            | 69              | trolley                    | 188 | two-finger meditation     | 262 |
| tornado                       | 282             | trophies                   | 253 | two-way traffic           | 202 |
| torso                         | 160             | tropical cyclone           | 282 | two articles              | 11  |
| tortoise                      | 281             | tropical zone              | 236 | two <i>fen</i>            | 18  |
| total solar eclipse           | 269             | tropic of Cancer           | 236 | two fish                  | 11  |
| total sum                     | 178             | tropic of Capricorn        | 236 | two horses                | 10  |
| tough                         | 38              | troposphere                | 270 | two overcoats             | 10  |
| tour group                    | 204             | trough                     | 109 | two oxes                  | 10  |
| tour guide                    | 97              | trowel                     | 111 | two pair of socks         | 11  |
| tourist guide license         | 30              | truck                      | 189 | two pairs of chopsticks   | 10  |
| towel                         | 61              | trumpet                    | 249 | two photographs           | 10  |
| towel used to cover a pillow  | 54              | trunk                      | 201 | two pieces of cheese      | 11  |
| tow truck                     | 189             | try                        | 185 | two servings of fast food | 10  |
| toy                           | 55              | try on                     | 121 | two thirds                | 9   |
| toy store                     | 114             | tsunami                    | 282 | two trees                 | 11  |
| trachea                       | 164             | Tu                         | 36  | two <i>yuan</i>           | 19  |
| track and field               | 254             | tuck                       | 261 | type                      | 105 |
| tracks                        | 196             | Tuesday                    | 14  | typewriter                | 99  |
| tractor                       | 109             | Tui Na massage therapy     | 175 | typhoon                   | 282 |
| traditional Chinese character | 288             | Tui Na masseuse            | 175 |                           |     |
| traditional Chinese costume   | 120             | Tujia                      | 35  |                           |     |
| traditional Chinese medicine  | 158             | tulip                      | 211 |                           |     |
| traditional Chinese system    | 20              | tummy                      | 163 |                           |     |
| traffic accident              | 283             | tunnel                     | 202 |                           |     |
| traffic lights                | 186             | Turkey                     | 32  |                           |     |
| traffic police                | 185             | turkey                     | 16  |                           |     |
| traffic signal ahead          | 202             | turn around                | 229 |                           |     |
| train                         | 189,196         | turnip                     | 133 |                           |     |
| train schedule                | 196             | turn left                  | 186 |                           |     |
| train station                 | 196             | turn off                   | 26  |                           |     |
| train ticket                  | 196             | turn off a cellphone       | 194 |                           |     |
| trampoline                    | 253             | turn off the light         | 66  |                           |     |
| transcript                    | 92              | turn on                    | 26  |                           |     |
| transfer                      | 190,195,196,199 | turn on a computer         | 104 |                           |     |
| transplant                    | 109             | turn one's head            | 229 |                           |     |
| transport luggage             | 192             | turn on the overhead light | 195 |                           |     |

## U

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| ugly                             | 27,39 |
| UK                               | 32    |
| ulna                             | 167   |
| ultrasound                       | 172   |
| ultraviolet rays                 | 270   |
| umbrella                         | 116   |
| uncle (father's older brother)   | 48    |
| uncle (father's younger brother) | 48    |
| uncle (mother's brother)         | 48    |
| unconscious                      | 169   |
| underground supermarket          | 117   |
| underpass                        | 186   |
| understand the culture           | 93    |
| underwear                        | 120   |



|                            |     |                             |         |                      |         |
|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| unfasten a seat belt       | 195 | virgin boy kung fu          | 262     | watch a safety video | 195     |
| unguarded railway crossing | 202 | visit a patient             | 159     | watch for bicycles   | 203     |
| unicycle                   | 212 | vitamin A                   | 129     | watch movies         | 42      |
| university                 | 76  | vitamin C                   | 129     | watch TV             | 66      |
| university majors          | 83  | vocational high school      | 76      | water                | 109,140 |
| unsaturated fat            | 129 | vodka                       | 141     | water ballet         | 261     |
| up                         | 186 | volcanic eruption           | 283     | water bill           | 178     |
| upper berth                | 196 | volcano                     | 272     | water bottle         | 216     |
| upper jaw                  | 166 | volleyball                  | 256     | watercolor painting  | 242     |
| upstairs                   | 186 | vomit                       | 168     | watercolors          | 86      |
| Uranus                     | 269 | vowel of a Chinese syllable | 288     | waterfall            | 272     |
| urethra                    | 164 |                             |         | water heater         | 61      |
| urinary bladder            | 164 | <b>W</b>                    |         | watermelon           | 131     |
| urinary tract              | 164 |                             |         | water park           | 212     |
| urn                        | 73  | wage                        | 112     | water polo           | 256     |
| USA                        | 32  | waist                       | 162     | water ski            | 219     |
| US Dollar                  | 182 | wait                        | 194     | water slide          | 212     |
| usher in a customer        | 156 | waiting lounge              | 193     | water spinach        | 132     |
| Uygur                      | 34  | waiting room                | 158,196 | water the plant      | 69      |
| Uzbek                      | 36  | wait in line                | 182     | wave                 | 219,228 |
|                            |     | waitress                    | 149     | wavy                 | 124     |
|                            |     | wait to see a doctor        | 170     | wax apple            | 131     |
|                            |     | wake up                     | 67      | wax museum           | 214     |
|                            |     | walk                        | 188,229 | weak                 | 24,41   |
| Va                         | 35  | walkie-talkie               | 185     | wear glasses         | 38      |
| vacuum                     | 69  | walk straight               | 186     | weather forecast     | 251     |
| vacuum cleaner             | 64  | walk the dog                | 211     | webcam               | 100     |
| Valentine's Day            | 16  | wall                        | 50      | wedding              | 72      |
| valley                     | 272 | wall clock                  | 53      | wedding dress        | 72      |
| variety show               | 251 | wallet                      | 116     | wedding photo        | 72      |
| vase                       | 53  | wall lamp                   | 53      | wedding ring         | 72      |
| vault                      | 181 | walnut                      | 131     | Wednesday            | 15      |
| VCD player                 | 122 | waltz                       | 223     | wee hours            | 13      |
| vegetable                  | 118 | ward                        | 159     | weekend              | 15      |
| vegetable garden           | 109 | wardrobe                    | 55      | weeping willow       | 239     |
| vending cart               | 197 | warm                        | 238     | weigh                | 178     |
| vent                       | 57  | war movie                   | 250     | weightlifting        | 253     |
| Venus                      | 269 | warranty                    | 123     | weld                 | 106     |
| vest                       | 120 | Warring States Period       | 286     | welfare and benefits | 112     |
| veterinarian               | 97  | wash                        | 68      | West                 | 186     |
| victim                     | 185 | washboard                   | 64      | Western restaurant   | 146     |
| Victoria Lake              | 290 | washer                      | 123     | West Zhou Dynasty    | 286     |
| victory podium             | 252 | wash hair                   | 124     | wet                  | 24      |
| video arcade               | 223 | wash hands                  | 66      | whale                | 275     |
| video camera               | 123 | wash one's face             | 67      | wheelchair           | 158     |
| video store                | 115 | wash the dishes             | 68      | whiskers             | 38      |
| vinegar                    | 139 | wash the windows            | 68      | whisky               | 141     |
| vinegar bottle             | 149 | wasp                        | 279     | white                | 22      |
| violin                     | 249 | watch                       | 117,230 | white cloud          | 270     |
| VIP lounge                 | 208 |                             |         |                      |         |

|                  |             |   |     |                        |     |
|------------------|-------------|---|-----|------------------------|-----|
| white gourd      | 133         | work experience                                 | 29  | Yao                    | 34  |
| white wine       | 141         | work hard                                       | 113 | yard                   | 20  |
| whole milk       | 142         | work overtime                                   | 105 | yawn                   | 231 |
| wholesale market | 115         | world record                                    | 261 | yearly salary          | 112 |
| wife             | 46          | worried   | 233 | yellow                 | 22  |
| wig              | 124         | worship   | 45  | yellow card            | 256 |
| wild goose       | 277         | wrap  | 145 | yellow rice wine       | 141 |
| willful          | 40          | wreath  | 73  | Yellow River           | 285 |
| winding road     | 202         | wrench  | 110 | Yellow Sea             | 285 |
| window blind     | 191         | wrestling                                       | 263 | yesterday              | 14  |
| windows          | 50          | wrinkles  | 126 | Yi                     | 34  |
| window seat      | 191         | wrist   | 162 | yield                  | 203 |
| window sill      | 51          | write   | 43  | yin and yang           | 175 |
| windpipe         | 164         | write a letter                                  | 93  | yoga                   | 220 |
| windshield       | 201         | write an address                                | 177 | yoga mat               | 220 |
| windshield wiper | 201         | write an e-mail                                 | 104 | yogurt                 | 142 |
| wine glass       | 150         | write a receipt                                 | 157 | young adult            | 71  |
| wing             | 190,277,279 | write characters                                | 90  | younger brother        | 49  |
| wink             | 224         | write on the blackboard                         | 90  | younger person         | 75  |
| wink at someone  | 225         | writer  | 96  | younger sister         | 49  |
| winter           | 240         | written exam                                    | 112 | yuan                   | 18  |
| winter clothes   | 117         | Wu dialect                                      | 289 | Yuan Dynasty           | 286 |
| winter vacation  | 84          |   |     | Yugur                  | 37  |
| wire             | 107,110     | <b>X</b>  |     | yulan magnolia         | 238 |
| withdraw         | 181         | X-ray machine                                   | 192 | Yunnan-Guizhou Plateau | 284 |
| withdrawal cash  | 182         | Xia Dynasty                                     | 286 |                        |     |
| witness          | 185         | Xiang dialect                                   | 289 | <b>Z</b>               |     |
| wok              | 58          | xiao (a vertical bamboo flute)                  | 248 | zebra                  | 210 |
| wolf             | 280         | Xibe  | 36  | zero                   | 8   |
| women's clothing | 117         | xuan paper for Chinese painting and calligraphy | 244 | zhang                  | 20  |
| women's group    | 261         |   |     | Zheng He's voyages     | 287 |
| wonton           | 136         |   |     | Zhuang                 | 34  |
| woodcarving      | 242         | <b>Y</b>  |     | zinc                   | 129 |
| woodcut          | 243         | yacht   | 219 | zip code               | 177 |
| woodpecker       | 277         | yak   | 280 | zoo                    | 210 |
| wool             | 121         | Yangtze River                                   | 285 |                        |     |
| word             | 288         |   |     |                        |     |
| worker           | 95          |   |     |                        |     |